

ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION

Our energy at your service



EDITION
2025 - 2026



Catalogue Low Voltage Energy

MICHAUD



65 YEARS OF EXPERTISE

MICHAUD is a French industrial group specialised in energy distribution networks for more than 60 years.

MICHAUD Export, subsidiary dedicated to international markets, develops and sells solutions according to applicable standards thanks to its know-how as well as its relationships with local users.

 100 Million €

 +70 countries

 100 protected innovations yearly

 +400 employees

PRESCRIPTION & DIAGNOSIS

A strong market understanding and a recognised technical knowledge to serve your projects in order to propose suitable solutions.



INNOVATION & QUALITY



6% of the work force is dedicated to R&D. We develop tomorrow's solutions and guarantee quality and reliability of products thanks to a COFRAC accredited and independent test laboratory (accreditation n°1-0579).

FITTERS TRAINING

As preferred technical partner, we encourage learning and knowledge transmission together with product commercialisation.



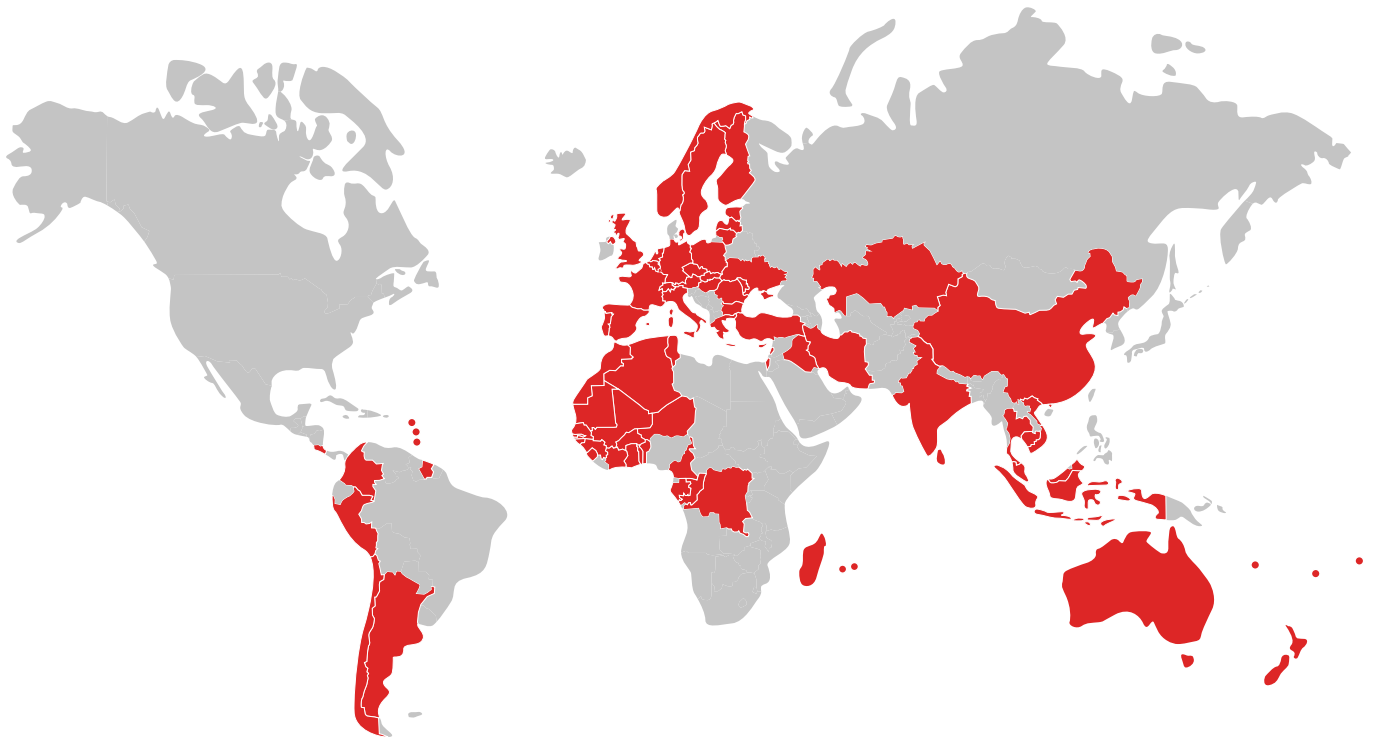
According to the international standards, MICHAUD designs and develops energy distribution solutions. The product range is focused on two fields of expertise:

Low voltage network : to connect and protect the overhead and underground electrical lines ;

Energy controlling : to manage and offer easy access to electricity.



+ 70 PARTNERS IN THE WORLD-WIDE



MICHAUD benefits from a privileged collaboration with many partners around the world. Thanks to an engineering Department dedicated to international business, MICHAUD provides support to Power Utilities in their grid expansion projects.

Besides, MICHAUD supports and works in partnership with power sector organizations.

TO DISCOVER

Overhead network

AERIAL CONNECTION BOX



Discover our complete range of **Aerial Connection Box** and all the options available.
- page 26-33

MV ACCESSORIES



U400 : Ring connector 25-120 / 25-120 - page 76-77

This connector is used to connect a **bare medium-voltage aluminium conductor** to another conductor of the same type.

Protection

CONNECTION PROTECTION



K223-2 : Fuse connector piercing 95-16 - Classe 2 - page 156-157

This **circuit-breaker connector** is used to protect insulated conductors or public lighting conductors connected to the low-voltage overhead network.

NETWORK PROTECTION



Discover our complete range of **Fuse Switch Disconnectors** and all the options available.
- page 162-167

Underground network

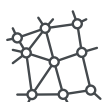
EMERGING CONNECTION



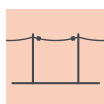
REMIC equipped cabinet : page 186-187

The cabinets are available in a fully-equipped version and an assembly version. Discover all our options page 96-103.

GENERAL SUMMARY



NETWORK



AERIAL
NETWORKS



UNDERGROUND
NETWORKS
& SEALING



SERVICE
CONNECTION
ACCESSORIES



INDIVIDUAL
SERVICE
CONNECTION



TEMPORARY
SERVICE
CONNECTION

OVERHEAD NETWORKS

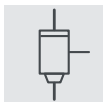
LV service connector	p. 14
Multiple connections	p. 26
LV network connector	p. 34
LV street light connection	p. 40
LV junction	p. 42
LV ending fitting	p. 50
LV mechanical fixing	p. 56
MV accessories	p. 74

UNDERGROUND NETWORKS

Underground service	p. 86
Underground network	p. 90
Emerging connection	p. 94
Accessories	p. 104

HOUSING

Electrical riser	p. 114
Smart Meter Equipment	p. 118
Universal flexible linking cable	p. 134

BUILDING
WIRING

METERING



DUCT & VDI

EV CHARGING
STATIONENERGY
EFFICIENCYRENEWABLE
ENERGY

PROTECTION

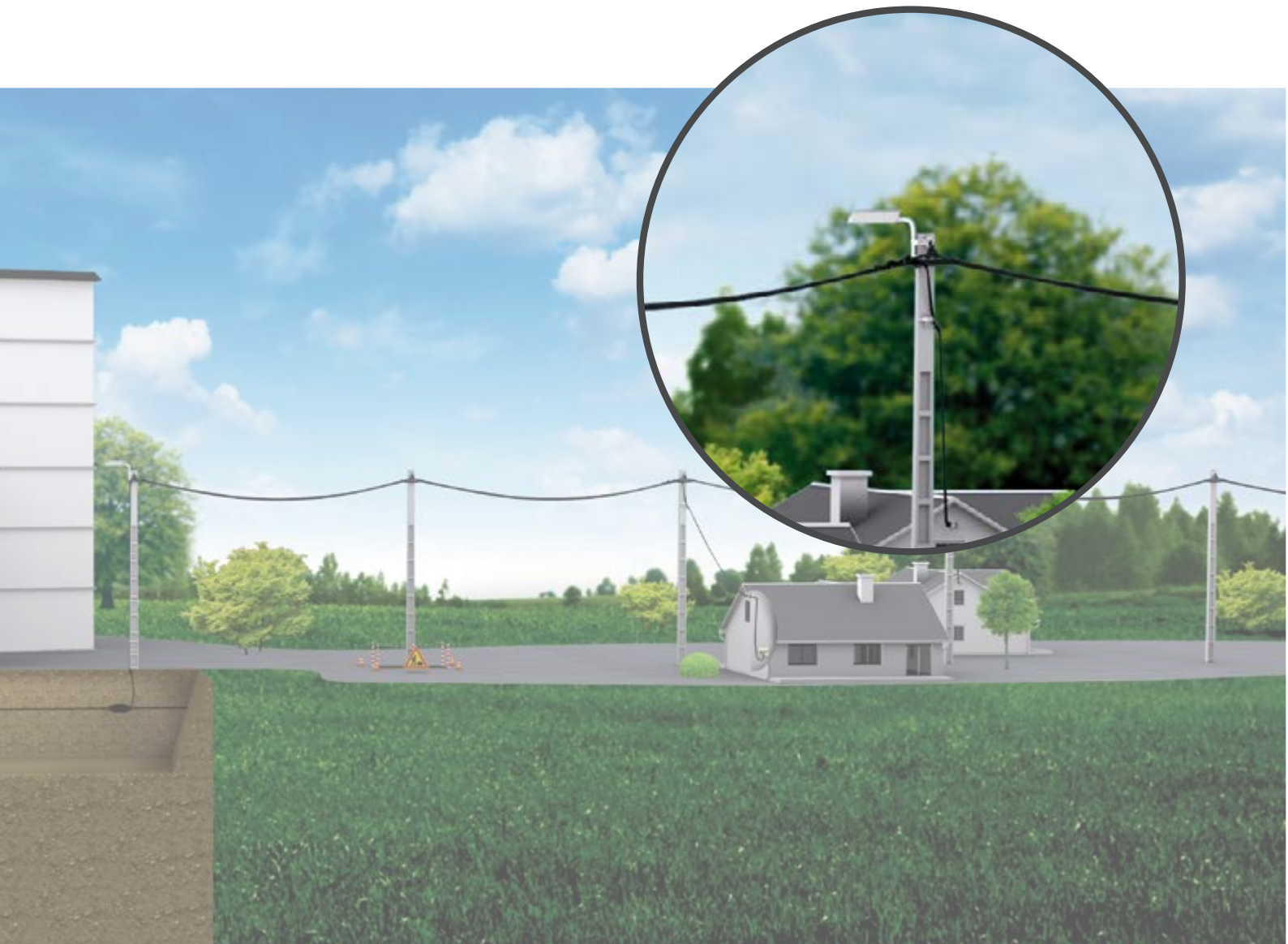
Service protection	p. 150
Network protection	p. 162
Fuses	p. 168

EARTH SYSTEM

Earth electrodes	p. 182
Earth connectors	p. 188
Earth conductors	p. 194

INSTALLATION

Protective equipment	p. 204
Tools	p. 210





OVERHEAD NETWORKS

LV service connector

Service insulation piercing connector	p. 14
Service insulation piercing connector with Test Probe	p. 16
Service insulation piercing connector for bare conductor	p. 18
Two stage bare conductor service connector	p. 20
Service connector with independent tightening	p. 22
Multitap service connector	p. 24

Multiple connections

Aerial connection box	p. 26
Aerial fuse connections box RAMEX	p. 28
Single pole connection block	p. 30
Aerial connection box and network junction	p. 32

LV network connector

Network insulation piercing connector	p. 34
Network insulation piercing connector fo bare conductor	p. 36
Parallel groove jaw	p. 37
Network insulation piercing connector with dismountable tap contact	p. 38

LV street light connector

Street light insulation piercing connector	p. 40
Street light kit	p. 40
Cold shrink end cap	p. 41

LV junction

Service cable dismountable sleeve and mains connection box	p. 42
Network preinsulated sleeve with mechanical tightening	p. 44
Preinsulated sleeve E140, E173, E215	p. 46
Preinsulated sleeve for aerial sub-surface connection E140	p. 48

LV ending fitting

Preinsulated lug with mechanical tightening	p. 50
Preinsulated CPTAU lug	p. 51
Bare lug	p. 52
Sealing end cap and cover	p. 54
Heat-shrinkable material	p. 55

LV mechanical fixing

Stainless steel strap	p. 56
Stainless steel strap accessories	p. 58
Neutral messenger network suspension and anchoring	p. 60
Fully supported network suspension and anchoring	p. 62
Service cable anchoring	p. 64
Low voltage line accessory	p. 66
Cable saddle	p. 68
Cable tie	p. 69
Pigtail bolt	p. 70
Protective duct	p. 71
Hot dip galvanised bolt and nut	p. 72

MV accessories

IPC for MV conductor	p. 74
Ring connector for MV conductor	p. 76
Live line connector pin type	p. 78

SOLUTIONS FOR OVERHEAD NETWORK



Aerial connexion box MICHAUD P429 - Malaysia

Overhead networks

The low voltage overhead connectors range is the historical core business of MICHAUD. The company has been able to integrate the issues of worldwide power utilities into the design of its products.



Expertise

MICHAUD developed its technical skills with the transition of overhead bare lines into Aerial Bundled Conductors (A.B.C).

Thanks to large innovation ability, the company has been a pioneer for a long time in the adaptation to this new environment.



Longevity

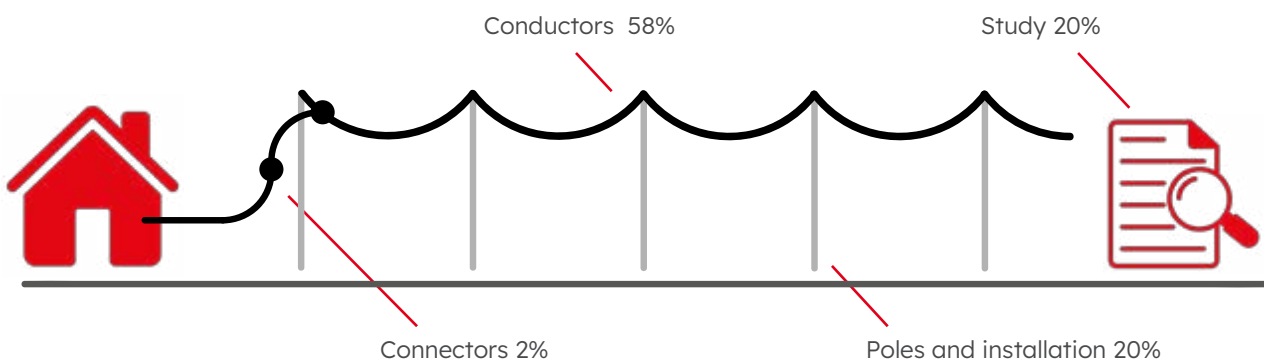
MICHAUD acquired a solid experience in electrical connections and more specifically in the fields of insulation piercing, bimetal connections and crimping, guaranteeing the power lines durability.



Competitiveness

By taking into account the overall cost of the products over years (purchasing, maintenance, energy performance), MICHAUD offers a long terms competitive range of low voltage line accessories (with service life higher than 40 years).

ANALYSIS OF THE LINE COST



Cost allocated to connectors is only about 2%. However this item is at the origin of 80% of network incidents.

They are the result of a failure of the connection, an installation error or even a too slight formation.

MICHAUD solutions aim to facilitate the installation and therefore avoid fitting mistakes thanks to technologies enabling to ensure a correct and effective installation.

Indeed, the insulation piercing connector is a major accessory for which the connection quality is the most important.



Test probe access



Yellow shear head break

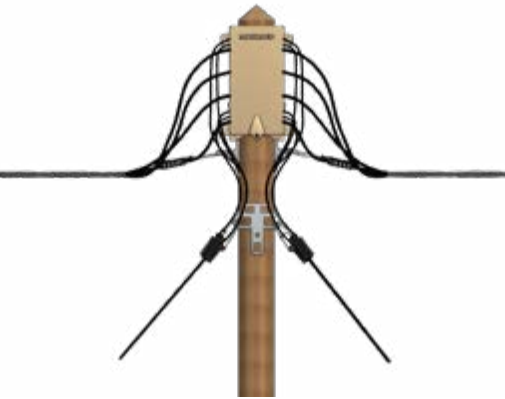


Fixed end cap

SOLUTIONS FOR OVERHEAD NETWORK

DISTRIBUTION AND NETWORK JUNCTIONS

With the rise of consumers to connect to the network, it is needed to rely on solutions which enable a readability of the network, balanced charges and to guarantee easy fitters' operations.



The multiple connection box enables to create a distribution point towards several service connections.

Thanks to one network inlet and one outlet, the box can be installed on the line and this way it offers an alternative solution to the use of connectors to perform network tapping. It also gives possibilities to connect future consumers.

A DIVERSITY AND FLEXIBILITY WITH THE OFFER

An adaptation to projects and local requirements is possible thanks to MICHAUD agility and its wide range enabling reactivity and flexibility when facing specific applications.

Options

Bare or insulated **cab**le

- From 1.5 to 240mm²
- Compatible with RIB

Simultaneous or independent **tightening**

1, 2 or 4 conductors

Engraved marking

Batch number : YYWXXX
Y: Year / W: Week / X: Number

- Systematic traceability
- Special series with own marking

Synthetic or metallic **hexagonal shear head**

- Removable / Unremovable
- Thrust washer
- Breaking torque controller (with coloured indicator)

Overmoulded or assembled **sealing**

Glued or movable **sealing end cap**

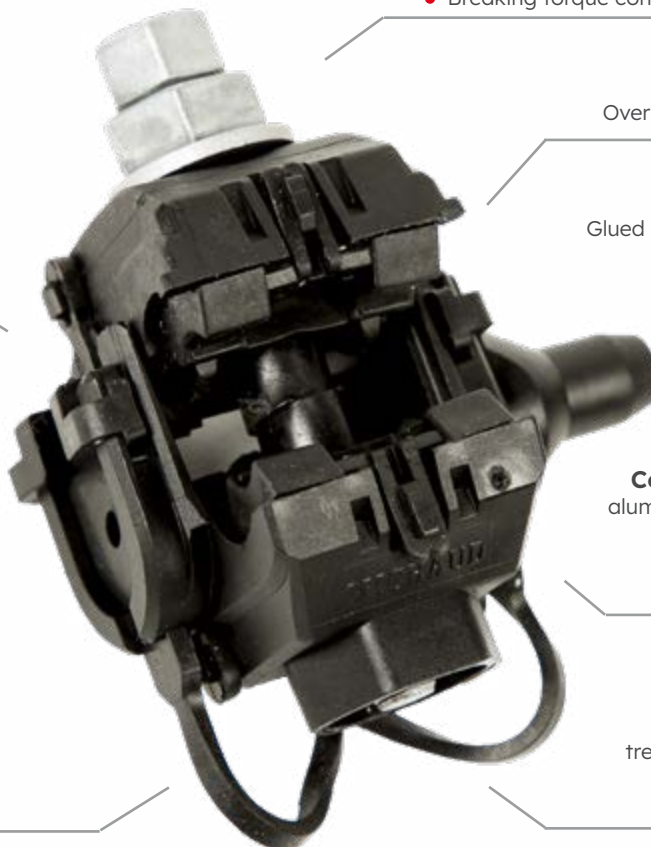
- Test probe access
- Rigid (class 2)

Contact bridge copper, brass, aluminium with a choice of surface treatments (tinning)

- Stripping
- Piercing

Steel **fastener** with different treatments (zinc, galvanised,...) or stainless steel fastener

- Captive component



PREINSULATED TECHNOLOGIES TO ENSURE WATERTIGHTNESS

To guarantee the connections waterproofness on Aerial Bundled Conductors is significant challenge. A connection that is not set-up the right way can lead to a risk of water penetration and endanger the security and durability of the equipment.

DID YOU KNOW

In the 1980's, MICHAUD was first producer in the world to develop the preinsulated compression sleeve MJPB for the Power French Company ErDF. This sleeve designed to offer a dielectric strength of 6kV into water was really appreciated. This technology has been expanded today to other products of the range showing reliability and efficiency on the field.

MICHAUD offers a range of preinsulated sleeves adapted to various field applications enabling to perform the junction between two conductors of exact same type or with different characteristics (nature, material, size...).

Preinsulated sleeve



Crimping

Dismountable service sleeve



Mechanical tightening

Underground sleeve



Mechanical tightening or crimping

Zoom on the accessories' installation

Mechanical tightening



- Flexible technology on the field (wide range of conductor's section).
- Disconnection / reconnection (if the terminal uses stripping technology).
- It must be performed without mechanical load.

Crimping



- It can be performed under mechanical load.
- Good durability.
- Mono-section.

LV SERVICE CONNECTOR

Service insulation piercing connector



K322



K441

APPLICATION

This connector is designed to connect the insulated service conductors to the low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors).

DESCRIPTION

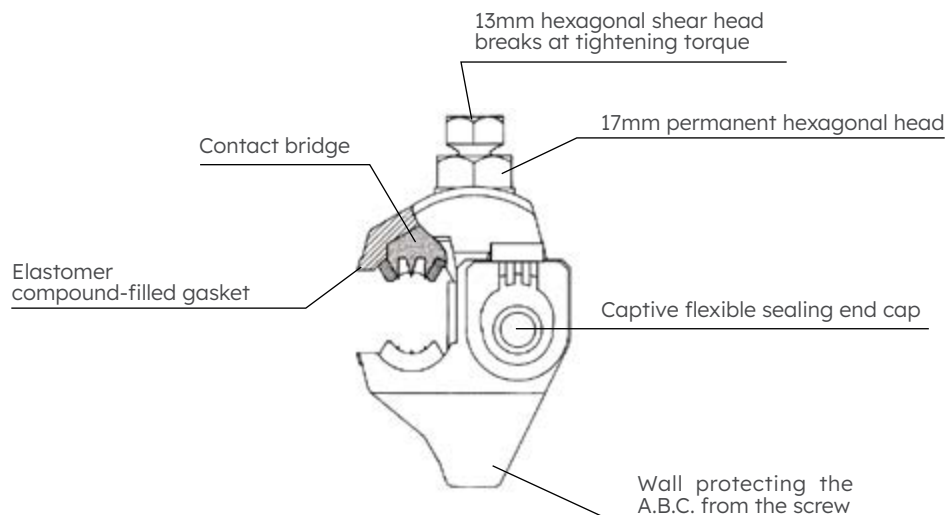
Connector general features:

- Insulation piercing is carried out on the main and tap conductors simultaneously in a single tightening operation.
- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- The tightening screw is potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by a shear head screw.
- Connectors K441, K442 and K443 are fitted with a yellow shear head indicator that disappears when head is sheared-off, being a clear visual confirmation of good tightening from ground level. It increases head height by 10 mm.

This connector meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483** standards.

Connector end cap:

- The connector end cap is flexible so that to feel good tap conductor insertion simply by hand.
- It is carrying membranes instead of grease, granting watertightness around tap conductor end on long term basis.
- It is glued on connector body so that to avoid eventual loss during handling, installation and environment (wind, bad weather...).
- A version with reinforced class II insulation is available. The connector can be fitted with a rigid sealing cap, which grips and covers the flexible cap (Product code K246: please contact us for further information).



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales Unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K322	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 25 ZF - ERDF	Aluminium alloy	16-25	6-25 6M-35M	0.120	12
K323	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 70 ZF - ERDF	Aluminium alloy	16-70	6-25 6M-35M	0.120	12
K324	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150 ZF - ERDF	Aluminium alloy	16-150	6-25 6M-35M	0.130	12
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K331	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 70 ZF	Tinned brass	16-70	4-25	0.130	30
K332	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 ZF	Tinned brass	16-95	2.5-35	0.130	30
K330	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150 ZF	Tinned brass	35-150	6-35	0.140	30
STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS (SF) + YELLOW SHEAR HEAD INDICATOR						
K441	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 SF	Tinned brass	25-95	6-35	0.135	20
K442	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150/1.5-25 SF	Tinned brass	35-150	1.5-25	0.140	20
K443	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150/6-35 SF	Tinned brass	35-150	6-35	0.140	20

M means that the core of the conductor is solid.

Option: Service connector with movable seal cap

This connector is used for connecting the insulated service conductors to the low voltage A.B.C (Aerial Bundled Conductors). The movable sealing end cap enables a tap connection on the right or on the left.

The main conductor connection and the tap ones use the insulation piercing technology.



Cap set-up for tap connection on the right or on the left.

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales Unit
K532	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 ZF A	Tinned brass	16-95	6-35	0.115	20
L232	CONNECTEUR CBS/CT 95 VZ	Aluminium	16-95	2.5-35	0.117	20

LV SERVICE CONNECTOR

Service insulation piercing connector with Test Probe



APPLICATION

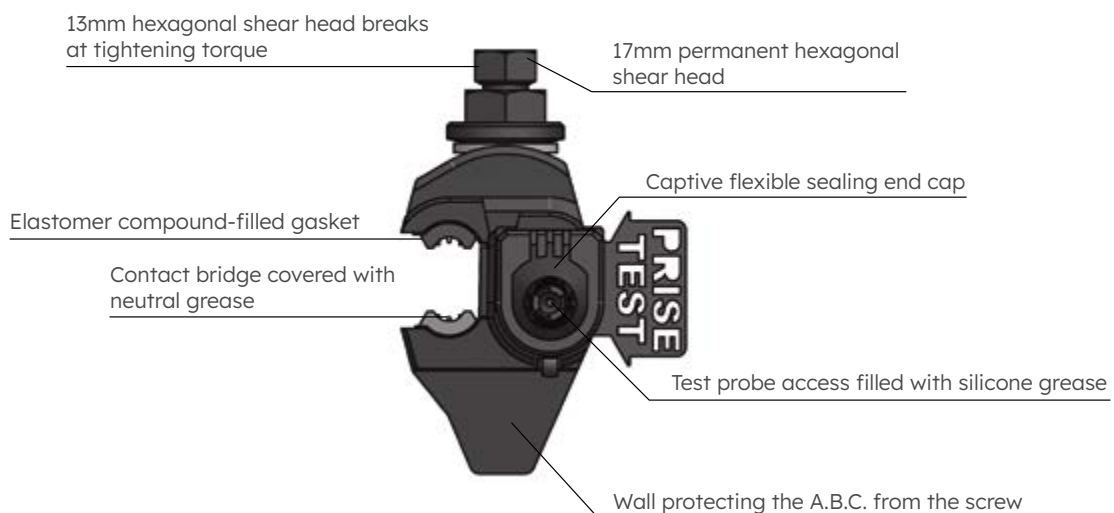
This connector is used to connect insulated connection conductors to the low-voltage overhead network using twisted insulated conductors.

It is fitted with a test socket on the flexible sealing cap. This is used to check the potential between 2 connectors installed on phase and neutral conductors, to ensure correct connection.

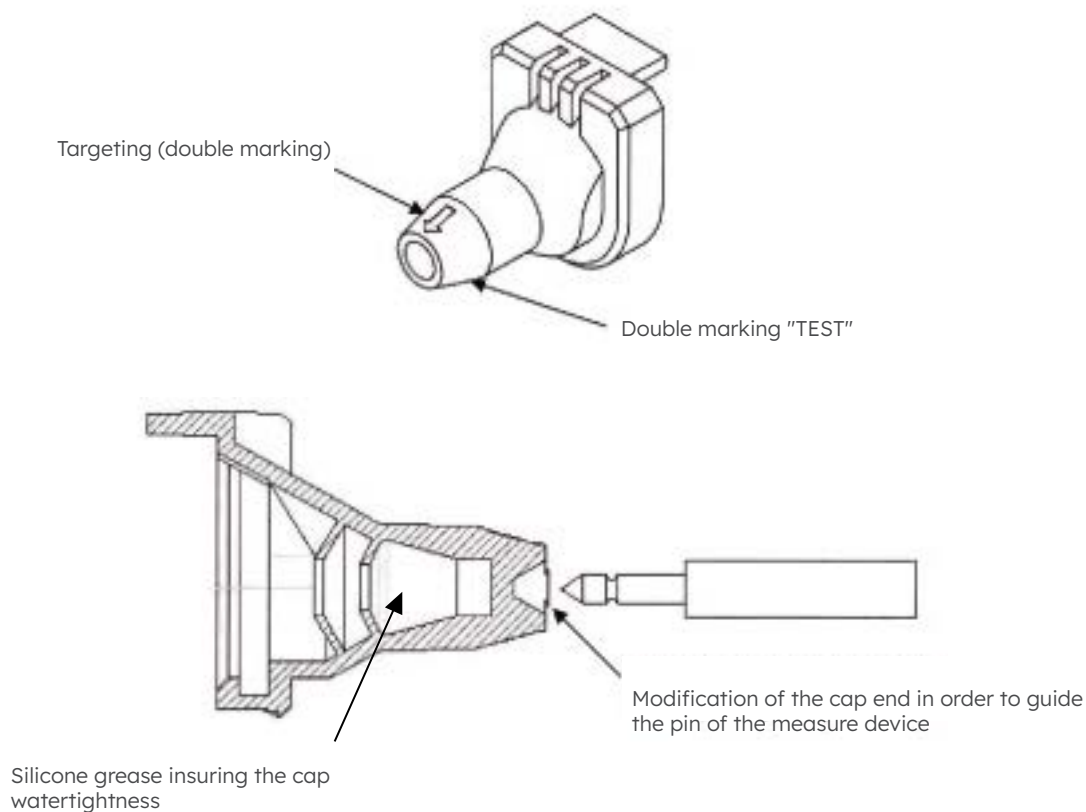
DESCRIPTION

- Insulation perforation on the main conductor and the branch conductor is carried out simultaneously thanks to the single clamping.
- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV and is guaranteed up to 5 perforations of the test plug of the flexible sealing cap using a standard pin of a measuring device.
- The clamping screw is de-energised.
- A fusible-head screw ensures effective tightening.
- The K338 connector is fitted with a yellow indicator which disappears when the fusible head is correctly broken, making it easy to check from the ground that the screw is correctly tightened. It increases the height of the head by 10mm.
- The connector's sealing cap is flexible, so you can easily check by hand that the shunt conductor is correctly inserted. It is glued to the body of the connector to prevent any loss during handling and installation over time (wind, weather, etc.).

This connector complies with **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483** standards.



USE OF THE TEST PROBE



INSTALLATION

- Insert the insulated tap conductor into the connector so that its end seats in the flexible end cap.
- Use a 13mm spanner and tighten the connector on the insulated main conductor of the bundle until the shear head breaks.
- The 17mm permanent screw head is only provided for possible dismantling, and must not be used to re-tighten the screw after the 13mm head has broken.
- Installation can be carried out on a live line but with no load on the tap conductor.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K336	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 TEST PROBE ZF	Tinned brass	16-95	4-35	0.135	10
K337	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150 TEST PROBE ZF	Tinned brass	35-150	6-35	0.145	10
STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS (SF) + YELLOW SHEAR HEAD INDICATOR						
K338	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 TEST PROBE SF	Tinned brass	16-95	4-35	0.135	10

LV SERVICE CONNECTOR

Service insulation piercing connector for bare conductor



K258



K470

APPLICATION

This connector is designed to connect the insulated service conductors to the low voltage overhead copper or aluminium alloy bare conductor network.

Two versions are available according to the type of conductor to be connected (Al or Cu):

- CNA (with aluminium alloy contact bridges),
- CNU (with rough brass contact bridges).

DESCRIPTION

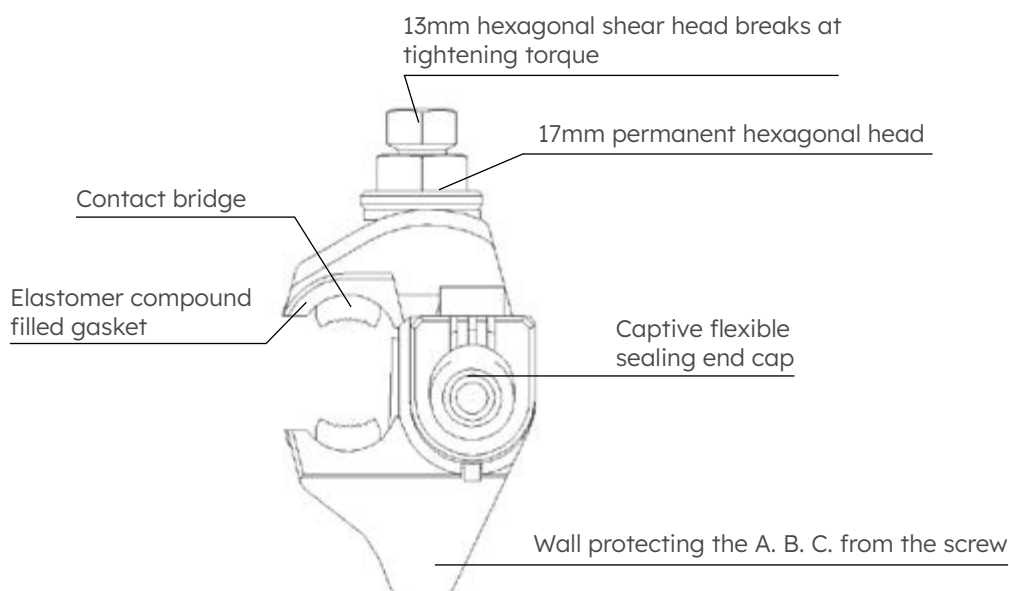
Connector general features:

- Tightening of the bare main conductor and piercing of the tap conductor are carried out simultaneously in a single tightening operation.
- The tightening screw is potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by a shear head screw.
- Connectors K470 and K471 are fitted with a yellow shear head indicator that disappears when head is sheared-off, being a clear visual confirmation of good tightening from ground level. It increases head height by 10 mm.

This connector meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483 standards**.

Connector end cap:

- The connector end cap is flexible so that to feel good tap conductor insertion simply by hand.
- It is carrying membranes instead of grease, granting watertightness around tap conductor end on long term basis.
- It is glued on connector body so that to avoid eventual loss during handling, installation and environment (wind, bad weather...).
- It can be equipped with a hard end cap, gripping and covering so, in case rigid cover is required. (Part Number K246 : please enquire for further information).



INSTALLATION

- Insert the insulated tap conductor into the connector so that its end seats in the flexible end cap.
- Use a 13mm spanner and tighten the connector on the bare main conductor until the shear head breaks.
- The 17mm permanent screw head is only provided for possible dismantling, and must not be used to re-tighten the screw after the 13mm head has broken.
- Installation can be carried out on a live line but with no load on the tap conductor.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main bare (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K258	CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 ZF	Brass	Cu 7-95	6-35	0.150	20
K259	CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 95 ZF	Aluminium alloy	Al 7-95	6-35	0.130	20
STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS (SF) + YELLOW SHEAR HEAD INDICATOR						
K470	CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 SF	Brass	Cu 7-95	6-35	0.150	20
K471	CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 95 SF	Aluminium alloy	Al 7-95	6-35	0.130	20

LV SERVICE CONNECTOR

Two stages bare conductor service connector



MICHAUD Exclusivity
Two stages
connection

APPLICATION

This connector designed to connect the insulated service conductors to the low voltage overhead aluminium alloy or copper bare conductor network.

Two versions are available according to the type of conductor to be connected (Al or Cu).

The tap and main cables are connected separately step by step to improve the electrical connection:
1. First the tap line is connected by piercing the insulation,
2. Then the main line is connected.

Installation can be carried out under a maximum load of 100A.



K235

DESCRIPTION

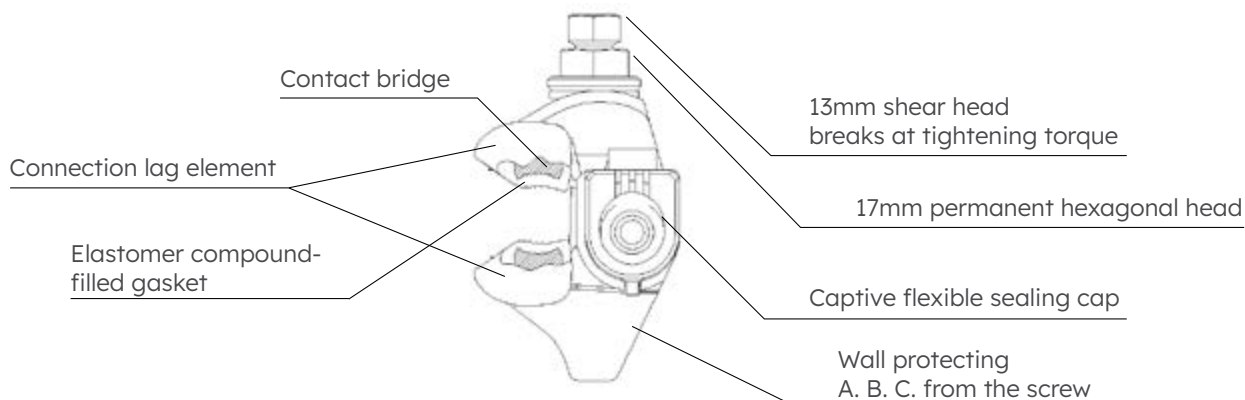
Connector general features:

- Piercing of the tap line and tightening of the main conductor are carried out step by step in a single tightening operation.
- The tightening screw is potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by a shear head screw.
- This connector is fitted with a yellow shear head indicator that disappears when head is sheared-off, being a clear visual confirmation of good tightening from ground level. It increases head height by 10 mm.

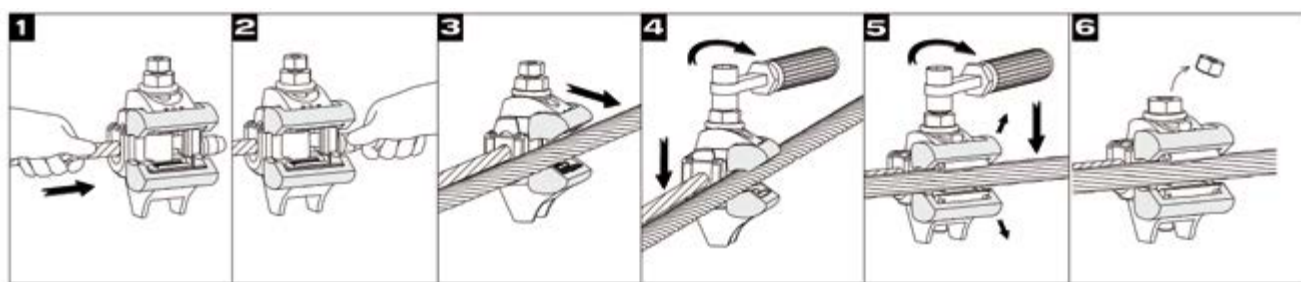
This connector meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483** standards.

Connector end cap:

- The connector end cap is flexible so that to feel good tap conductor insertion simply by hand.
- It is carrying membranes instead of grease, granting watertightness around tap conductor end on long term basis.
- It is glued on connector body so that to avoid eventual loss during handling, installation and environment (wind, bad weather...).
- It can be equipped with a hard end cap, gripping and covering so, in case rigid cover is required. (Part Number K246 : please enquire for further information).



INSTALLATION



Insert the insulated service conductor into the connector so that its end seats in the flexible end cap (1), (2).

Install the connector correctly on the bare line. The conductor stays on the lag elements made of synthetic material (3).
Note: The contact bridges remain away from the bare conductor.

Use a 13mm spanner and follow the two stage connection principle hereafter:

(a) **Connection of the insulated tap cable:**

- The insulated tap conductor is connected by insulating piercing (4).

(b) **Connection of the bare main cable:**

- Tighten the connector on the bare conductor,
- The lag elements are automatically pushed away and the bare main conductor is connected (5),
- Tighten the connector fully on to the bare conductor until the shear head breaks (6).

The 17mm permanent screw head is only provided for possible dismantling. It must not be used to re-tighten the screw after the 13mm head has broken.

Installation can be carried out on a live line but with a maximum load of 100A on the tap conductor.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main bare (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales Unit
STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS (SF) + YELLOW SHEAR HEAD INDICATOR						
K235	2 STAGES CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 SF	Brass	Cu 7-95	6-35	0.170	4
K236	2 STAGES CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 95 SF	Aluminium Alloy	Al 7-95	6-35	0.170	4

LV SERVICE CONNECTOR

Service connector with independent tightening

Dismountable tap contact single service connector



APPLICATION

This connector designed to connect independently the insulated service conductors to the low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors).

While connection of the main line conductor uses insulation piercing technology, that of the tap line uses stripping technology.

DESCRIPTION

- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- The tightening screws are potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screws.
- The independent tightening tap line can accommodate solid or stranded core aluminium or copper insulated conductors with sections between 2.5 and 35mm².

This connector meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50483** standards.

INSTALLATION

- Install the connector on the main conductor using a 13mm spanner until the shear head breaks.
- The 17mm permanent screw head is only provided for possible dismantling. It must not be used to re-tighten the screw after the 13mm head has broken.
- Strip the tap conductor over the recommended length and brush with neutral grease.
- Insert the conductor fully into the connector by piercing the seal wall.
- Tighten using a 13mm spanner until the shear head breaks.
- If dismantling and reassembling the tap, tighten the screw to the torque indicated on the head.
- It can be installed live. The load on the tap conductor must not exceed 90A.
- It can be disconnected live, but with no load.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (VZ)						
K397	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 1d/CT 95	Tinned brass	16 - 95	2.5 - 35	0.175	6

Bare conductor service connector with independent tightening

APPLICATION

This connector is used for connecting independently the insulated service conductors to the low voltage overhead copper bare conductor network.

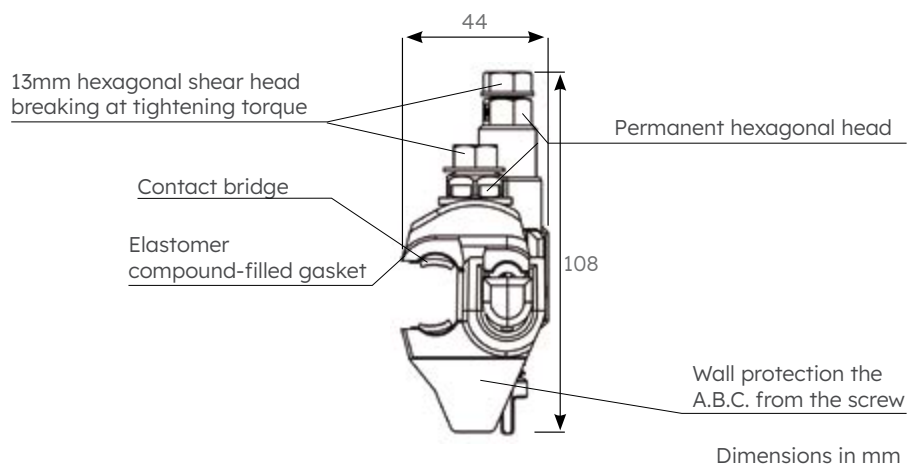
DESCRIPTION

- The tightening screws are potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screws.
- The independent tightening can accommodate solid or stranded core aluminium or copper insulated conductors with sections between 2.5 and 35mm².

This connector meets the criteria of **NF C 33-020**.



K396



INSTALLATION

- Strip the tap conductor over the recommended length and brush with neutral grease.
- Insert the tap line fully, piercing the seal wall.
- Tighten using a 13mm spanner until the shear head breaks holding the tap line in your hand.
- Use a 13mm spanner and tighten the connector on the bare main conductor until the shear head breaks.
- The 17mm permanent screw head is only provided for possible dismantling. It must not be used to re-tighten the screw after the 13mm head has broken.
- Installation can be carried out on a live line but with no load on the tap conductor.
- If dismantling and reassembling the tap, tighten the screw to the torque indicated on the head.
- It can be disconnected live, but with no load.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main bare (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (VZ)						
K396	STRIPPING CONNECTOR RDP 1d/CNU 95	Brass	Cu 16 - 95	2.5 - 35	0.210	6

LV SERVICE CONNECTOR

Multitap service connector

APPLICATION

This connector is designed to connect from 2 to 4 insulated service conductors to the low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors).



K390



K389

DESCRIPTION

Connector general features:

- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- The tightening screws are potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screws.
- The tap conductor of K391 and K393 versions uses the stripping technology. It uses the insulation piercing technology for the other versions.
- This independent tightening tap conductor can accommodate solid or stranded core aluminium or copper insulated conductors with sections between 6 and 35mm².
- The K389 connector features a yellow indicator which disappears when the fuse head is correctly broken, making it easy to check from the ground that it is correctly tightened. It increases the height of the head by 10mm.

These connectors comply with **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483** standards.

Sealing cap for connectors K390, K391, K392, K393, K394 and K389 (2 starts) :

- The connector end cap is flexible so that to feel good tap conductor insertion simply by hand.
- It is carrying membranes instead of grease, granting watertightness around tap conductor end on long term basis.
- It is glued on connector body so that to avoid eventual loss during handling, installation and environment (wind, bad weather...).
- It can be equipped with a hard end cap, gripping and covering so, in case rigid cover is required. (Part Number K246: please enquire for further information).

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K390	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2P/CT 150 ZF	Tinned copper	35-150	2 x 6-35	0.260	10
K391	STRIPPING CONNECTOR CB 2D/CT 150 ZF	Tinned copper	35-150	2 x 6-35	0.260	10
K392	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2P/CT 70 ZF	Tinned copper	16-70	2 x 6-35	0.260	10
K393	STRIPPING CONNECTOR CB 2D/CT 70 ZF	Tinned copper	16-70	2 x 6-35	0.260	10
K394	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2P/CT 95 ZF	Tinned copper	16-95	2 x 6-35	0.260	10
K348	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 4P/CT 95 ZF	Aluminium	25-95	4 x 6-35	0.420	12
K349	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 4P/CT 185 ZF	Aluminium	70-185	4 x 6-35	0.670	12
STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS (SF) + YELLOW SHEAR HEAD INDICATOR						
K389	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2P/CT 150 SF	Tinned copper	35-150	2 x 6-35	0.260	10

Option: Service connector with movable seal cap

This connector is used for connecting 2 insulated service conductors to the low voltage A.B.C (Aerial Bundled Conductors). The movable seal cap enables a tap connection on the right or on the left.

The main conductor connection and the tap ones use the insulation piercing technology.



K594

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K594	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2P/CT 95 ZF A	Tinned brass	16-95	2 x 6-35	0.250	10

MULTIPLE CONNECTIONS

Aerial connection box



MICHAUD Exclusivity

APPLICATION

These boxes are designed to establish up to 6 (P436) or 9 (P439) single phase connections or up to 3 three phases connections at one point of the low voltage aerial bundled network.

These boxes can be installed on a facade or a pole.

They can also be used at the network end.



P436

6 outlets
4 connection blocks



P439

9 outlets
4 connection blocks

BENEFITS

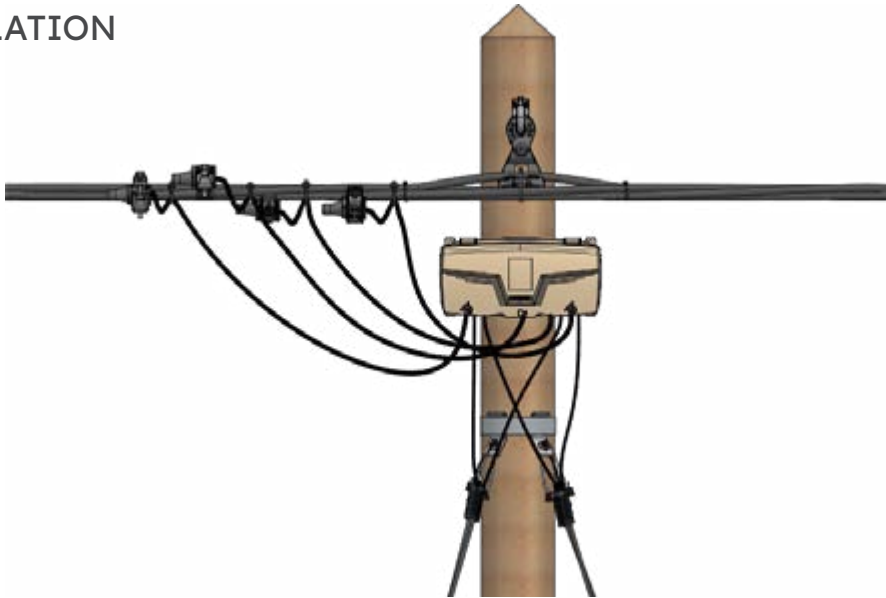
- > **Perform single phase or three phases connections.**
- > **Better spread charges on the network, thanks to the connections visibility.**
- > **Guarantee the network durability** (better resistance to corrosion and humidity).
- > **Reduce the number of connectors** (safer network organisation, strengthened fraud-prevention).
- > **Disconnect subscribers easily** (network cable unimpacted, possibility to re-use connectors).
- > **Check the potential at the connection terminals** (with a test probe).
- > **Guarantee a better fitters safety** (electricians shock risk limited).

DESCRIPTION

- The box is equipped with 4 connections blocks (1 neutral + 3 phases). The "neutral block" consists of one inlet and 6 outlets (P436) or 9 outlets (P439) ; each "phase block" consists of one inlet and 3 outlets.
- Each box is available in 2 versions : insulation piercing or stripping technology.
- Each connection block is accessible with the contact pin of a test probe.
- The inlet and outlet of the conductors in the lower part are performed by elastomer seal sockets.
- The cover is closed using 2 plastic screws with a captive triangle recess.
- An integrated device allows the assembly to be sealed and possibly padlocked.
- The terminal separators inside the box enable the conductors to be connected in any order.
- The degree of protection of the enclosure is IP43. When the cover is opened, the degree of protection of the live parts is IP2X.
- The box offers fixing solution to the pole with strap or to the facade with screws.

This boxes meet the criteria of the **HN 62-S-33** standard.

INSTALLATION



		Inlet	Outlet	Flow power
		Network	Service	
P436-P	Capacities	35-150mm ² Al/Cu	10-35mm ² Al/Cu 16M - 50M Al	110 kVA
	Technology	Insulation piercing	Insulation piercing	
P436-D	Capacities	35-150mm ²	6-35mm ² Al/Cu 16M - 50M Al	
	Technology	Stripping	Stripping	
P439-P	Capacities	35-150mm ²	10-35mm ² Al/Cu 16M - 50M Al	
	Technology	Insulation piercing	Insulation piercing	
P439-D	Capacities	35-150mm ²	6-35mm ² Al/Cu 16M - 50M Al	
	Technology	Stripping	Stripping	

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P436-P	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x6) PIERCING	3.200	4
P436-D	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x6) STRIPPING	3.200	4
P439-P	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x9) PIERCING	3.200	4
P439-D	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x9) STRIPPING	3.200	4

MULTIPLE CONNECTIONS

Aerial fuse connections box RAMEX



APPLICATION

The RAMEX box can be used to group up to up to 9 single-phase connections or 3 three-phase connections.

It provides fused protection for the connections, up to 60A.

The box can be mounted to suit its environment. With its screw, lag bolt or strip mounting, the box can be fixed to a post or a facade.

The box is available in different versions depending on the type of network connection. It is available with insulation perforation or stripping.

BENEFITS

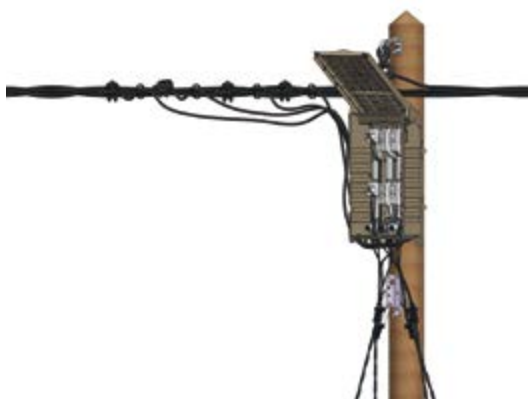
- > **Create protected three-phase and single-phase connections.**
- > **Better distribution of loads** on the network thanks to the visibility of connections.
- > **Modular system** (common base then add modules as required, adaptable over time).
- > **Enclosure components can be assembled on site.**
- > **Prevention of non-technical losses** (top of pole, IK08 mechanical resistance, power limitation by mini-switch, compatible with anti-fraud concentric cables).
- > **The customer can be disconnected and reconnected.**

DESCRIPTION

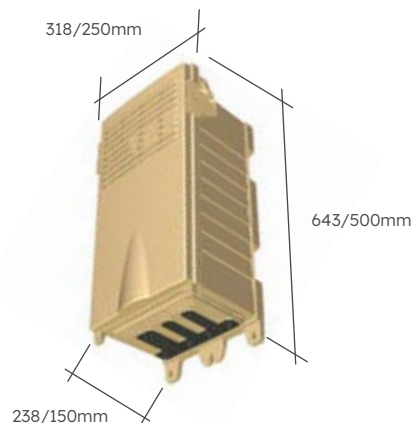
- The enclosures are fitted with 4 vertical busbars (1 neutral + 3 phases).
- The boxes are available in two versions: with insulation perforation or with insulation stripping for the mains input.
- The connections are stripped.
- The network capacity of the boxes is 35-95mm² Al/Cu and the connection capacity is 6-25mm² Al/Cu.
- The maximum power rating is 45kVA.
- The enclosures are compatible with the use of 13 and 16 mm² single-phase and 21 and 25 mm² three-phase concentric connection cables.
- The enclosure has a mechanical strength of IK08 and a protection rating of IP33.
- The enclosures have a full opening with a captive door, a ventilated enclosure with the option of installing an anti-insect grille, making it IP43.
- The enclosures have two strap holes for pole mounting and screw holes for mounting on a facade or wooden pole.
- An LED fuse-blow indicator can be fitted on request.

These enclosures meet the applicable criteria of standard **HN 62-S-33**.

INSTALLATION



SIZE



REFERENCES

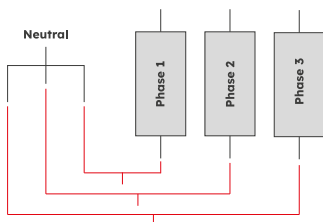
Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales Unit
P336-D	AERIAL 22x58 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (x6) STRIPPING	6,100	1
P336-P	AERIAL 22x58 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (x6) PIERCING	6,100	1
P339-D	AERIAL 14x51 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (x9) STRIPPING	6,100	1
P339-P	AERIAL 14x51 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (x9) PIERCING	6,100	1

Note : For an enclosure suitable for concentric cable connections, add '-C' to the product designation of your choice.
Don't forget to order our concentric cable accessories.

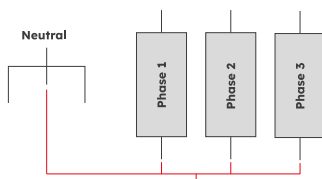
Accessories

- For each box, add the number of fuse bases and triple neutrals corresponding to the number of single or three-phase connections required.
- Depending on the configuration chosen, it is possible to connect :
 - 2 lines (3 phases + 3 neutrals) in 22x58,
 - 3 lines (3 phases + 3 neutrals) in 14x51.
- Per line, a maximum of :

3 single-phase connections



1 three-phase connection



K541



K545

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Sales Unit
K541	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX FUSE HOLDER 14x51	25
K542	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX FUSE HOLDER 22x58	10
K545	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX TRIPLE NEUTRAL	20

Note : Kits are available. Please contact us for further information.

MULTIPLE CONNECTIONS

Single pole connection block



MICHAUD Exclusivity
Patented system

APPLICATION

This overhead single pole block allows to star one conductor into 8 outlets. The use of the 2 blocks enables to realize up to 8 single phase connections.

To better distinguish the connected conductor, the block possesses an identification plate.

It can be installed on a facade or a pole.



L436

BENEFITS

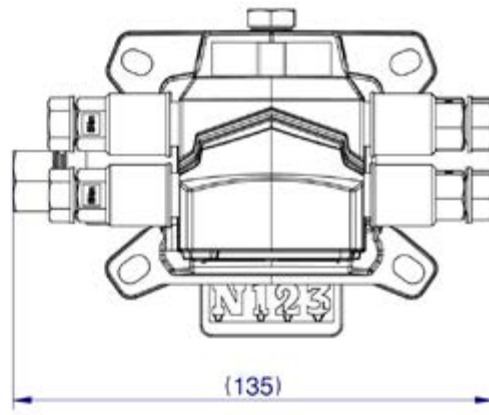
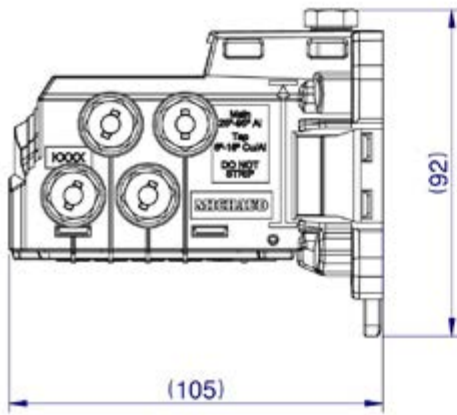
- > **Perform several single phase connections.**
- > **Reduce the number of connectors** (safer network organization, strengthened fraud-prevention).
- > **Clean the network** (remove the “spiderweb” effect).
- > **Help to identify the phases** (thanks to the number plate).
- > **Check the potential at the connection terminals** (with a test probe).
- > **Guarantee the network durability** (better resistance to corrosion and humidity).
- > **Make the operation easier** (thanks to the piercing technology on tap and main conductors).
- > **Guarantee a better fitters' safety** (electric shock risk limited).
- > **Personalize the number of the connections** (thanks to the set modularity).

DESCRIPTION

- The 8 outlets connection block is equipped with a single connection block.
- Each terminal is accessible with the contact pin of a test probe.
- The terminal block is made of tinned aluminium, which enable to connect copper or aluminium conductors.
- Each terminal uses insulation piercing technology facilitation the installation.
- The inlets are performed by elastomer seal sockets.
- Part L436 includes one connection block. Part L437 includes 2 connection blocks L436.
- Network tightening screw is made of aluminium and its shear head (size H17) is made of plastic.
- Service tightening screws are made of tinned steel and their shear heads (size H10) are made of plastic.
- Each block has a number plate enabling to easily identify the phases and the neutral (N/1/2/3).
- The product has a nut and M8 screw for mounting on console.
- The blocks can be delivered with a metal fixing plate, which is resistant to corrosion*. The plate's rigidity allows the fixing under a non-flate area.
- The degree of protection of the enclosure is IP33.
- Installation can be carried out on a live line but with no load on the tap conductor.

This block meets the criteria of the **HN 62-S-33** and **EN 50483-5** standards.

* *Optional*



Dimensions in mm

INSTALLATION



	Inlet	Outlet	
	Network	Service	Power flow
Capacities	25-95mm ² Al/Cu	6 Cu - 25mm ² Al/Cu	110 kVA
Technology	Insulation piercing	Insulation piercing	

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Output number	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
L436	AERIAL SINGLE POLE STAR CONNECTION BLOCK 8 OUTLETS 95-16	8	0.580	8
L437	SET OF 2 AERIAL SINGLE POLE STAR CONNECTION BLOCKS 8 OUTLETS 95-16	2 x 8	1.160	4

MULTIPLE CONNECTIONS

Aerial connection box and network junction



MICHAUD Exclusivity

APPLICATION

This box enables the junction of 2 overhead networks and the connection of 8 single phase or 4 three phases connections maximum.

This box can be fixed either on a facade or on a pole.

It can also be used at the network end.



P429

8 service outlets single phase
1 inlet / 1 outlet network
4 connection blocks

BENEFITS

- > **Perform single phase or three phases connections.**
- > **Better spread charges on the network**, thanks to the connections visibility.
- > **Reduce the number of connectors** with safer network organisation and strengthened fraud-prevention.
- > **Improve network readability** with the removal of the "spider's web" effect.
- > **Check potential at terminal block** with a test probe.
- > **Guarantee the network durability** with better resistance to corrosion and humidity.
- > **Easier operation** with sliding lid with stop in open mode.
- > **Guarantee greater safety for fitters** by limiting the risk of electrocution.
- > **Avoid junctions between cables** by making regular false cuts.

DESCRIPTION

- The box is equipped with 4 connection blocks. Both network and connection terminals use insulating piercing technology for the P429 and stripping stripping for the P426.
- Tightening is secured thanks to insulated shear head screws (H17/HC8 for network ; H10/H10 for service).
- Each terminal block is accessible with the contact pin of a test probe.
- Conductors inlet and outlet are performed on both sides through an elastomer seal socket with downwards angle.
- The cover is closed using a stainless steel screw. When opened, the cover stands-up, facilitating wiring. An integrated device enables the box to be sealed and possibly padlocked.
- The terminal separators inside the box enable the conductors to be connected in any order.
- The envelope degree of protection is IP33. When the cover is opened, the degree of protection of the live parts is IP2X.
- The envelope can be delivered with a metallic mounting plate *. The plate's rigidity allows the fixing under a non-flate area.
- Installation can be carried out on a live line but with no load on the tap conductor.

This box meets the criteria of the **HN 62-S-33** and **EN 50 483-5** standards.

* *Optional*

INSTALLATION



Network junction + service connections



Network tapping + service connections

		Inlet	Outlet		Power flow
		Network	Network	Service	
P426	Capacities	25-95mm ² Al	25-95mm ² Al	6 Cu - 25mm ² Al/Cu	160 kVA
	Technology	Stripping	Stripping	Stripping	
P429	Capacities	25-95mm ² Al	25-95mm ² Al	6 Cu - 25mm ² Al/Cu	
	Technology	Insulation piercing	Insulation piercing	Insulation piercing	

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P426	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x8) STRIPPING + NETWORK JUNCTION	2.850	2
P429	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x8) PIERCING + 1 NETWORK JUNCTION	2.850	1

LV NETWORK CONNECTOR

Network insulation piercing connector



K355



K356



K365

APPLICATION

This connector is designed to connect a low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) network to another network of the same type.



K445



K354



K446



K381

+



K247

DESCRIPTION

Connector general features:

- Insulation piercing is carried out on the main and tap conductors simultaneously.
- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- The tightening screws are potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screws.
- Connectors K445, K354 and K446 are fitted with a yellow shear head indicator that disappears when head is sheared-off, being a clear visual confirmation of good tightening from ground level. It increases head height by 10 mm.

This connector meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483** standards.

Connector end cap:

- The connector end cap is flexible so that to feel good tap conductor insertion simply by hand.
- It is carrying membranes instead of grease, granting watertightness around tap conductor end on long term basis.
- It is glued on connector body so that to avoid eventual loss during handling, installation and environment (wind, bad weather...).
- It can be equipped with a hard end cap, gripping and covering so, in case rigid cover is required. (Part Number K245: please enquire for further information).

INSTALLATION

- Insert the insulated tap conductor into the connector so that its end seats in the flexible end cap. (Note: connector K381 is delivered without a cap).

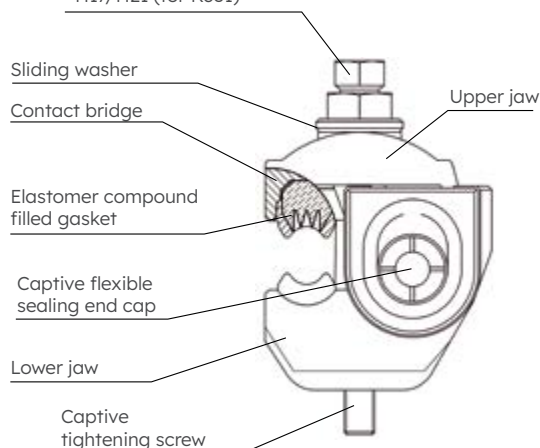
- Use a 17mm spanner (13mm for connectors K354, K355 and K356) and tighten the connector on the insulated conductor of the bundle until the shear head breaks.

- The 17mm permanent screw head (21mm for connector K381) is only provided for possible dismantling, and must not be used to re-tighten the screw after the first head has broken.

- Installation can be carried out on a live line but with no load on the tap conductor.

Hexagonal shear head breaks at tightening torque:

- H13/H17 (for K354 - K355 - K356),
- H17/H17 (for K365 - K366 - K445 - K446),
- H17/H21 (for K381)



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K365	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 95-95 ZF	Aluminium	25-95	25-95	0.235	20
K355	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-95 ZF	Tinned brass	25-150	25-95	0.200	20
K366	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT AL 150-150 ZF	Aluminium	50-150	50-150	0.580	8
K356	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-150 ZF	Tinned brass	35-150	35-150	0.400	10
K381	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 240-240 ZF (without cap)	Tinned copper	50-240	50-240	0.820	18
K247	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 95-240 - FOR CONNECTOR K381				0.027	6
STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS (SF) + YELLOW SHEAR HEAD INDICATOR						
K445	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 95-95 SF	Aluminium	25-95	25-95	0.230	20
K354	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-95 SF	Aluminium	50-150	35-95	0.200	20
K446	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-150 SF	Aluminium	50-150	50-150	0.560	8

Option: Connector with movable end cap

This connector is used for connecting the insulated service conductors to the low voltage A.B.C (Aerial Bundled Conductors). The movable sealing end cap enables a tap connection on the right or on the left.

The main conductor connection and the tap ones use the insulation piercing technology.



Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K555	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-95 ZF	Tinned brass	25-150	25-95	0.174	20

LV NETWORK CONNECTOR

Network insulation piercing connector for bare conductor



K472



K257

APPLICATION

This connector is designed to connect a low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) network to another low voltage aluminium alloy or copper bare conductors network.

The section of the bare conductors is from 7 to 240mm² depending on the model.

The section of the insulated cables is from 25 to 150mm² depending on the model.

DESCRIPTION

Connector general features:

- The tightening screws are potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by a shear head screw.
- Connection on the tap conductors is established using insulation piercing technology.
- Connectors K472, K473, K474 and K475 are fitted with a yellow shear head indicator that disappears when head is sheared-off, being a clear visual confirmation of good tightening from ground level. It increases head height by 10 mm.

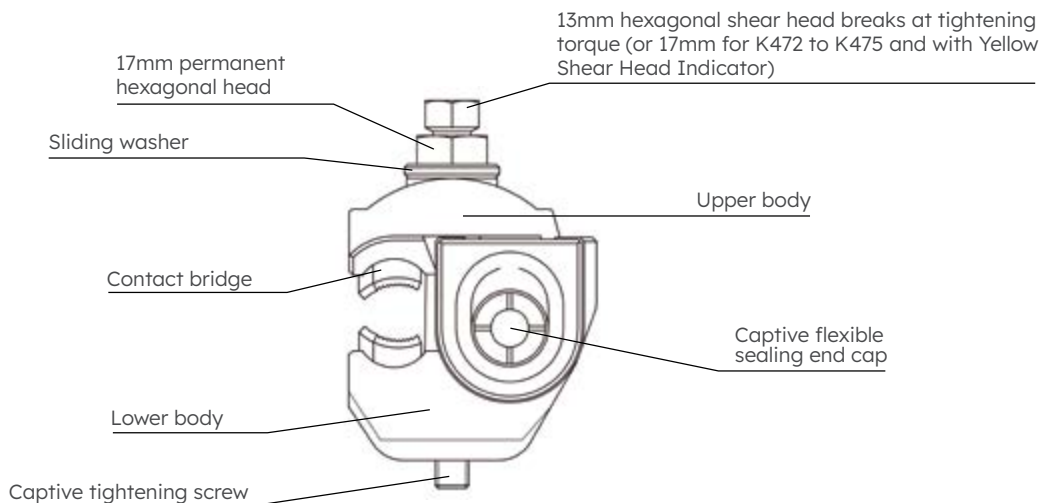
This connector meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483** standards.

Connector end cap:

- The connector end cap is flexible so that to feel good tap conductor insertion simply by hand.
- It is carrying membranes instead of grease, granting watertightness around tap conductor end on long term basis.
- It is glued on connector body so that to avoid eventual loss during handling, installation and environment (wind, bad weather...).
- It can be equipped with a hard end cap, gripping and covering so, in case rigid cover is required. (Part Number K245: please enquire for further information).

INSTALLATION

- Insert the insulated tap conductor into the connector so that its end seats in the flexible end cap.
- Use a 13mm spanner for K254 - K257 or 17mm for K472 to K475. Tighten the connector on to the bare conductor until the shear head breaks.
- The 17mm hexagonal screw head is only provided for possible dismantling, and must not be used to re-tighten the screw after the first head has broken.
- Installation can be carried out on a live line but with no load on the tap conductor.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main bare (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K254	CONNECTOR CDRSP/CN 120-70 ZF	Tinned brass	Al-Cu 7-120	25-70	0.210	20
K257	CONNECTOR CDRSP/CN 120-150 ZF	Tinned brass	Al-Cu 7-120	25-150	0.410	10
STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS (SF) + YELLOW SHEAR HEAD INDICATOR						
K472	CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 120-95 SF	Copper alloy	Cu 7-120	25-95	0.270	20
K473	CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 120-95 SF	Aluminium alloy	Al 7-120	25-95	0.230	20
K474	CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 240-150 SF	Copper alloy	Cu 50-240	35-150	0.640	8
K475	CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 240-150 SF	Aluminium alloy	Al 50-240	35-150	0.550	8

These connectors can be connected to copper or aluminium alloy bare conductors.

Parallel groove clamp

APPLICATION

These parallel groove clamps are designed to connect a bare aluminium or copper line from another bare aluminium line.

They are adapted to outside use.

DESCRIPTION

- These parallel-slotted jaws consist of an upper and a lower aluminum body. The two parts are held together by 2 corrosion-resistant clamping screws.
- The 2 clamping screws ensure optimum connection.
- The jaws have been designed to match the shape of the cables.
- The U559 series jaws are tin-plated, enabling the aluminum/copper lines to be derived.



U558

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Main capacities (mm ²)	Tap capacities (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
BARE ALUMINIUM					
U558-50	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AL 50	6-50	6-50	0.100	100
U558-90	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AL 95	10-95	10-95	0.130	100
U558-150	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AL 150	25-150	25-150	0.210	50
U558-240	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AL 240	35-240	35-240	0.300	25
NU ALUMINIUM / CUIVRE					
U559-70/50	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AL/CU 70/50	Al 16-70	Cu 6-50	0.114	20
U559-150/50	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE Al/Cu 150/50	Al 25-150	Cu 10-50	0.200	50
U559-240/185	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE Al/Cu 240/185	Al 35-240	Cu 16-185	0.300	10

Note : Shear head available on request, please require.

LV NETWORK CONNECTOR

Network insulation piercing connector with dismountable tap contact

APPLICATION

This connector is designed to connect a low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) to another network of the same type or to a low voltage aluminium alloy or copper bare conductors network.

In main line, the section of the insulated conductors is from 25 to 150mm² depending on the model, and is from 7 to 120mm² on bare conductors.

In tap line, the section of the insulated conductors is from 25-70mm² to 35-150mm depending on the model.

On A.B.C.



K342



K343

On bare conductor



K376 - K378



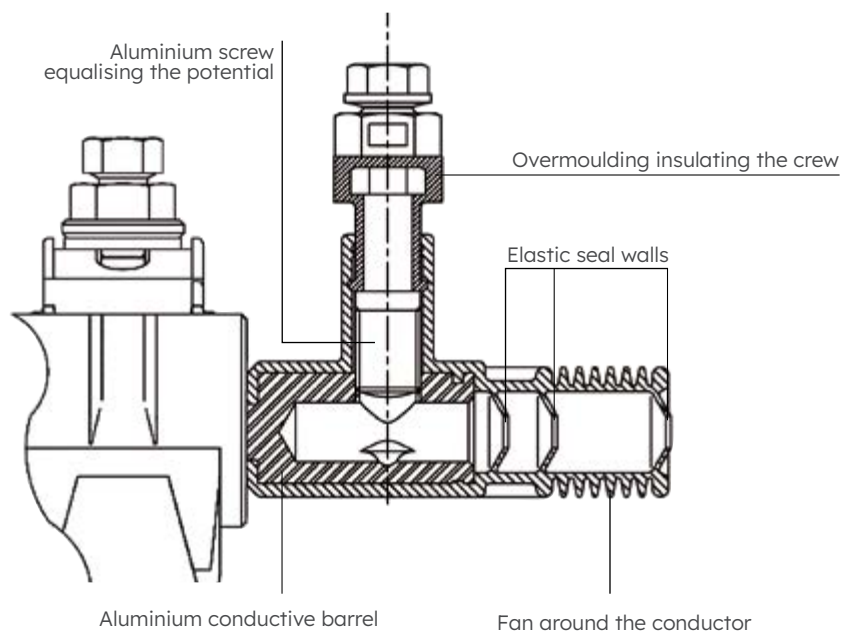
K377 - K379

DESCRIPTION

- For the connection of the tap and for the connectors for insulated conductors, the dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- All of the tightening screws are potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screws.
- Connection on the main conductor is established with 1 or 2 shear head screws, depending on the model. This connection can be dismantled but not reused.
- Connection on the tap conductor is established after stripping its end with 1 or 2 shear head screw(s), depending on the model. It can be dismantled and reused.

This connector meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483** standards.

Details of the tap contact :



INSTALLATION

- Place the connector on the main conductor and tighten using a 13mm spanner until the shear head breaks.
- The 17mm permanent screw head is only provided for possible dismantling, and must not be used to re-tighten the screw after the first head has broken.
- Strip the tap conductor over the recommended length, insert it fully into the bore after brushing it with neutral grease.
- Tighten using a 13mm spanner until the shear head breaks (double screw on K377, K379 and K343).
- If dismantling and reassembling the tap, tighten the screw(s) using a 17mm spanner to the torque indicated on the head: 15Nm.
- Installation can be carried out on a live line but the load on the tap conductor must not exceed 60A.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main Al/Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ON A.B.C. INSULATED ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K342	CONNECTOR CDR/CT 2S 150-70 ZF	Tinned brass	25-150	25-70	0.260	10
K343	CONNECTOR CDR/CT 2S 150-150 ZF	Tinned brass	35-150	35-150	0.520	10
ON BARE CONDUCTOR ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K376	CONNECTOR CDR/CNA 2S 70 ZF	Tinned brass	7-120	25-70	0.280	10
K377	CONNECTOR CDR/CNA 2S 150 ZF	Tinned brass	7-120	35-150	0.530	10
K378	CONNECTOR CDR/CNU 2S 70 ZF	Tinned brass	7-120	25-70	0.280	10
K379	CONNECTOR CDR/CNU 2S 150 ZF	Copper alloy	7-120	35-150	0.530	10

LV STREET LIGHT CONNECTION

Street light insulation piercing connector



K440



K439



K326

APPLICATION

This connector is designed to connect the street light insulated conductors to the low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors).

DESCRIPTION

- Insulation piercing is carried out on the main and tap conductors simultaneously in a single tightening operation.
- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- The tightening screw is potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by a shear head screw.
- The connector end cap is flexible so that to feel good tap conductor insertion simply by hand. It is glued on connector body or interdependent on watertightness, so that to avoid eventual loss during handling, installation and environment (wind, bad weather...).
- The connector K440 is fitted with a yellow shear head indicator that disappears when head is sheared-off, being a clear visual confirmation of good tightening from ground level. It increases head height by 10 mm.

This connector meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483** standards.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)						
K326	CONNECTOR CES/CT 70 ZF	Tinned brass	16-70	1.5-6	0.070	12
K439	CONNECTOR CES/CT 95 ZF	Tinned brass	10-95	1.5-6	0.060	50
STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS (SF) + YELLOW SHEAR HEAD INDICATOR						
K440	CONNECTOR CES/CT 95 SF	Tinned brass	10-95	1.5-6	0.110	120

Street light set

APPLICATION

This street light set is designed to interconnect a network with a street light installation inside a lighting column.



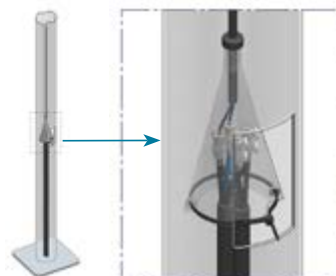
K416

DESCRIPTION

- This set comprises:
 - 4 mechanical sleeves,
 - 1 protective cover.
- The mechanical sleeves are made of brass and accept up to 3 conductors of 10mm². The conductor(s) must be stripped over 17mm before installation. Tightening is ensured by two 4mm hollow hexagonal screws. Each sleeve is covered with a hard transparent synthetic material enclosure providing good protection during and after installation. The sleeves have an IP2X protection degree.
- The protective cover is made of impermeable synthetic materials. It is equipped with a watertight inlet seal on the upper part avoiding water penetration on the connector, and a cable tie on the lower part enabling the enclosure to perfectly fit network cables.

INSTALLATION

- 1 - Insert the cable from the lighting column through the seal entrance.
- 2 - Slide the enclosure upwards.
- 3 - Implement the connectors.
- 4 - Slide the enclosure down over the connectors.
- 5 - Tighten the cable tie around the network cables.



Lighting column

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K416	STREET LIGHT SET	0.350	20

Cold shrink end cap

APPLICATION

This end cap is designed to ensure street light conductor insulation when fitted at its end.

It is mainly used on the bottom of lighting column.



P414

DESCRIPTION

- The end cap is implemented without flame thanks to cold shrink technology.
- Depending on the model, it is made of an end cap with 4 or 5 movable guides enabling for correct conductors insertion.
- The material used is designed to ensure good UV resistance.
- Conductor capacity is 6-16mm² according to the **NF C 32-321** standard.

This product meets the criteria of the **HN 68-S-24** standard.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
BC001	STREET LIGHT END CAP EE2TF 6-16	0.012	10
P415	STREET LIGHT END CAP EE3TF 6-16	0.012	10
P414	STREET LIGHT END CAP EE4TF 6-16	0.012	10
P419	STREET LIGHT END CAP EE5TF 6-16	0.012	10

LV JUNCTION

Service cable dismantlable sleeve and connection box

Service cable dismantlable sleeve

APPLICATION

This service cable dismantlable sleeve is designed to establish the connection between the aerial service cable to the customer cable with Al or Cu conductors.

This sleeve is used in no mechanical load situation.



K091



K092

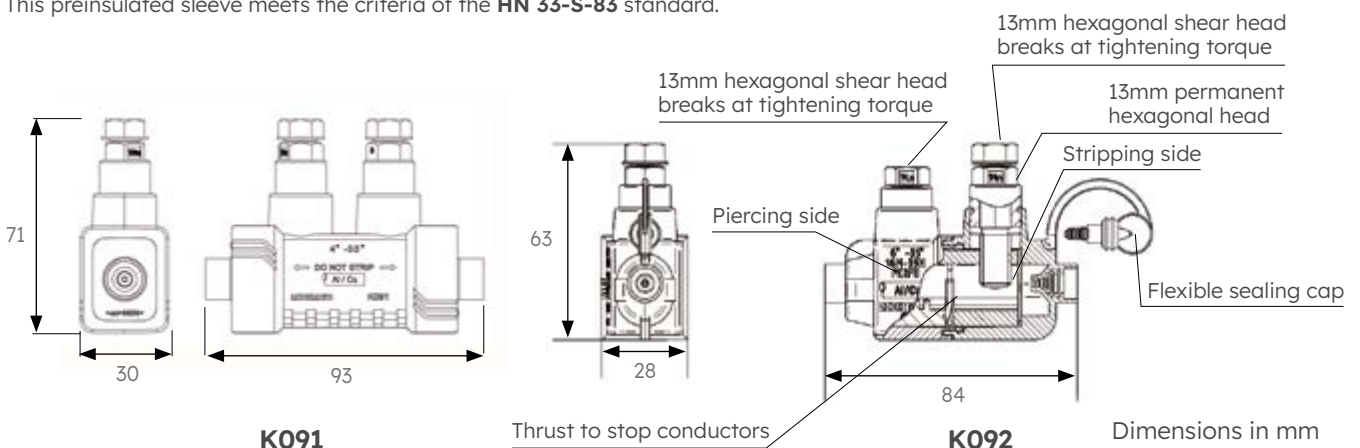


K096

DESCRIPTION

- The sleeves K092 and K096 use the insulation piercing technology on the leading-in side (SUPPLY) and the stripping technology on the leading-out side (CUSTOMER).
- The sleeve K091 uses the insulation piercing technology on both sides.
- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- A flexible seal cap maintains the watertightness and insulation level on the stripping terminal in "disconnected" position for K092 and K096.
- The capacity of the terminals is 6-35mm²/16M-50M on the leading-in side (SUPPLY) and 4-35mm²/16M-50M on the leading-out side (CUSTOMER) depending on the models for K092 and K096.
- The capacity of terminals is 4-50mm² on both sides for K091.
- Installation of stripping terminals can be performed under a maximum load of 90A. Disconnection can be performed on a live line but with no load.
- The sleeves K092 and K096 can be assembled in a MCB (Mains Connection Box).
- The permanent hexagonal screw head on the "leading-in" side (SUPPLY), for the K096, allows possible dismantling. The permanent hexagonal screw head on the "leading-out" side (CUSTOMER) allows possible reuse.

This preinsulated sleeve meets the criteria of the **HN 33-S-83** standard.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Capacities Leading-in (mm ²)	Capacities Leading-out (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K091	DISMOUNTABLE SLEEVE PIERCING 4-50 / PIERCING 4-50	4-50	4-50	0.090	10
K092	DISMOUNTABLE SLEEVE PIERCING 6-50M / STRIPPING 6-50M	6-35mm ² 16M-50M	6-35mm ² 16M-50M	0.100	10
K096	DISMOUNTABLE SLEEVE PIERCING 6-35 / STRIPPING 4-35	6-35	4-35	0.090	10

M means that the core of the conductor is solid.

Mains Connection Box for dismantables sleeves (MCB for HSC)

APPLICATION

This Mains Connection Box (MCB) is installed on the façade of the customer building. It includes service cable dismantable sleeves (HSCs / House Service Connectors) to connect the aerial service cable to the customer premise.



K451

K455

DESCRIPTION

- The boxes equipped with service cable dismantable sleeves are available in single phase or three phase versions.
- The service cable dismantable sleeves accept cable sections between 6 and 35mm² on the "leading-in" side (SUPPLY) and between 4 and 35mm² on the "leading-out" side (CUSTOMER).

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K451	SINGLE PHASE MCB + 2 K096	0.380	1
K455	THREE PHASE MCB + 4 K096	0.650	1

Variant: House service connector 4 bolts

This House Service Connector (HSC) with 4 bolts is designed to connect the overhead service line to the electrical installation of the premise. It receives aluminium/copper leading-in and copper leading-out cables, running through two separated chambers. It is installed outside or can be fitted in a no mechanical load situation into a MCB (Main Connection Box).

- + Safe neutral connection



Customer side

K099

Code	Designation	Network side (mm ²)	Customer side (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K099	HSC PIERCING 6-35 / STRIPPING 4-35 / 4 BOLTS	6-35	4-35	0.235	5

LV JUNCTION

Network preinsulated sleeve with mechanical tightening

APPLICATION

This sleeve is designed to connect aluminium or copper conductors.

It does not need the sectoral cores to be rounded before. It is used without mechanical traction with a 13 or 17 mm hexagonal key.

The electrical capacity is respectively 240mm² aluminium conductors (K191, K192), 150mm² aluminium or copper conductors (K193) and 95mm² aluminium or copper conductors (K189).



Type 300
K569



Type 240
K191, K192, K193



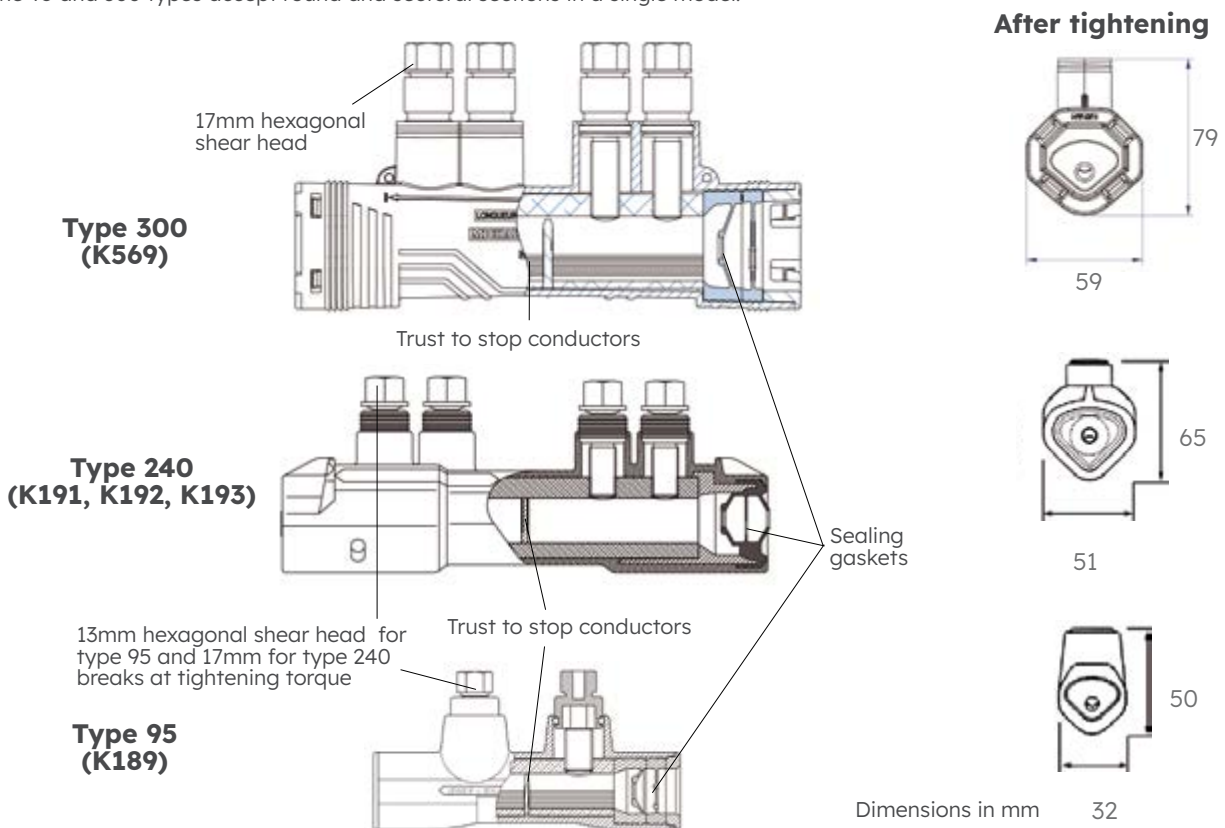
Type 185
K573



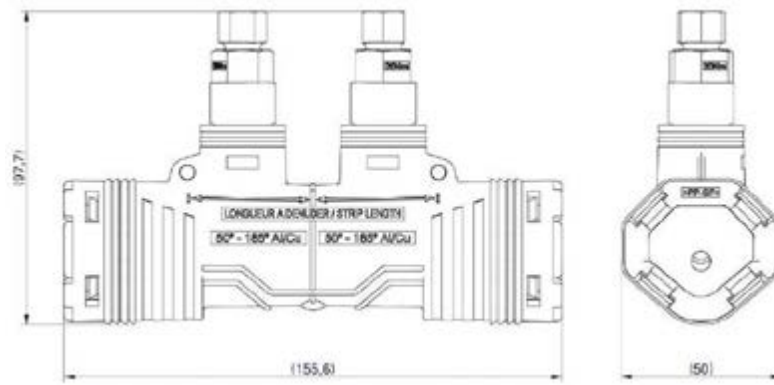
Type 95
K189

DESCRIPTION

- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- A seal provides a watertight seal at the inlet and outlet of the conductors.
- The sleeve is fitted after stripping the conductor (stripping length indicated on the side).
- The conductor is connected by one or two fusible-head screws, ensuring optimum tightness.
- The sleeve is covered with insulating materials the materials are protected against UV and can be used outside.
- The 95 and 300 types accept round and sectoral sections in a single model.

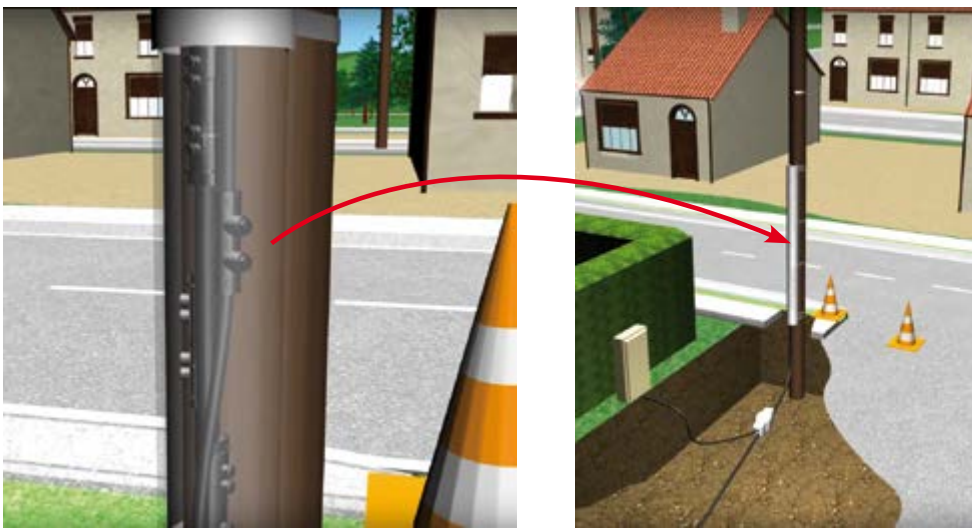


Type 185 (K573)



Dimensions in mm

INSTALLATION



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Cable insulated Al/Cu (mm ²) * Leading-in	Cable insulated Al/Cu (mm ²) * Leading-out	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K573	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINSULATED SLEEVE 50-185	Round/Sectoral 50-185	Round/Sectoral 50-185	0.235	4
K569	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINSULATED SLEEVE 150-300	Round/Sectoral 150 - 300	Round/Sectoral 150 - 300	0.545	20
K191	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINSULATED SLEEVE SECTORAL 95-240	Sectoral 95-240	Sectoral 95-240	0.520	4
K192	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINSULATED SLEEVE ROUND 150 / SECTORAL 240	Round 50-150	Sectoral 95-240	0.520	32
K193	MECHANICAL PREINSULATED SLEEVE ROUND 50-150	Round 50-150	Round 50-150	0.520	4
K189	MECHANICAL PREINSULATED SLEEVE 25-95	Round/Sectoral 25-95	Round/Sectoral 25-95	0.160	3

* Others cross sections are available : please contact us.

LV JUNCTION

Preinsulated sleeve E140, E173, E215



E140
K039



E173 - Phase MJPT sleeve
K110



E173 - Neutral MJPT sleeve
K116



E215 - Phase MJPT sleeve
K175



E215 - Neutral MJPT sleeve
K185

APPLICATION

These pre-insulated sleeves are designed to join insulated overhead conductors, both for connections and networks.

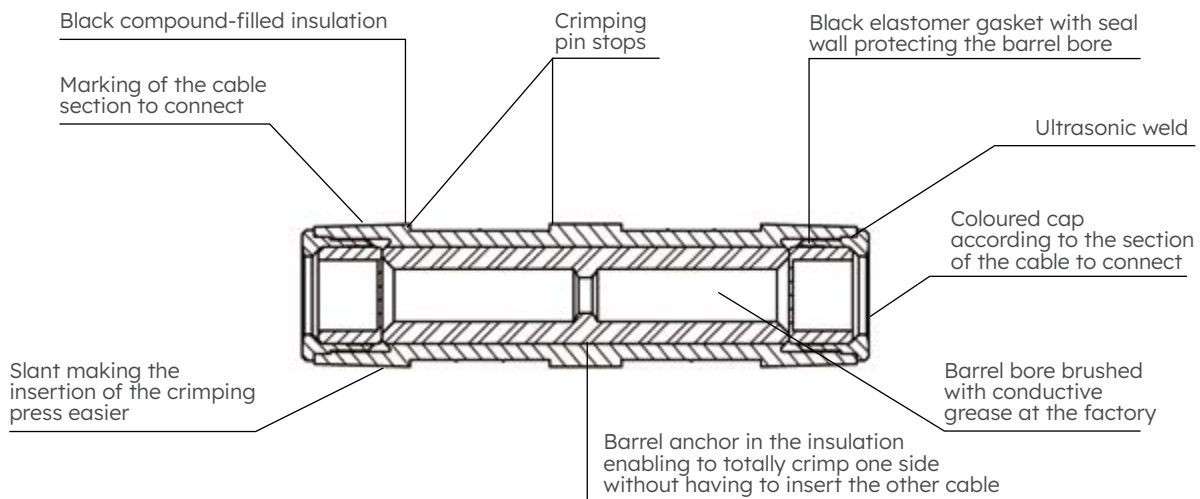
This solution enables the stranded aluminium or copper cores to be supported, with or without mechanical traction, as part of repairs or modifications to the electrical network.

The junction can be established between two conductors of equal or unequal cross-sections, all combinations of sections are possible.

DESCRIPTION

- The sleeve can be used in mechanical traction.
- The sleeve has got an excellent dielectric strength, greater than 6kV.
- The materials are protected against UV.

This preinsulated sleeve meets the requirements of the **NF C 33-021** and **EN 50-483** standards.



INSTALLATION

Preparation of the conductors to be connected:

- Cut the cables using a device that does not scratch the core.
- Strip the conductors over a length of 23mm.
- Brush the conductors to be connected using neutral grease to remove the oxide film. Do not wipe the conductors cleaned in this way.
- Insert the conductors fully into the sleeve bores.

Crimping:

- Both conductors do not need to be inserted before crimping. You can insert one, crimp it, insert the second one and crimp it.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Leading-in cable section (mm ²)	Leading-in colour	Leading-out cable section (mm ²)	Leading-out colour	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
E140							
K030	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 6	6	Brown	6	Brown	0.030	10
K031	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 10-6	10	Green	6	Brown	0.030	10
K032	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 16-6	16	Blue	6	Brown	0.030	10
K033	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25-6	25	Orange	6	Brown	0.030	10
K035	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 10	10	Green	10	Green	0.030	10
K036	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 16-10	16	Blue	10	Green	0.030	10
K037	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25-10	25	Orange	10	Green	0.030	10
K039	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 16	16	Blue	16	Blue	0.030	10
K040	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25-16	25	Orange	16	Blue	0.030	10
K053	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 35-16	35	Red	16	Blue	0.020	10
K042	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25	25	Orange	25	Orange	0.020	10
K054	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 35-25	35	Red	25	Orange	0.020	10
K055	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 35	35	Red	35	Red	0.020	10
E173							
Phase sleeves							
K101	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 16	16	Blue	16	Blue	0.060	10
K103	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 25	25	Orange	25	Orange	0.060	10
K106	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 35	35	Red	35	Red	0.060	10
K108	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 50-25	50	Yellow	25	Orange	0.060	10
K109	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 50-35	50	Yellow	35	Red	0.060	10
K110	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 50	50	Yellow	50	Yellow	0.055	10
K114	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 54-50	54	Black	50	Yellow	0.040	10
K118	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 70-35	70	White	35	Red	0.050	10
K119	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 70-50	70	White	50	Yellow	0.050	10
K121	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 70	70	White	70	White	0.050	10
K122	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 95-70	95	Grey	70	White	0.050	10
K123	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 95	95	Grey	95	Grey	0.050	10
Neutral sleeves (full traction)							
K115	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) NEUTRAL MJPT 54	54.6 N	Black	54.6 N	Black	0.080	10
K117	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) NEUTRAL MJPT 70-54	70 N	White	54.6 N	Black	0.080	10
K116	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) NEUTRAL MJPT 70	70 N	White	70 N	White	0.080	10
E215							
Phase sleeves							
K170	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 95	95	Grey	95	Grey	0.100	10
K188	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 120	120	Pink	120	Pink	0.090	10
K174	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 150-70	150	Purple	70	Ivory	0.100	10
K175	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 150	150	Purple	150	Purple	0.085	10
K176	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 150-95	150	Purple	95	Grey	0.090	10
Neutral sleeves (full traction)							
K185	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) NEUTRAL MJPT 150 FT	150	Purple	150	Purple	0.100	10

Variant: Sleeves set

Code	Designation	A.B.C. to connect	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
3 phase sleeves (E173) + 1 neutral sleeve (E173)				
K503	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 35-54.6	3x35 + 54,6N on 3x35 + 54,6N	0.265	1
K504	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 50-54.6	3x50 + 54,6N on 3x50 + 54,6N	0.260	1
K506	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-35-54.6	3x70 + 54,6N on 3x35 + 54,6N	0.250	1
K505	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-54.6	3x70 + 54,6N on 3x70 + 54,6N	0.240	1
K507	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-50/54.6	3x70 + 54,6N on 3x50 + 54,6N	0.250	1
K700	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70/70-54.6	3x70 + 70N on 3x70 + 54,6N	0.240	1
K701	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-70	3x70 + 70N on 3x70 + 70N	0.240	1
K699	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-50/70-54.6	3x70 + 70N on 3x50 + 54,6N	0.255	1
3 phase sleeves (E215) + 1 neutral sleeve (E173)				
K509	SET OF SLEEVES (E215) EJPT 150-70/70-54.6	3x150 + 70N on 3x70 + 54,6N	0.380	1
K702	SET OF SLEEVES (E215) EJPT 150-70/70-70	3x150 + 70N on 3x70 + 70N	0.380	1
K510	SET OF SLEEVES (E215) EJPT 150-70/150-70	3x150 + 70N on 3x150 + 70N	0.350	1

LV JUNCTION

Preinsulated sleeve for aerial sub-surface connection E140

APPLICATION

This preinsulated sleeve is designed for the connection of stranded core aerial service cables (aluminium or copper) to aluminium solid core sub-surface service cables.

It is also used to connect aluminium solid core service cables to one another.

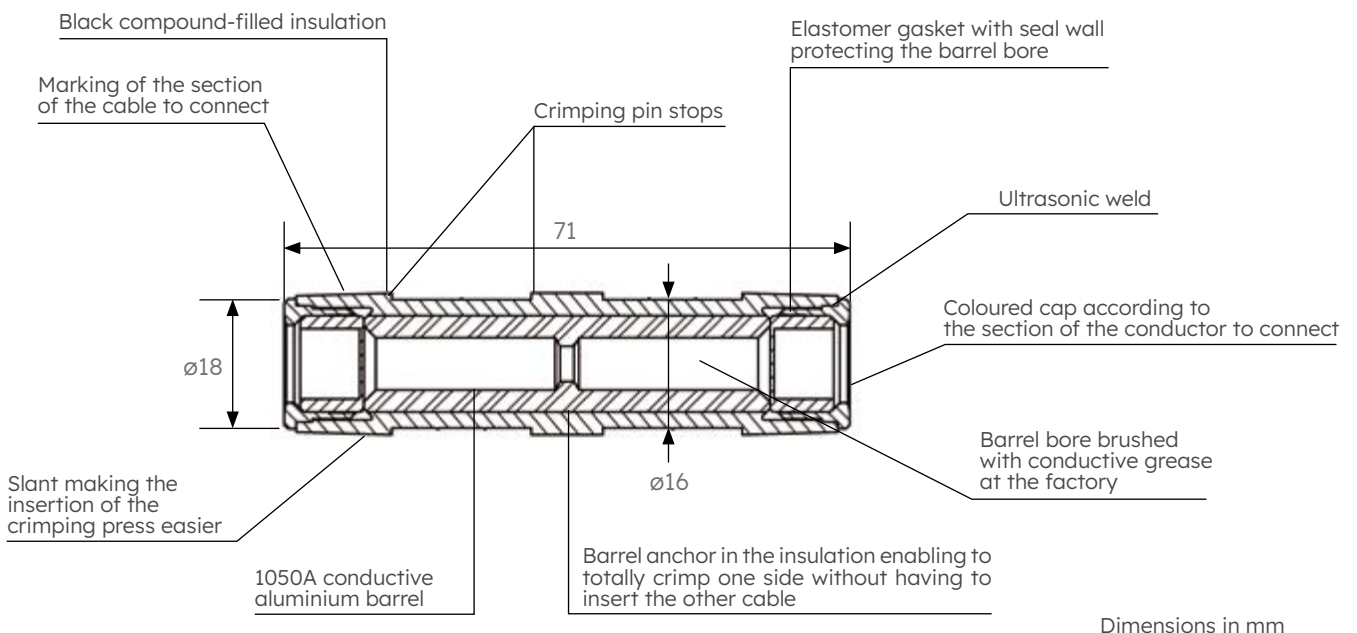
Cable sections up to 25mm² can be connected on the stranded core side and up to 35mm² on the solid core side.



DESCRIPTION

- The sleeve can be used in mechanical traction.
- The sleeve has got an excellent dielectric strength, greater than 6kV.
- The materials are protected against UV.

This preinsulated sleeve meets the requirements of the **NF C 33-021** and **EN 50-483** standards.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Aerial cable insulated Al-Cu section (mm ²)	Aerial color	Subsurface cable insulated Al (mm ²)	Cap colour	Gasket colour	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
AERIAL SUB-SURFACE SLEEVES (Connection of a stranded core cable with a solid core cable)								
K068	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 10-25M	10	Green	25M	Grey	Orange	0.030	10
K069	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 10-35M	10	Green	35M	Grey	Red	0.030	10
K064	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-4M	16	Blue	4M	Grey	Black	0.030	10
K065	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-6M	16	Blue	6M	Grey	Black	0.030	10
K070	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-16M	16	Blue	16M	Grey	Blue	0.030	10
K078	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-25M	16	Blue	25M	Grey	Orange	0.030	10
K079	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-35M	16	Blue	35M	Grey	Red	0.030	10
K072	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-16M	25	Orange	16M	Grey	Blue	0.030	10
K074	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-25M	25	Orange	25M	Grey	Orange	0.030	10
K076	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-35M	25	Orange	35M	Grey	Red	0.030	10

M means that the core of the conductor is solid.

Code	Designation	Leading-in cable section insulated Al (mm ²)	Leading-out cable section insulated Al (mm ²)	Cap colour	Gasket colour	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
SUB-SURFACE SLEEVES (Connection of two solid core cables to one another)							
K085	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 16M-35M	16M	35M	Grey	Blue / Red	0.030	10
K073	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 25M-25M	25M	25M	Grey	Orange / Orange	0.030	10
K086	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 25M-35M	25M	35M	Grey	Orange / Red	0.030	10
K075	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 35M-35M	35M	35M	Grey	Red / Red	0.030	10

M means that the core of the conductor is solid.

Variants :

Sleeves for neutral screen underground service cables (HM-27/03/139). They have a purple coloured cap on the copper side (21mm²).

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
AERIAL/SUB-SURFACE SLEEVES			
K081	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-21CU	0.030	10
SUB-SURFACE SLEEVES			
K083	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 25M-21CU	0.030	10

M means that the core of the conductor is solid.

LV ENDING FITTING

Preinsulated lug with mechanical tightening



K575



K576

APPLICATION

This preinsulated lugs with mechanical tightening is used to connect aerial aluminum or copper conductors, solid or stranded round core, to copper equipment terminals.

It can be used without mechanical load using a 13 or 17 mm hexagonal key.

It is made of tinned copper which allows compatibility to copper and aluminium.

The connection of the conductor is ensured by one or two shear head screws, for optimal tightening.

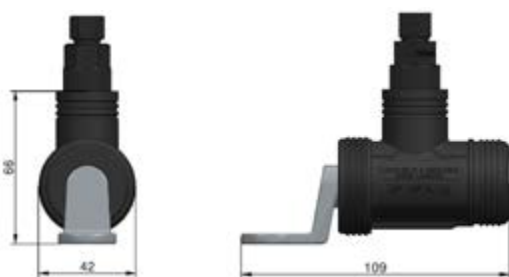


MICHAUD Exclusivity

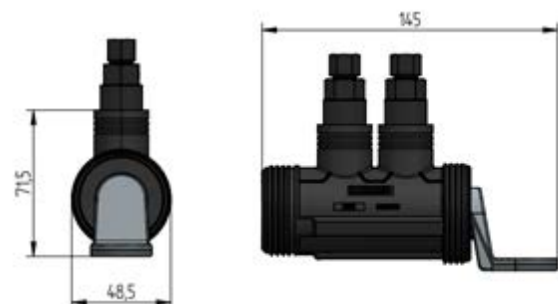
DESCRIPTION

- The barrel is made of tinned copper covered with insulation materials
- The palm is made of tinned copper with a M12 drilled hole at the end.
- The plot for the aerial conductor has got grooves to ensure a direct contact with the core.
- There are joints at the end of the lug and around the screw(s). They enable optimal sealing.
- Neutral grease is present on each tightening screw.
- A seal provides a watertight seal at the conductor inlet.
- The K575 lug has got one shear head screw. The K576 lug has got two shear head screws.
- The tightening screws have got H13 head for mounting and H17 head for dismantling.
- This lug can be implemented after removing the insulation of the conductor (stripped length advised on the body side).
- This lug allows a medium voltage cable type BLL / BLX.
- A version without dismantling head is available on request.

K575



K576



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Capacities BLL/BLX (mm ²)	Capacities Al/Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K575	PREINSULATED BIMETAL LUG WITH MECHANICAL TIGHTENING 25-95mm ²	62-99	Round 25-95	0.220	12
K576	PREINSULATED BIMETAL LUG WITH MECHANICAL TIGHTENING 95-240mm ²	99-157	Round 95-240	0.450	4

Preinsulated CPTAU lug

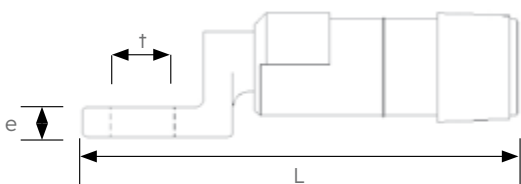
APPLICATION

This preinsulated lug is designed to connect low voltage overhead insulated conductors to copper equipment terminals. It is used after stripping the conductor (stripping length indicated on the slug).

The cable sections range is 16 to 150mm² for the spin-welded terminal lug and 16 to 150mm² for the crimped lug.

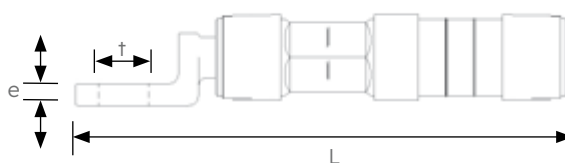
DESCRIPTION

Spin-welded terminal lug



This preinsulated lug meets the requirements of the **NF C 33-021** and **EN 50-483** standards.

Crimped terminal lug



This preinsulated lug meets the requirements of the **NF C 33-021** and **EN 50-483** standards.

Spin-welded terminal lug



K163

Crimped terminal lug



K023

REFERENCES

Dimensions (mm)

Code	Designation	Insulated Al-Cu cable (mm ²)	P	e	t	L	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
SPIN-WELDED PREINSULATED LUG REQUIRING A E140 CRIMPING DIE								
K159	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E140) CPTAU 16	16	20	5	10.3	72	0.040	10
K160	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E140) CPTAU 25	25	20	5	10.3	72	0.040	10
SPIN-WELDED PREINSULATED LUG REQUIRING A E173 CRIMPING DIE								
K163	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 35	35	25	5	12.8	92	0.070	10
K164	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 50	50	25	5	12.8	92	0.070	10
K165	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 54	54	25	5	12.8	92	0.070	10
K166	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 70	70	25	5	12.8	92	0.070	10
K167	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 95	95	25	5	12.8	92	0.070	10
SPIN-WELDED PREINSULATED LUG REQUIRING A E215 CRIMPING DIE								
K024	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E215) CPTAU 150	150	30	6	12.8	118	0.120	20
CRIMPED PREINSULATED LUG REQUIRING A E140 CRIMPING DIE								
K013	Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E140) CPTAU 25	25	20	4.5	10.5	102	0.055	10
CRIMPED PREINSULATED LUG REQUIRING A E173 CRIMPING DIE								
K017	Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 54	54	25	5	13	142	0.120	10
K018	Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 70	70	25	5	13	142	0.110	10
CRIMPED PREINSULATED LUG REQUIRING A E215 CRIMPING DIE								
K023	Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E215) CPTAU 150	150	30	6	13	186	0.220	10

LV ENDING FITTING

Bare lug

Tubular lug



U742

APPLICATION

This tubular lug is designed to connect cable. It is made of tinned copper (by electrolysis). It is manufactured with an inspection hole and socketing.

This lug is implemented with hexagonal compressed connection. It allows copper and aluminium conductors.

This lug meets the requirement of the **NF C 20-130** standard.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Section (mm ²)	Bore	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U740	TUBULAR LUG 1,5 ²	1.5	M2	0.0008	100
U741	TUBULAR LUG 2,5 ²	2.5	M3, M4	0.001	100
U742	TUBULAR LUG 4 ²	4	M4, M6, M8	0.002	100
U743	TUBULAR LUG 6 ²	6	M4, M5, M6, M8	0.004	100
U744	TUBULAR LUG 10 ²	10	M4, M6, M8, M10	0.007	100
U745	TUBULAR LUG 16 ²	16	M5, M6, M8, M10, M12	0.008	100
U746	TUBULAR LUG 25 ²	25	M6, M8, M10, M12, M14	0.014	100
U747	TUBULAR LUG 35 ²	35	M6, M8, M10, M12	0.019	100
U748	TUBULAR LUG 50 ²	50	M6, M8, M10, M12, M16	0.025	100
U749	TUBULAR LUG 70 ²	70	M8, M10, M12, M16	0.039	100
U750	TUBULAR LUG 95 ²	95	M8, M10, M12, M14, M16	0.050	50
U751	TUBULAR LUG 120 ²	120	M8, M10, M12, M14, M16	0.067	50
U752	TUBULAR LUG 150 ²	150	M10, M12, M14, M16	0.086	50
U753	TUBULAR LUG 185 ²	185	M10, M12, M14, M16	0.109	50
U754	TUBULAR LUG 240 ²	240	M10, M12, M14, M16	0.146	50
U756	TUBULAR LUG 400 ²	400	M12, M14, M16	0.256	20

*Weight may vary from bore to bore.

For other bores, please contact us.

Desired bore :

Add the desired bore to the reference.

Example with tube lug model 35², in bore M8: **U747-8**

Spin-welded terminal lug for copper terminal

APPLICATION

This friction welded lug is used to connect aluminium bare conductors to copper equipment terminals. It is used for industrial or indoor applications.

This lug is implemented by crimping and out of traction.

This lug meets the requirement of the **NF C 63-061** standard.



REFERENCES

Dimensions (mm)

Code	Designation	Ø	D	d	L1	L	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F150	35mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	10.5	16	8	30	69	0.050	3
F151	50mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	10.5	16	9	30	69	0.070	3
F153	70mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	10.5	20	11	30	69	0.080	3
F156	95mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	10.5	20	12.5	30	69	0.090	3
F154	150mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	12.8	27	15.5	36	81	0.110	3
F155	240mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	12.8	27	19.5	36	90	0.150	3

Bimetallic lug

APPLICATION

This Al/Cu lug is used to connect aluminium bare conductors to copper equipment terminals.

It is applied with a deep crimping.



U553_400-17

REFERENCES

Dimensions (mm)

Code	Designation	ØA	ØB	ØC	ØD	L	L3	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U553_16-10	BIMETAL LUG CAL 16mm ² - DIAM 10 C0AU16	5.8	16	20	10.5	79	45.5	0.050	10
U553_25-10	BIMETAL LUG CAL 25mm ² - DIAM 10 C0AU25	6.7			10.5			0.050	10
U553_35-13	BIMETAL LUG CAL 35mm ² - DIAM 13 C0AU35	8.2			13			0.050	10
U553_50-13	BIMETAL LUG CAL 50mm ² - DIAM 13 C1AU50	9.2	20	24	13	83.2	44.5	0.060	5
U553_70-13*	BIMETAL LUG CAL 70mm ² - DIAM 13 C1AU70	11.2			13			0.080	5
U553_95-13	BIMETAL LUG CAL 95mm ² - DIAM 13 C1AU95	12.7			13			0.100	5
U553_120-13	BIMETAL LUG CAL 120mm ² - DIAM 13 C2AU120	13.9	25	30	13	107.6	60.8	0.120	5
U553_150-13	BIMETAL LUG CAL 150mm ² - DIAM 13 C2AU150	15.7			13			0.155	5
U553_185-13	BIMETAL LUG CAL 185mm ² - DIAM 13 C4AU185	17.5	32	35	13	116.1	59.7	0.200	5
U553_240-13	BIMETAL LUG CAL 240mm ² - DIAM 13 C4AU240	19.7			13			0.250	5
U553_300-17	BIMETAL LUG CAL 300mm ² - DIAM 17 C5AU300	23.5	40	36	17	154.3	94	0.350	4
U553_400-17	BIMETAL LUG CAL 400mm ² - DIAM 17 C5AU400	26.5			17			0.420	4

*Compatible with 54.6mm² conductors according to **NF C 33-209**.

LV ENDING FITTING

Sealing end cap and cover

Sealing end cap



K001



K003



K247

APPLICATION

This flexible end cap is designed to ensure insulation of the end of a conductor.

It can be used inside and outside.

DESCRIPTION

- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- The body is made of UV resistant black flexible synthetic material.

REFERENCES

Dimensions (mm)

Code	Designation	a	b	c	Capacities (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K001	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 10-50M	32	12	7	10-50M	0.003	20
U528	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 16-95 (50 PIECES)	53.4	26.3	18	16-95	0.005	1
K002	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 35-95	40	16	10.5	35-95	0.008	20
K003	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 95-150	50	19	13	95-150	0.012	20
K247	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 95-240	67.2	45	31	Round : 50-240 Sectoral : 95-240	0.027	6

Heat-shrinkable material

End



APPLICATION

This heat-shrinkable material is designed for low voltage applications in order to protect conductors and make them watertight.

It is characterised by its insulating performances and its high resistivity to pollution and UV.

It is retracted by blow torch heating.

DESCRIPTION

This heat-shrinkable end is fitted at the end of a single phase or multi-phase junction.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Section (mm ²)	Number of conductors	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F100	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END E2R 10-35	10 to 35	2	0.015	1
F101	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END E4R 10-35	10 to 35	4	0.035	20
F102	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END E4R 50-150	50 to 150	4	0.047	20
F103	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END E4R 240	240	4	0.095	20

* Compatible with underground cables 240mm² standard NF C 33 210 in version 2014 .

End cap

DESCRIPTION

- CRB and CRR caps are designed for conductors only.
- CRC caps are designed for cables with many conductors.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Section (mm ²)	Use diameter (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
FOR CONDUCTORS ONLY					
F110	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END CAP CRB 10-25	10 to 25	6 to 9	0.004	50
F111	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END CAP CRR 16-70	16 to 70	9 to 12	0.008	50
F112	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END CAP CRR 150	150	18 to 23	0.023	10
F116	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END CAP CRR 240	240	23 to 28	0.038	10
FOR CABLES					
F113	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END CAP CRC 16-27		15 to 30	0.024	10
F114	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END CAP CRC 26-48		25 to 45	0.045	10
F115	HEAT-SHRINKABLE END CAP CRC 46-80		32 to 65	0.065	10

Sheath

REFERENCES



Code	Designation	Diameter application (mm)	Section (mm ²)*	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
FOR CONDUCTORS					
F124	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 1,5-10 (10m)	2 - 6	1.5 - 10	0.190	20
F120	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 10-35 (10m)	5 - 11	10 - 35	0.230	50
F119	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 35-95 (10m)	6 - 16	16 - 95	0.591	1
F121	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 50-150 (10m)	9 - 26.5	25 - 150	0.800	1
F122	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 240 (10m)	14.5 - 32	70 - 240	1.170	50

*The sections indicated correspond to NF standards. For other standards, please refer to the diameter of application.

Sleeve

REFERENCES



Code	Designation	Use diameter (mm)	Section (mm ²)*	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F130	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 16-100	7.5 - 17	25 - 120	100	0.100	10
F131	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 25-100	10 - 25	35 - 150	100	0.100	10
F132	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 25-200	10 - 25	35 - 150	200	0.200	10
F129	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 30-150	10 - 25	35 - 150	150	0.250	10
F134	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 30-250	10 - 25	35 - 150	200	0.300	10
F133	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 30-200	10 - 26.5	35 - 185	250	0.350	10
F135	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 35-150	15 - 30	95 - 240	150	0.250	10
F136	HEAT-SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 35-250	15 - 30	95 - 240	250	0.400	10

*The sections indicated correspond to NF standards. For other standards, please refer to the diameter of application.

LV MECHANICAL FIXING

Stainless steel strap



Synthetic material winder 20mm



Synthetic material winder 10mm

APPLICATION

This stainless steel strap and this range of installation tools is designed to fix the suspension or anchoring clamp brackets on all types of poles (wooden, metal or concrete).

DESCRIPTION

- The strap is made of stainless steel AISI 201, AISI 304 or AISI 430.
- The strap is delivered in a roll inside an easy to handle synthetic material winder.
- The strap edges are deburred.
- The elastomer protection tape for the strap prevents any cable injury if the cable fixed on poles with a strap falls.

This strap meets the requirements of the **NF EN 10088-2**.

Winder stainless steel strap

Dimensions	Lenght	ECO AISI 430	STANDARD AISI 201	PREMIUM AISI 304
10x0.4 - 3/8"	50m	K945	K930	K930-304
10x0.7 - 3/8"	25m	K944		
	30.5m (100ft)		L946	L946-304
	50m	K946	K931	K931-304
12,7x0.4 - 3/8"	50m		K938	K938-304
12,7x0.7 - 1/2"	30.5m (100ft)		L948	L948-304
16x0.4 - 5/8"	50m		K937	K937-304
16x0.7 - 5/8"	30.5m (100ft)		L947	L947-304
19x0.7 - 3/4"	30.5m (100ft)		L949	L949-304
20x0.4 - 3/4"	50m	K947	K932	K932-304
20x0.7 - 3/4"	25m	K935-430	K935	K935-304
	50m	K948	K933	K933-304

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Winder length (m)	AISI	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
DIMENSIONS 10x0.4 - 3/8"					
K930	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.4mm - 3/8"	50	201	1.850	4
K930-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.4mm - 3/8"	50	304	1.850	4
K945	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 10x0.4mm - 3/8"	50	430	1.850	4
DIMENSIONS 10x0.7 - 3/8"					
K931	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	50	201	2.940	4
K946	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	50	430	2.950	4
L946-304	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	30.5	304	2.100	4
K391-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	50	304	2.950	4
K944	25m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	25	430	1.630	4
L946	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	30.5	201	2.100	4
DIMENSIONS 12.7x0.4 - 1/2"					
K938	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 13x0.4mm - 1/2"	50	201	2.600	4
K938-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 13x0.4mm - 1/2"	50	304	2.600	4
DIMENSIONS 12.7x0.7 - 1/2"					
L948	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 12.7x0.7mm - 1/2"	30.5	201	2.600	4
L948-304	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 12.7x0.7mm - 1/2"	30.5	304	2.600	4
DIMENSIONS 16x0.4 - 5/8"					
K937	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.4mm - 5/8"	50	201	2.760	4
K937-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.4mm - 5/8"	50	304	2.760	4
DIMENSIONS 16x0.7 - 5/8"					
L947	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.7mm - 5/8"	30.5	201	3.200	4
L947-304	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.7mm - 5/8"	30.5	304	3.400	4
DIMENSIONS 19x0.7 - 3/4"					
L949	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 19x0.7mm - 3/4"	30.5	201	3.600	4
L949-304	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 19x0.7mm - 3/4"	30.5	304	4.200	4
DIMENSIONS 20x0.4 - 3/4"					
K932	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.4mm - 3/4"	50	201	3.450	4
K932-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.4mm - 3/4"	50	304	3.450	4
K947	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.4mm - 3/4"	50	430	3.450	4
DIMENSIONS 20x0.7 - 3/4"					
K935	25m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	25	201	3.025	4
K933	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	50	201	6.000	4
K935-304	25m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	25	304	3.030	4
K933-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	50	304	6.000	4
K935-430	25m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	25	430	3.030	4
K948	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	50	430	6.000	4

Variant: Cardboard winder

For further information, consult us.



Other lengths and dimensions are available on request for stainless steel strap.

LV MECHANICAL FIXING

Stainless steel strap accessories

SMART buckles



MICHAUD Exclusivity
Patented system

APPLICATION

This stainless steel buckle can be used without any special tools: a pair of pliers and a hammer are sufficient. Installation is quick and easy.

It can be used to fix accessories without tensile strength such as ducts, signage, on all types of poles.



L952-HT



BENEFITS

- > The SMART buckle is made of stainless steel.
- > This product can be used with a pair of pliers and a hammer.
- > Available in two sizes.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Compatibility with	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
L952-HT	SMART BUCKLES 10 AND 13 mm - 3/8" and 1/2" (x100) - WT	10mm (3/8") and 13mm (1/2")	0.600	1
L953-HT	SMART BUCKLES 16 AND 20 mm - 5/8" and 3/4" (x100) - WT	16mm (5/8") and 20mm (3/4")	0.800	1

Yokes and buckles



Yoke



Reinforced buckles

APPLICATION

These buckles are used to close the strap once it is strapped around the post.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Compatibility with	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K950	YOKES FOR 10mm STRAP - 3/8" (x100)	10mm (3/8") and 13mm (1/2")	0.360	1
K951	YOKES FOR 20mm STRAP - 3/4" (x100)	16mm (5/8") and 20mm (3/4")	0.600	1
L950	YOKES EC FOR 10mm - 3/8" STRAP (x100)	10mm (3/8") and 13mm (1/2")	0.360	1
L951	YOKES EC FOR 20mm - 3/4" STRAP (x100)	16mm (5/8") and 20mm (3/4")	0.610	1
U955-10	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 10mm STRAP - 3/8" (x100)	10mm (3/8")	1.000	20
U955-13	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 13mm STRAP - 1/2" (x100)	13mm (1/2")	1.200	20
U955-16	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 16mm STRAP - 5/8" (x100)	16mm (5/8")	1.300	20
U955-20	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 20mm STRAP - 3/4" (x100)	20mm (3/4")	1.500	20

Protection tape and eyes

APPLICATION

This protection tape and eyes can be used for the stainless steel strap implementation.

These stainless steel anti-climbing buckles are fixed onto the strap to prevent climbing on the pole and the fraud attempt.



Protection tape



Eyes



Anti-climbing buckles

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K957	PROTECTION TAPE FOR 10mm STRAP - 3/8" (10m length)	0.500	1
K964	PROTECTION TAPE FOR 13mm STRAP - 1/2" (10m length)	0.580	1
K965	PROTECTION TAPE FOR 16mm STRAP - 5/8" (10m length)	0.610	1
K958	PROTECTION TAPE FOR 20mm STRAP - 3/4" (10m length)	0.770	1
K654	EYES 25x25 (x100)	1.700	1
K655	EYES 25x40 (x100)	2.160	1
K656	EYES 25x60 (x100)	2.820	1
K956	ANTI-CLIMBING STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLES (X25)	0.580	1

Tools

- The tools are made of non-corrosive steel.
- The carrying case with ergonomic inside trim is made of synthetic material. It includes a cutting tool, binding tool and buckles (to be ordered separately).



Folding plier



Binding tool wheel type



Binding tool ratchet type



Cutting tool



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K959	BINDING TOOL WHEEL TYPE FOR STRAP	2.500	1
K960	BINDING TOOL RATCHET TYPE FOR STRAP	1.950	1
K961	CUTTING TOOL FOR STRAP	0.550	1
K963	CARRYING CASE FOR STRAP TOOLS	0.550	1
K968	STRAP FOLDING PLIER	0.510	1

LV MECHANICAL FIXING

Neutral messenger network suspension and anchoring

Anchoring assembly

Anchoring bracket
2 fixing points

K308



Anchoring clamp
K306

APPLICATION

This anchoring assembly is designed for the 1500daN single or double anchoring of A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) with insulated neutral messenger of 54.6 and 70mm² sections.

It includes a bracket capable of supporting up to two anchoring clamps.

DESCRIPTION

Anchoring clamp:

- The body is made of aluminium alloy.
- The cleats are made of UV resistant synthetic material. They are captive.
- The stainless steel flexible linking cable is captive. It is equipped with a resistant, insulated and movable saddle.
- Fixing the insulated neutral messenger is ensured by cleats without damaging the insulation.

Anchoring bracket:

- The bracket is made of aluminium alloy and permits single or double anchoring.
- Fixing on poles is ensured by one or two 14 or 16mm diameter bolts with suitable washers or using two 20x0.7mm stainless steel straps.

This anchoring assembly meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-041** and **EN 50-483-3** standards.

INSTALLATION

- Fix the bracket on the pole using one or two 14 or 16mm diameter bolts with suitable washers or using two 20x0.7mm stainless steel straps.
- Open the A.B.C. where the installation has to be done.
- Slide the cleats backward.
- Insert the neutral messenger between the cleats.
- Push the cleats in the clamp while keeping the neutral messenger in place.
- Anchor the clamp on the bracket.
- Additional tightening is achieved automatically by the cleats.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K306	ANCHORING CLAMP - PA 1500	0.410	20
K308	ANCHORING BRACKET - CA 1500 - 2FP	0.280	30

Suspension assembly

APPLICATION

This suspension assembly is designed for suspending the low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) with insulated neutral messenger of 50 - 95mm² sections (K277) and 50 - 70mm² sections (K283).

It comprises a movable link system, a suspension clamp and a bracket.

2 standard suspension assemblies are available:

- ES 1500,
- ESF 715 equipped with a fuse element (breaking 715 ± 65daN).

The fuse element can be factory calibrated between 500 and 1 200daN. It is designed to break when an abnormal effort is applied on the A.B.C. The cable drops without causing the pole to break (i.e.: tree falling on to a power line). The cable can be quickly put back in position thanks to the installation of a new clamp on the bracket still in place.



DESCRIPTION

The movable link system and the bracket are delivered in a full set.

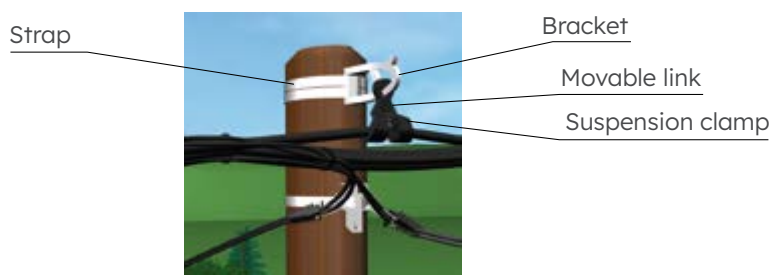
Movable link system:

- The body is made of UV resistant, glass fibre reinforced synthetic material and adds insulation between the pole and the cables.
- The design facilitates longitudinal and transversal movement of the suspension clamp body.
- The ESF 715 incorporates the fuse element.

Bracket:

- The bracket is made of aluminium alloy.
- Fixing on poles is ensured by a 14 or 16mm diameter bolt with a suitable washer or using two 20x0.7mm stainless steel straps.

This suspension assembly meets the criteria of **NF C 33-040** and **EN 50-483**.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K277	SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY [50-95] - ES 1500	0.460	20
K283	FUSE SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY [50-70] - ESF 715	0.440	20
K280	SPARE PART - PS + LM 715	0.210	1

Notes : - Contact us for any other breaking values for the fuse element.

- Fixing with bolts and washers or stainless steel straps must be ordered separately.
- The insulated tie must be ordered separately.

LV MECHANICAL FIXING

Fully supported network suspension and anchoring

Anchoring clamp



APPLICATION

This clamp is designed to anchor the low voltage fully supported A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors).

DESCRIPTION

- The arms are made of hot-dip galvanized steel. A bolt enables the clamp to be easily dismantled manually and anchored on a bracket fixed to a pole or façade.
- The cleats are made of UV resistant, glass fibre reinforced synthetic material.
- The conductors are attached using a combination of bolts and cleats. Two 17mm sheat head screw allow the control of head break.
- Each conductor runs through a separate channel. The conductors are anchored by distributing the loads, protecting the insulation.
- A large opening facilitates the passage of the conductors between the clamp arms.

This clamp meets the criteria of the **DIN VDE 0211** standard.

INSTALLATION

- Unscrew the nuts.
- Open the A.B.C and insert each conductor into one of the channels.
- Screw the nuts alternately using a 17mm spanner until the shear head breaks. The 17mm head is only provided for possible dismantling.
- Anchor the clamp on a hook.
- Additional tightening is achieved automatically by the cleats.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K288	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP 4x50-120	1.240	12

Movable suspension clamp

APPLICATION

This clamp is designed to suspend the low voltage fully supported A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors). It is suitable for angles on poles up to 30°.



DESCRIPTION

- The body is made of aluminium, the screws are made of galvanised steel.
- The shear head nut enables to control the tightening of the A.B.C.
- The fastener is captive during installation of the A.B.C. in the body.
- The insert made of UV resistant synthetic material ensures secure holding of the A.B.C.
- The fixing hole on the body is reinforced. It enables the assembly to be installed on a pole or on a façade equipped with a hook.

This clamp meets the criteria of the **DIN VDE 0211** standard.

INSTALLATION

- Unscrew the two tightening screws.
- Take out the insert to open the upper body.
- Place the body of the suspension clamp on a hook.
- Put the A.B.C. in the insert.
- Put the insert back in the body of the suspension clamp and screw to hold the A.B.C.
- Screw the nut using a 13mm spanner until the shear head breaks (10Nm).

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U519	FULLY SUPPORTED SUSPENSION CLAMP 2/4 (25-120) 30°	0.260	1

LV MECHANICAL FIXING

Service cable anchoring

Service anchoring assembly EA 25

APPLICATION

This anchoring assembly is designed for fixing low voltage service A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) with capacity of 2x16 to 4x25mm².

The anchoring clamp is also available in an adjustable hook version.



K309



K307 / U500_4X25

DESCRIPTION

- The body is made of UV resistant, glass fibre reinforced synthetic material.
- The wedge is made of UV resistant synthetic material. 4 channels ensure the clamping of 2 or 4 conductors by distributing the loads, protecting the insulation. It is connected to the handle via its integrated link.
- The handle and the hook have good corrosion resistance: stainless steel for K307 and galvanized steel for K309 and U500_4x25.
- The hook can be adjusted once positioned (toothed rack with 10cm stroke).
- All of the elements are captive.
- The tensile strength is 200daN.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K307	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH HANDLE - PA 25	0.105	50
U500_4x25	SERVICE ANCHORING CLAMP GS - PA 25	0.105	80
K309	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH ADJUSTABLE HOOK - PACR 25	0.230	50

Fixing clamp and bracket



F305-9

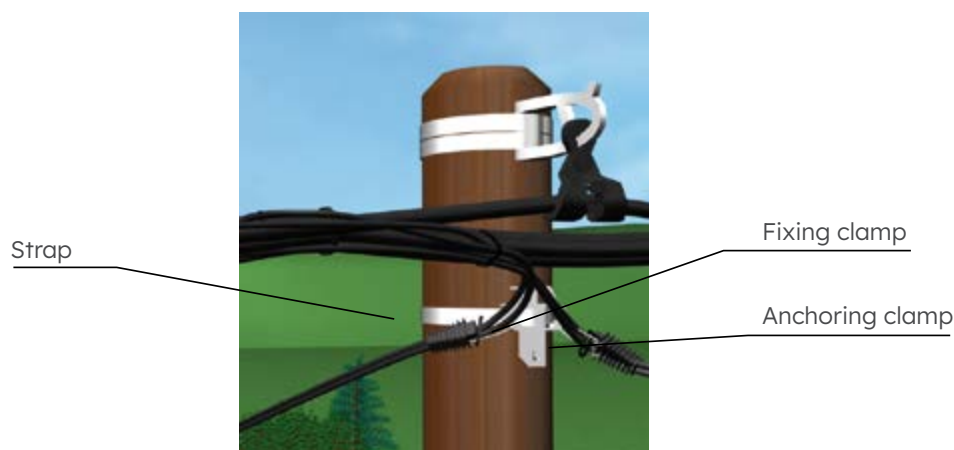


L304

DESCRIPTION

- These elements are made of aluminium alloy.
- The fixing clamp is designed for single anchoring whereas the bracket offers up to 4 fixing points.
- Their specific design allows fixing on wooden, metal or concrete poles.
- The fixing clamp is implemented using a 10mm diameter bolt or using a 20x0.7mm stainless steel strap (tensile strength: 200daN).
- The fixing bracket is implemented using a 14 or 16mm diameter bolt or using two 20x0.7mm stainless steel straps (tensile strength: 200daN/anchoring point).

This anchoring assembly meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-042** and **EN 50-483** standards.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
L304	FIXING CLAMP - PF 25	0.010	100
L306	SCREW - M10	0.050	50
F305-9	MULTIPLE ANCHORING BRACKET (x9) - CAM 25	0.500	50

Note : Bolt or stainless steel strap fastening must be ordered separately.

LV MECHANICAL FIXING

Low voltage line accessory

Anchoring and suspension clamp



U513



U510



U515



U516



U518

APPLICATION

These anchoring and suspension clamps are designed to anchor and to hold the A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) network.

This range is designed to self-supporting cable.

DESCRIPTION

- These clamps can be used to fix and hold from 2 up to 4 insulated conductors between a pole and a wall or between two poles.
- Admitted conductors capacities go from 16 up to 120mm².
- Clamps body is made of polymer and the metallic parts are made of hot dip galvanised steel.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Mechanical resistance (daN)	Section (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ANCHORING CLAMP					
U510	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH MOVABLE HANDLE (NUT) 2x10-25	500	2 x 10-25	0.100	100
U511	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH MOVABLE HANDLE (NUT) 4x10-25	700	4 x 10-25	0.105	100
U512	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH CLOSED HANDLE 2x16-35	500	2 x 16-35	0.100	50
U513	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH CLOSED HANDLE 4x16-35	500	4 x 16-35	0.140	50
U514	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP OPENED HANDLE 4x25-50 EC	940	4 x 25-50	0.490	5
U515	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP OPENED HANDLE 4x50-95 EC	1750	4 x 50-95	0.880	5
U516	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSED HANDLE 4x35-70 EC	1500	4 x 35-70	0.850	5
U517	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSED HANDLE 4x70-120 EC	1800	4 x 70-120	1.215	5
SUSPENSION CLAMP					
U518	FULLY SUPPORTED SUSPENSION CLAMP 4x10-120	2500	4 x 10-120	0.345	20

Suspension bracket

APPLICATION

The hook is designed to fix clamps on a pole or a wall.

The bracket fixing is performed by straps or screws.



U520



U521



U526



U527

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Mechanical resistance (daN)	Section (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U520	BRACKET WITH HOOK DIAM 16 6 POLE TYPE	1800	16	0.380	10
U521	BRACKET WITH HOOK DIAM 16 6 UNIVERSAL	1800	16	0.330	10
U526	BRACKET WITH SUSPENSION HOOK DIAM 16 -1800 daN	1800	16	0.570	10
U527	ANCHORING HOOK BRACKET DIAM 16	2000	16	0.440	10

Hook

APPLICATION

The hook is used to fix an anchoring clamp on a pole or a wall.

It is implemented once holes are drilled.



U522



U524

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Length (mm)	Section (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U522	HOOK BOLT DIAM 16 - 250	250	16	1.080	10
U523	HOOK BOLT DIAM 20 - 250	250	20	1.175	10
U524	HOOK NUT DIAM 16	200	16	0.350	10
U525	HOOK NUT DIAM 20	200	20	0.360	10

LV MECHANICAL FIXING

Cable saddle

Facade fixing

APPLICATION

This cable saddle is designed for fixing the low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) on façades using neutral messenger or fully supported technology.

A cable saddle is implemented every 30cm to ensure excellent fixing of the A.B.C.

The wall mounting is quick and easy to implement. It is discreet and aesthetic.



DESCRIPTION

Cable saddles: Three types of cable saddles are available.

- BRPF: cable saddle to be fixed on façades by a nail (12mm Ø hole),
 - BRPV: cable saddle to be fixed on façades by a screw and dowel pin (12mm Ø hole),
 - BRTV: cable saddle to be fixed on façades by a reinforced screw and dowel pin assembly (16mm Ø hole).
- The body and cable tie are made of UV resistant synthetic material.
 - The opening under the saddle allows the use of an extra tie (not provided) to install a second conductor.
 - The cable tie has outside teeth for:
 - Excellent protection of conductor insulation,
 - Excellent fixing of service and network conductors.

This cable saddle meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-040** and **EN 50-483** standards.

Plastic cable tie :

- CPBF : plastic service cable tie to be fixed on façades by a screw and dowel pin assembly (M6).
- The body and cable tie are made of UV resistant synthetic material.
 - The cable tie enables:
 - Excellent protection of conductor insulation,
 - Excellent fixing of service conductors,
 - Easy installation without tools.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	A.B.C. capacity (mm ²)	Wall clearance (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K272	CABLE SADDLE - BRPF1	2 x 16 to 3 x 150 + 95N + 16	10	0.040	100
K273	CABLE SADDLE - BRPF6		60	0.060	100
F033	CABLE SADDLE - BRPV1	3 x 25 + 54,6N + 16 to 3 x 150 + 95N + 16	10	0.070	50
F035	CABLE SADDLE - BRPV6		60	0.080	50
F036	CABLE SADDLE - BRTV10		100	0.175	50
F038	CABLE SADDLE - BRTV17		170	0.240	20
K281	CABLE SADDLE - BRPF4	3 x 25 + 54,6N to 3 x 150 + 95N + 16	40	0.050	30
K282	CABLE SADDLE - BRPF9		90	0.065	25
F032	BAC CABLE TIE - CPBF (batch of 100)	2 x 6 to 4 x 25	20	1.900	1

Pole fixing

APPLICATION

This saddle is used to fix cable trunking on poles. It is fixed using a strap. It is made of UV protected thermoplastic material.

The N733 is sealed with a cable tie for 15 to 30mm diameter cables, the N734 for 30 to 50mm diameter cables, and the N735 for 50 to 90mm cables.



N734



F016

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
CABLE SADDLE			
N733	CABLE SADDLE BIC 15/30 TIE 9/180	0.013	10
N734	CABLE SADDLE BIC 30/50 TIE 9/265	0.015	10
N735	CABLE SADDLE BIC 50/90 TIE 9/360	0.017	10
PLASTIC JUMPER CLAMP			
F016	PLASTIC JUMPER CLAMP - MOUNTING BRACKET (x100) - 9mm	0.110	1

Cable tie

APPLICATION

This cable tie made of black synthetic material is designed to tighten the phase and neutral conductors in order to achieve correct installation.

It is used to prevent the conductors from rubbing against accessories such as clamps.

DESCRIPTION

- The cable tie is made of black UV resistant synthetic material.
- The strap has outside teeth for a 9mm width to secure fixing.
- The black UV resistant synthetic material cable tie mounts strap support are suitable for 9mm wide cable ties.
- The knock in wall cable tie mount has a drill hole diameter of 8mm.

F003 - F004 - F005 - F006



F001 - F002



F041



F040

REFERENCES

Diameter grip capacity

Code	Designation	MAX (mm)	MIN (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F001	CABLE TIE 9x123mm (bag of 100)	40	7	0.220	1
F002	CABLE TIE 9x180mm (bag of 100)	44	10	0.330	1
F003	CABLE TIE 9x265mm (bag of 100)	62	20	0.530	1
F004	CABLE TIE 9x360mm (bag of 100)	92	20	0.770	1
F005	CABLE TIE 9x500mm (bag of 100)	140	74	1.070	1
F006	CABLE TIE 9x750mm (bag of 100)	220	74	1.480	1
F013	IMPLEMENTATION TOOL FOR TIE			0.330	1
F040	WALL TYPE STRAP SUPPORT WITH BRACKET TO STRIKE (x100)			0.400	1
F041	WALL TYPE STRAP SUPPORT ATTACHED BY SCREW (x100)			0.300	1
U708	PLASTIC CABLE TIE ROLL 30 m			1.000	1
U709	PLASTIC BUCKLE FOR PLASTIC CABLE TIE (x100)			1.300	1
U710	TOOL FOR PLASTIC CABLE TIE			-	1

Other dimensions are available. Please contact us.

LV MECHANICAL FIXING

Pigtail bolt



U480

APPLICATION

This material made of hot dip galvanised steel is designed to fix anchoring and suspension clamps.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
WITH 1 SCREW			
U480_12-35	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x35 WITH 1 SCREW	0.180	10
U480_12-55	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x55 WITH 1 SCREW	0.300	10
WITH 2 SCREWS			
U480_12-110	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x110 WITH 2 SCREWS	0.290	10
U480_12-200	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x200 WITH 2 SCREWS	0.380	10
U480_12-250	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x250 WITH 2 SCREWS	0.420	10
U480_12-300	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x300 WITH 2 SCREWS	0.480	10
U480_12-350	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x350 WITH 2 SCREWS	0.520	10
U480_14-250	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 14x250 WITH 2 SCREWS	0.580	10
U480_14-300	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 14x300 WITH 2 SCREWS	0.650	10
U480_14-350	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 14x350 WITH 2 SCREWS	0.710	10
WITH DOWEL			
U480_12-110-CH	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x110 WITH 1 DOWEL	0.250	10

Pigtail stem



F344

APPLICATION

This hot-dip galvanized steel material is used to fix the anchoring and suspension clamps.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F344	TQC 12x150	0.290	10
F345	TQC 12x200	0.310	10
F346	TQC 12x250	0.340	10

Pigtail plate



F340

APPLICATION

This hot-dip galvanized steel material is used to fix the anchoring and suspension clamps.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F340	PIGTAIL PLATE PQC	0.370	10

Protective duct

Metal

APPLICATION

This protective duct is designed to protect aerial-subsurface connections on poles or façades. It is fixed on pole using straps or on facade using screws.

It offers an IK10 degree of protection. It is made of metal (aluminium).



N297

REFERENCES

	Code	Designation	Length (m)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
	N297	METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 35.35mm	2.75	1.100	5
	N298	METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 60.60mm	2.75	1.700	5
	N299	METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 90.90mm	2.75	2.100	5
	N300	METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 120.120mm	2.75	2.950	1

Synthetic material

APPLICATION

This PVC duct is designed to protect aerial-subsurface connections on poles or façades. It is fixed on pole using straps or on façade using screws.



N275

REFERENCES

	Code	Designation	Use	Length (m)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
	N273	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPT 30.30 GREY	Earth wire	2.60	0.550	10
	N274	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 35.35 GREY	LV 4x50 maxi	2.75	1.010	10
	N275	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 60.60 GREY	LV 3x240 + 95 maxi	2.75	1.960	10
	N276	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 90.90 GREY	MV 3x150 + 50 maxi	2.75	2.780	5
	N277	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 120.120 GREY	MV 3x150 + 50 maxi	2.75	4.260	5
	N278	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 140.50 GREY	MV 3x240 maxi	2.75	3.060	5

Other ducts are available, in color or in aluminium. Please enquire.

LV MECHANICAL FIXING

Mechanical galvanized bolt and nut

Bolt and nut



U435

APPLICATION

These bolts and nuts are designed to fix MV/LV accessories.

DESCRIPTION

- This bolt and nut is made of hot dip galvanized steel class 8.8 for widths lower than 100mm and class 6.8 above.
- These bolts and nuts meet the criteria of the standards hereafter:
 - **ISO 4016 / DIN 931,**
 - Nut **ISO 4032 / DIN 934.**



Dimensions in mm

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Ø	L	S	E	K	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U435_8-30	BOLTS BH* 8x30 (100 pieces)	8	30	12.73	14.38	5.15	2.100	1
U435_10-20	BOLTS BH 10x20 (100 pieces)	10	20	15.73	17.77	6.22	3.400	1
U435_10-30	BOLTS BH 10x30 (100 pieces)	10	30	15.73	17.77	6.22	3.900	1
U435_12-30	BOLTS BH 12x30 (100 pieces)	12	30	17.73	20.03	7.32	6.500	1
U435_12-50	BOLTS BH 12x50 (100 pieces)	12	50	17.73	20.03	7.32	7.200	1
U435_12-100	BOLTS BH 12x100 (100 pieces)	12	100	17.73	20.03	7.32	11.800	1
U435_12-150	BOLTS BH 12x150 (50 pieces)	12	150	17.73	20.03	7.32	8.150	1
U435_12-200	BOLTS BH 12x200 (50 pieces)	12	200	17.73	20.03	7.32	10.400	1
U435_12-250	BOLTS BH 12x250 (50 pieces)	12	250	17.73	20.03	7.32	12.650	1
U435_12-300	BOLTS BH 12x300 (20 pieces)	12	300	17.73	20.03	7.32	5.980	1
U435_14-30	BOLTS BH 14x30 (100 pieces)	14	30	20.67	23.36	8.62	9.600	1
U435_14-40	BOLTS BH 14x40 (100 pieces)	14	40	20.67	23.36	8.62	10.200	1
U435_14-50	BOLTS BH 14x50 (100 pieces)	14	50	20.67	23.36	8.62	11.200	1
U435_14-100	BOLTS BH 14x100 (50 pieces)	14	100	20.67	23.36	8.62	8.250	1
U435_14-150	BOLTS BH 14x150 (50 pieces)	14	150	20.67	23.36	8.62	11.000	1
U435_14-200	BOLTS BH 14x200 (20 pieces)	14	200	20.67	23.36	8.62	5.600	1
U435_14-250	BOLTS BH 14x250 (20 pieces)	14	250	20.67	23.36	8.62	6.800	1
U435_14-300	BOLTS BH 14x300 (20 pieces)	14	300	20.67	23.36	8.62	8.000	1
U435_14-350	BOLTS BH 14x350 (20 pieces)	14	350	20.67	23.36	8.62	9.200	1
U435_14-400	BOLTS BH 14x400 (20 pieces)	14	400	20.67	23.36	8.62	10.400	1
U435_14-450	BOLTS BH 14x450 (20 pieces)	14	450	20.67	23.36	8.62	11.600	1
U435_14-500	BOLTS BH 14x500 (20 pieces)	14	500	20.67	23.36	8.62	12.800	1
U435_14-600	BOLTS BH 14x600 (20 pieces)	14	600	20.67	23.36	8.62	15.200	1
U435_16-30	BOLTS BH 16x30 (100 pieces)	16	30	23.10	26.17	9.71	12.000	1
U435_16-50	BOLTS BH 16x50 (100 pieces)	16	50	23.10	26.17	9.71	12.500	1
U435_16-200	BOLTS BH 16x200 (20 pieces)	16	200	23.10	26.17	9.71	7.500	1
U435_16-250	BOLTS BH 16x250 (20 pieces)	16	250	23.10	26.17	9.71	9.080	1
U435_16-300	BOLTS BH 16x300 (20 pieces)	16	300	23.10	26.17	9.71	10.740	1
U435_16-350	BOLTS BH 16x350 (20 pieces)	16	350	23.10	26.17	9.71	12.320	1
U435_16-400	BOLTS BH 16x400 (20 pieces)	16	400	23.10	26.17	9.71	13.880	1
U435_20-100	BOLTS BH 20x100 (20 pieces)	20	100	29.16	32.95	12.15	7.140	1
U435_20-140	BOLTS BH 20x140 (20 pieces)	20	140	29.16	32.95	12.15	9.240	1
U435_20-160	BOLTS BH 20x160 (20 pieces)	20	160	29.16	32.95	12.15	10.120	1

*BH : Bake Hardening

Flat washer

The reference standard is **NF E 25513**.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Ø external (mm)	Ø internal (mm)	e	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U437_M8	WASHERS M8 (100 pieces)	18	8	1.50	0.220	1
U437_M10	WASHERS M10 (100 pieces)	22	11	2.00	0.440	1
U437_L10	WASHERS L10 (100 pieces)	26	11	1.50	0.800	1
U437_M12	WASHERS M12 (100 pieces)	27	14	2.50	0.820	1
U437_L12	WASHERS L12 (100 pieces)	32	14	2.50	1.300	1
U437_M14	WASHERS M14 (100 pieces)	30	16	2.50	1.000	1
U437_L14	WASHERS L14 (100 pieces)	36	16	2.50	1.600	1
U437_M16	WASHERS M16 (100 pieces)	32	18	3.00	1.500	1
U437_L16	WASHERS L16 (100 pieces)	40	18	3.00	2.300	1
U437_M20	WASHERS M20 (100 pieces)	40	22	3.00	2.400	1

M and L designations are series standards.

Nut

The reference standard is **ISO 4032**.

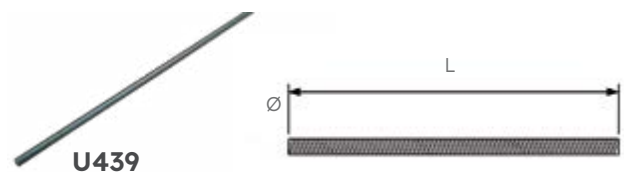


REFERENCES

Code	Designation	f (mm)	m (mm)	e (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U438_HM8	NUTS HM8 (100 pieces)	13	6.80	14.38	1.100	1
U438_HM10	NUTS HM10 (100 pieces)	16	8.40	17.77	1.400	1
U438_HM12	NUTS HM12 (100 pieces)	18	10.80	20.03	1.730	1
U438_HM14	NUTS HM14 (100 pieces)	21	12.80	23.35	2.000	1
U438_HM16	NUTS HM16 (100 pieces)	24	14.80	26.75	3.400	1
U438_HM20	NUTS HM20 (100 pieces)	30	18.00	32.95	6.400	1

Threaded shaft

Threaded shaft are made of galvanized steel. They meet the criteria of the standard **DIN 13-1**.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	L (mm)	Ø (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U439_8-1000	THREADED SHAFTS TF 8x1000 (20 pieces)	1000	8	8.000	5
U439_12-1000	THREADED SHAFTS TF 12x1000 (20 pieces)	1000	12	8.800	10
U439_14-1000	THREADED SHAFTS TF 14x1000 (20 pieces)	1000	14	12.000	10
U439_16-1000	THREADED SHAFTS TF 16x1000 (20 pieces)	1000	16	16.000	10
U439_20-1000	THREADED SHAFTS TF 20x1000 (20 pieces)	1000	20	12.400	20
U439_16-2000	THREADED SHAFTS TF 16x2000 (20 pieces)	2000	16	16.000	20

Screw

The reference standard is **DIN 571**.



REFERENCE

Code	Designation	L (mm)	Ø (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U434	GALVANISED LAG SCREW DIN 571 DIAMETER x LENGTH	6 to 14	40 to 200	Contact us	*

*Variable batch according to the sizes, consult us.

To discover the complete range, contact us. The code will take the next form U434-DIAM-L.

MICHAUD

MV ACCESSORIES

IPC for MV conductor

IPC for MV covered overhead cable (BLL/BLX)

APPLICATION

This I.P.C (Insulation Piercing Connector) is designed to establish a tap connection on a medium voltage conductor type BLL/BLX (covered overhead MV conductor) to another BLL/BLX conductor.



K251



K250



DESCRIPTION

- This connector is MV-compatible: voltage between 1kV and 36kV.
- Installation can be carried out on a live line but with no load on the tap conductor.
- Insulation piercing of the main line and the tap line is carried out simultaneously.
- Contact bridges can pierce an insulation thickness up to 3mm maximum.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screws.
- Connectors K250 and K251 can receive respectively main and tap conductors as follows:
 - 50-157/50-157mm²,
 - 50-241mm²/50-241mm².
- The IPC is delivered with a sealing end cap.

This connector meets the criteria of the **EN 50397-2** standard.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Contact bridge	Main line insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Tap line insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC PLATED STEEL FASTENERS						
K250	IPC 50-157 BLL/BLX	Tinned copper	50-157	50-157	0.640	18
K251	IPC 50-241 BLL/BLX	Tinned copper	50-241	50-241	0.810	18

The horn

APPLICATION

The horn is used to realise a tap connection, a re-supply, a short-circuit or an earthing on BLL/BLX network. The horn is made of an aluminum alloy.



K252



K253

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K252	HORN TYPE OPEN FOR BLL/BLX IPC	0.390	10
K253	HORN TYPE CLOSED FOR BLL/BLX IPC	0.520	20

INSTALLATION



Ring connector for MV conductor

Bare conductor

APPLICATION

This connector is used to connect a bare medium-voltage aluminum line with another conductor of the same type.

For live implementation, use an insulated stick.

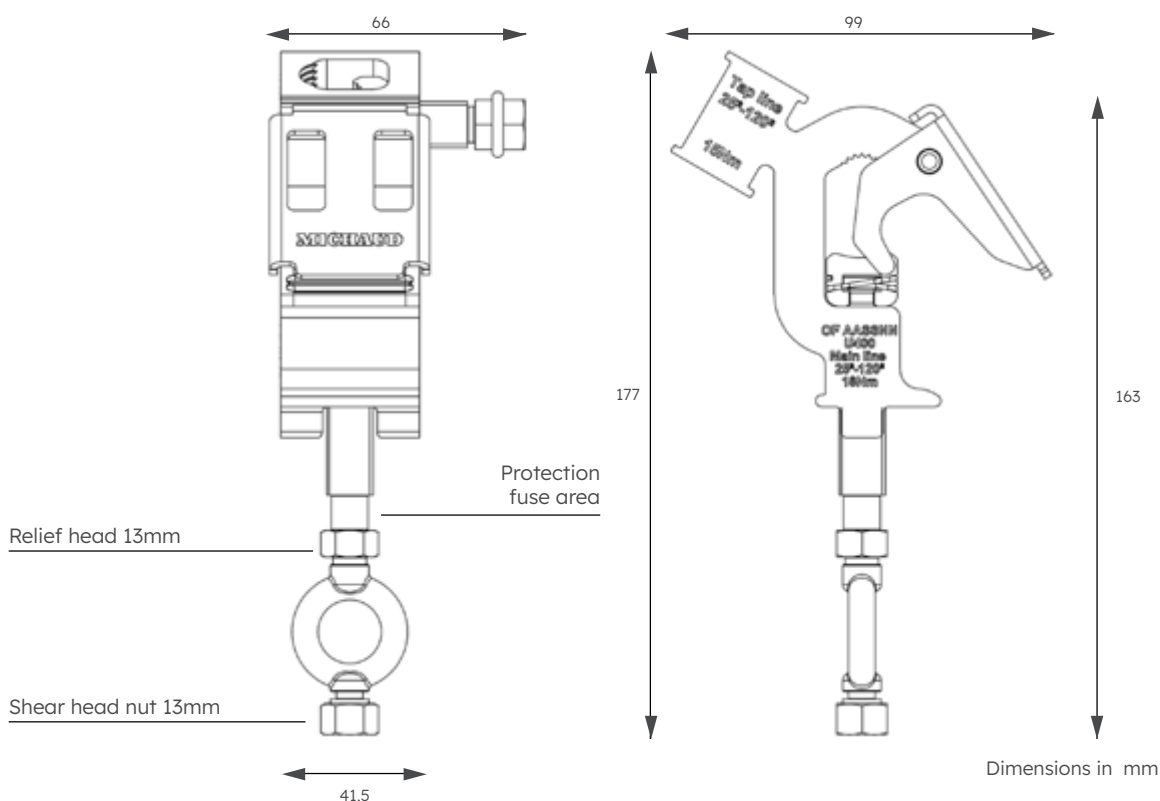
DESCRIPTION

- This aluminum connector is highly resistant to corrosion.
- The metal flap ensures the connector's mechanical strength during installation. The flap is held opened thanks to a stainless steel spring during implementation. Once the connector has been correctly positioned on the main cable, the flap moves to closed position.
- Implementation of the connector on the main line is performed :
 - Under voltage from ground level thanks to the ring (insulated stick tightening). The ring is equipped with a fuse safety element in order to protect the main conductor (breaking in case of abnormal tightening).
 - Without voltage for top pole installation thanks to a 13mm hexagonal shear head (hand spanner tightening).
- The connector can be removed :
 - Under voltage from ground level, unscrewing the ring, thanks to the insulated stick.
 - Without voltage, missing the ring, unscrewing the 13mm hexagonal relief head, thanks to a hand spanner.
- The tap conductor can be installed from above or below the terminal block.
- Capacities* are :
 - Main line : 25-120mm² Al
 - Tap line : 25-120mm² Al
- MV application range: 1kV up to 50kV.



U400

This connector meets the criteria of the technical specification **HN 66-S-43**.



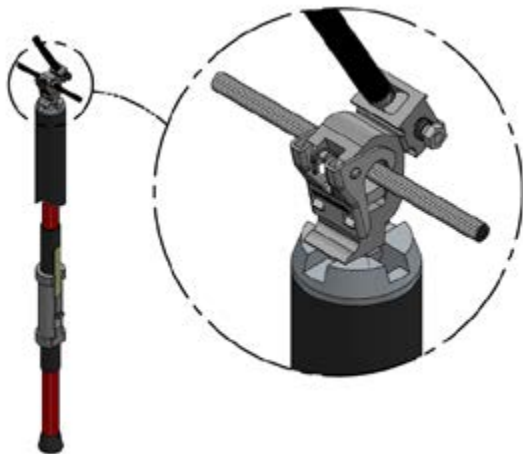
REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Main line Al (mm ²)	Tap line Al (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U400	RING CONNECTOR 25-120 / 25-120	25-120	25-120	0.250	10

Note : For other cable capacities, please contact us.

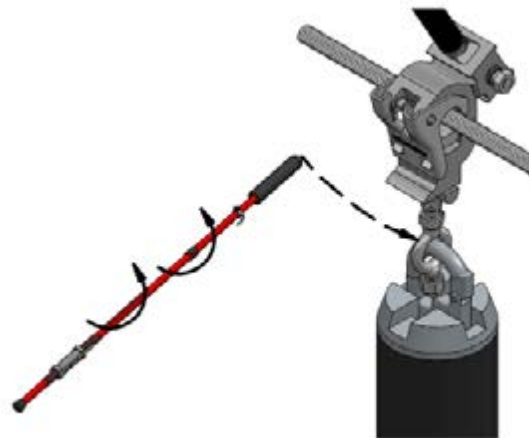
INSTALLATION

Implementing the U400 connector: an insulated stick is required for a distance installation under voltage.



The U400 connector can be installed using an insulated stick. The stick's hook grab the connector's ring. Then, the connector is put on the main line and tightened thanks to the ring.

The flap is then closed and the connector is locked onto the cable.



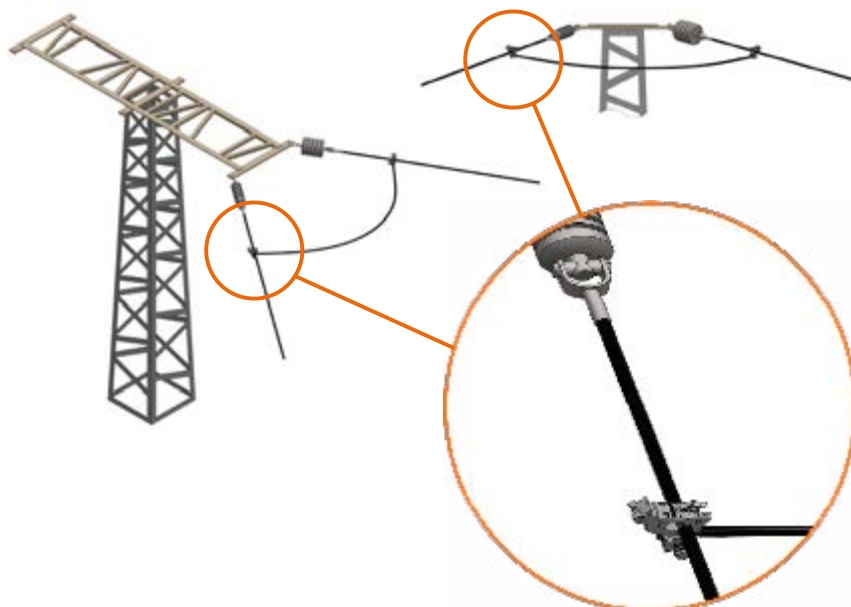
Simply disconnect the stick by opening the hook to release the connector.

Re-use:

Please refer to detailed instructions in the installation sheet.

SITUATION

Two U400 connectors in situation:



MV ACCESSORIES

Live line connector pin type



U410

APPLICATION

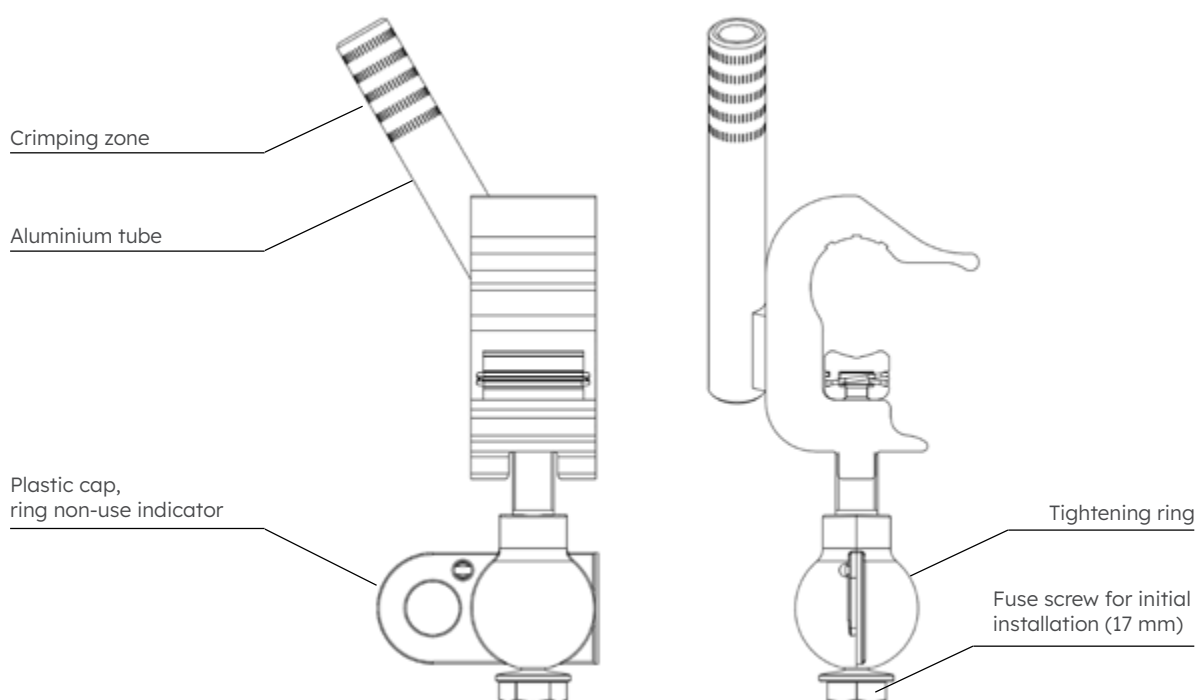
This connector is used to make the branching of a bare conductor onto a 25mm pin.

Its design allows for work without voltage when in contact, or with voltage using a pole.

DESCRIPTION

- This open-shaped connector allows for easy installation and removal, regardless of its position on the pin. Its fully aluminum structure provides excellent resistance to corrosion.
- The connector can be installed on the pin:
 - Under voltage, using the ring for installation from the ground (tightening with an insulated pole).
 - Without voltage, using the 17mm hexagonal fuse head for direct contact installation (tightening with a wrench).
- The connector can be disassembled:
 - Under voltage from the ground using an insulated pole by removing the non-use indicator from the ring and then unscrewing the ring.
 - Without voltage in contact, by loosening the 13mm hexagonal head with a spanner, after removing the non-use indicator.
- The branched conductor can be crimped into the tube for an outlet, either upwards or downwards.
- Capacity: The choice of connector depends on the section of the branched conductor, and connectors are designed to fit pins that comply with the **HN 66-S-46** standard with a 25mm diameter.
- High-voltage range: from 1kV to 50kV.

This connector meets the criteria of the **HN 66-S-45** specification.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Main line (mm ²)	Tap line Al alloy (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U410-54	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR PIN TYPE - 54 mm ²	Ø25 pin	54.6	0.260	1
U410-75	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR PIN TYPE - 75 mm ²	Ø25 pin	75.5	0.270	1
U410-148	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR PIN TYPE - 148 mm ²	Ø25 pin	148	0.280	1

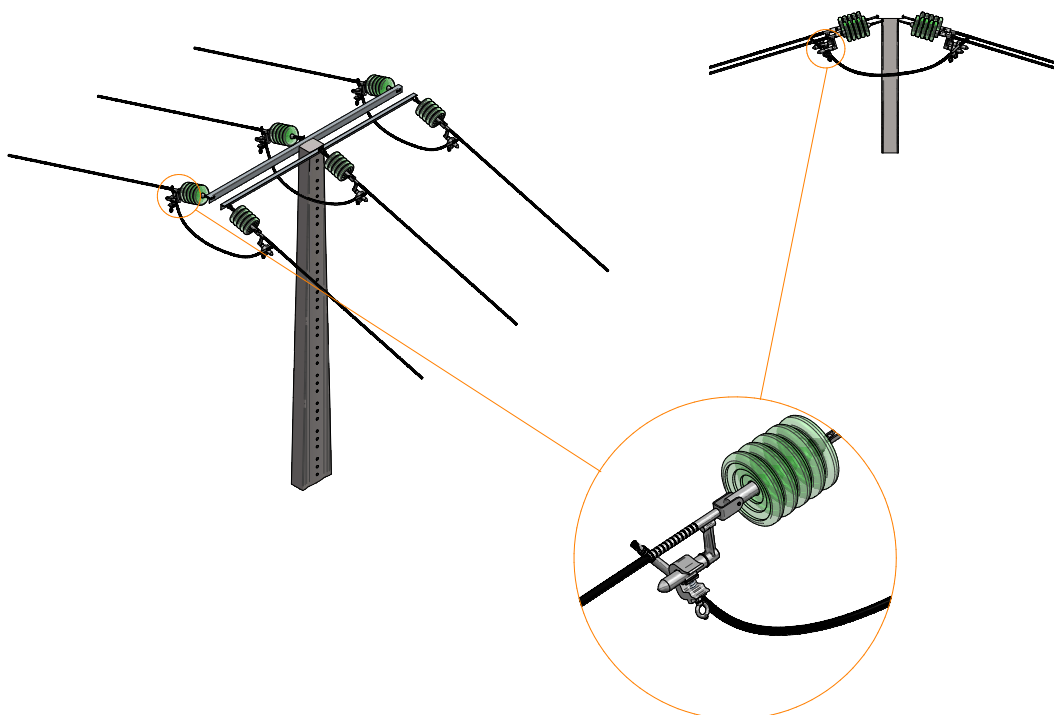
INSTALLATION

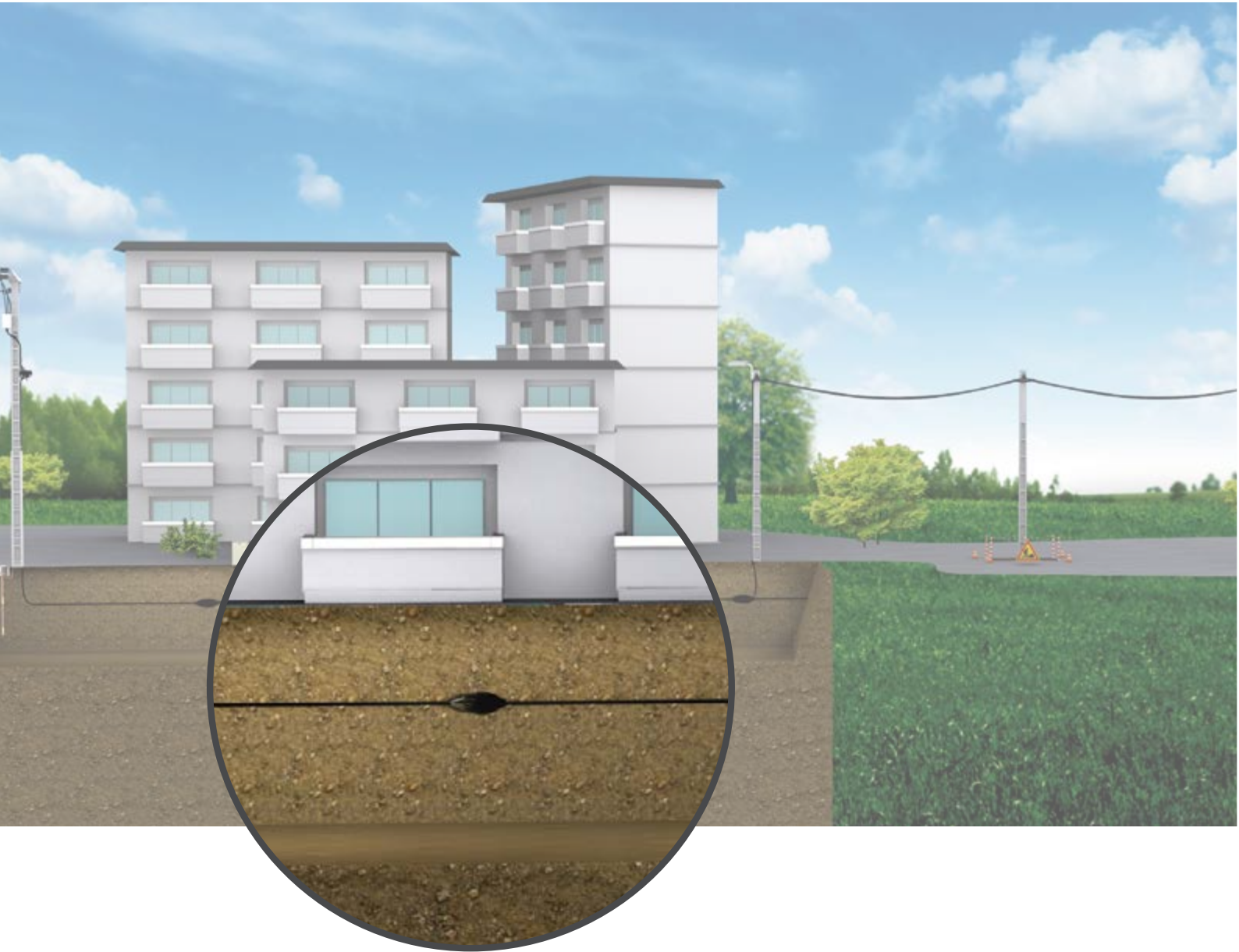
- 1) Brush the tap cable under neutral grease (L023) and insert it into the aluminum tube. Protrude the conductor from the tube by 20 mm. The tap conductor can exit indifferently in the 2 directions.
- 2) Select the crimping matrix following the reference indicated on the marking zone.
- 3) Crimp the tap cable in the aluminium tube, following the crimping markings from the welding direction towards the outside.



SITUATION

A live line connector pin type in situation:







UNDERGROUND NETWORKS

Underground service

Multipole ring connector	p. 86
Single pole service connector	p. 88
Service repairing function kit - JRB	p. 89

Underground network

Single pole network connector	p. 90
Mechanical tightening underground junction	p. 91
Aerial sub-surface connections for LV network (NJAS)	p. 92

Emerging connection

REMIC bare cabinet	p. 94
REMIC set of bars	p. 96
REMIC service module	p. 98
REMIC network module	p. 100
REMIC tool set	p. 101
REMIC disconnection and protection module RRCP	p. 102

Accessories

Protection and warning	p. 104
TPC sheath	p. 105
Cold shrinkable seal	p. 106
Cold shrinkable sheath	p. 107
Mecanico-shrinkable service end	p. 108

SOLUTIONS FOR UNDERGROUND NETWORKS



Installation of REMIC cabinet - Senegal

Underground networks

With a solid experience acquired in insulated cables connections, MICHAUD expanded its skills to the underground field.



Innovation

The company developed the underground field, based on its skills acquired in insulation piercing technology demonstrating high innovation ability.



Quality

The underground field requires a high level of reliability. Mistakes during installation can be expensive and MICHAUD reduces risks with high technical equipment and establishes itself as a leader of buried connections.



Adaptation

This field matches with new applications such as the three-phase supply, electrical cars load, air conditioners designing solutions suitable for higher power conductors.

MANY ASSETS

Safety

- To reduce incidents risk
- To reduce electrical contacts risk

Optimization

- Preservation of ground building
- Limit fraudulent manipulation



Quality

- To increase lines durability
- To guarantee a service without disruptions in case of violent winds, storms...

Aestheticism

- No pollution landscape

A RECOGNIZED EXPERIENCE IN THE SECTOR

For
20 ans



For
15 ans



For
10 ans



Today

Development of single phase connectors

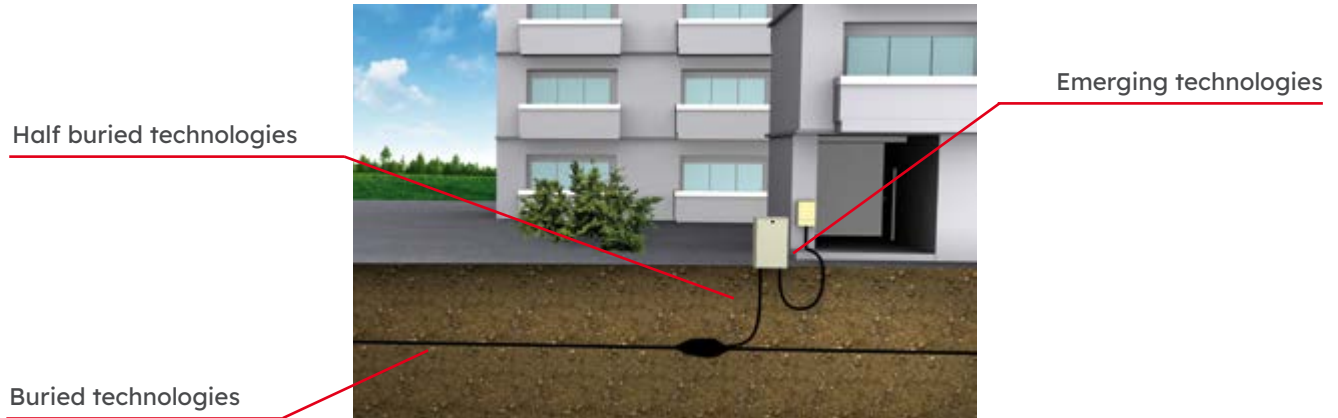
Co-operation with cable manufacturers

Establishment of new generation of RING connectors

Distribution of solutions around the world

SOLUTIONS FOR UNDERGROUND NETWORKS

THREE LEVELS OF INSTALLATIONS



Buried solutions

To enable the achievement of connections and tap-connections in underground environment, MICHAUD designed watertight systems avoiding water penetration being able to run over 30 years without maintenance.



Zoom on RING connector and the underground service box

Translucent box

- Visibility of the resin level during installation

Multipole connector

Insulation piercing technology

Compatible with cables Re, Rm, Se, Sm



Two possible outlets

Shear head
• Efficient connection

Several resin types

One piece connector

- Avoid pieces loss

IP2X protection

- During and after the installation

Half buried solutions

These solutions give the advantage to follow the requirements due to an operation in underground environment while being accessible from the soil surface.



Zoom on the pit cutout sleeve



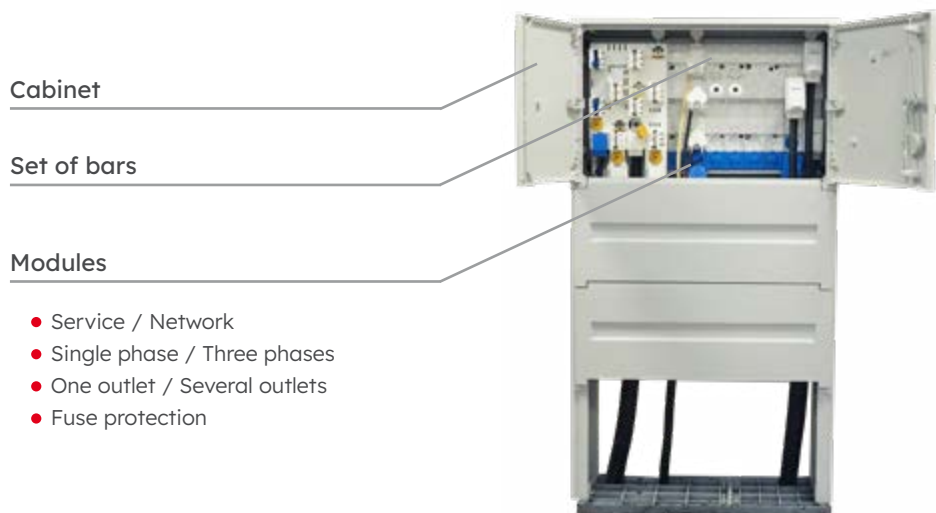
- Installation in a pit
- Full waterproof connection
- Temporary working into water



See
PROTECTION

Emerging connection solutions

The modular range of emerging cabinets makes possible an adaptation to different searched configurations.



Set of bars and modules are suitable to every type of cabinets in order to insert inside the environment, keeping the existing.



In order to better suit the market expectations, MICHAUD encourages co-development.

UNDERGROUND SERVICE

Multipole ring connector



MICHAUD Exclusivity
Patented system

APPLICATION

This RING connector is designed to establish a tap connection on low voltage underground networks. It is installed inside an underground box.

It is used on a main cable with synthetic insulation of type:

- Circular or sectoral,
- Copper or aluminium,
- Solid or stranded core.



K449

Multipole ring connector 150mm²



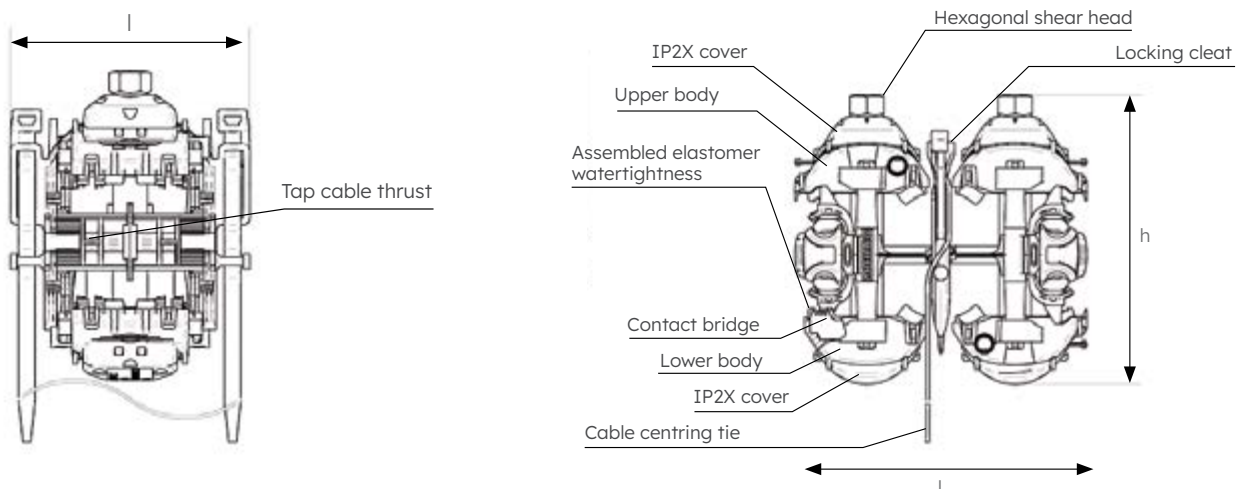
K642

Multipole ring connector 300mm²

DESCRIPTION

- Connection is ensured through insulation piercing technology, simultaneously on main and tap lines.
- The connector accepts a reduced neutral.
- Adjustable clips are used to guide the cable and act as stops. The tap can be established on the right or left.
- The connector comprises:
 - 2 identical IP2X tightening modules enabling non-oriented mounting and simultaneous tightening from the top,
 - 1 cleat for locking the modules and for permanently securing the connector on the cable.
- The body is made of synthetic materials to make live-line work safe.
- The ergonomics has been designed to meet the specific constraints of underground work.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by 2 shear heads, thereby reducing the assembly time.
- All connector components are captive to make the installation easier.
- IP2X connector once implemented.

This connector is tested according to the **DIN VDE 0220** and **DIN EN 50393** standards.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Main Capacities (mm ²)	Tap Capacities (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K449	4 POLES SERVICE CONNECTOR 150 / 1x35	95-150	1 x 10-35	0.450	10
K459	4 POLES SERVICE CONNECTOR 240 / 2x35	50-240	2 x 10-35	0.820	8
K642	4 POLES SERVICE CONNECTOR 300 / 2x35	240-300	2 x 10-35	0.850	10

Cable compatibility shall be tested before use : please contact us.

Underground box

APPLICATION

This underground box enables the tap connection from an underground network. It makes possible the tap connection of every conductors type (stranded, solid, multi-stranded, round or sectoral).

It comprises the connector, the resin, the box and accessories according to the local standard.



K620

DESCRIPTION

- The box has a translucent shell made of thermoplastic material (PP).
- Box accessories required for the assembly are supplied: section reducer, strips of adhesive foam, foams, links, gloves, etc.
- Our kits include an underground box with the accessories required for installation, as well as the connector corresponding to the cross-section indicated.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
UNDERGROUND BOX			
K620	UNDERGROUND BOX - 150mm ²	0.900	1
K621	UNDERGROUND BOX - 300mm ²	2.000	1
UNDERGROUND KIT			
K635	UNDERGROUND KIT - 150mm ²	1.800	1
K636	UNDERGROUND KIT - 240 mm ²	3.300	1
K644	UNDERGROUND KIT - 300mm ²	3.300	1

For compatibility with your conductors, please contact us (cable compatibility shall be tested before use).
For weight and sales unit : please contact us.

Additional equipment

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K007	WEDGE SEPARATOR 200x15x9mm	0.050	10
K639	PU RESINE BI-BAG FOR UNDERGROUND KIT	3.710	1
K650	GREEN HONEYCOMB TAPE	0.137	60

Note : other resins are available on request.

UNDERGROUND SERVICE

Single pole service connector

APPLICATION

This connector is designed to establish a tap connection on low voltage underground networks. It is located in underground cast or injected boxes.

It can be used on a main cable with paper or synthetic insulation of type:

- circular or sectoral,
- aluminum,
- stranded or solid core.



Phase - **K317**



Neutral - **K318**



Phase - **K419**



Neutral - **K420**

DESCRIPTION

- Connection is ensured through insulation piercing technology simultaneously on main and tap lines.
- The K419 and K420 models can be used for connecting 2 taps with identical or different sections.
- The K420 model integrates an earth system conductor.
- Connectors are fully insulated (IP2X protection degree). Bodies are made of synthetic materials to make live-line work safe.
- The ergonomics has been designated to meet the specific constraints of underground work.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by a shear head screw.

The components are tested for 200 cycles according to the **NFC 63-061** and 1000 cycles electrical ageing according to the **NF EN 61238-1** standards.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Main capacities (mm ²)	Tap capacities (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K317	CONNECTOR CBS/CS 240	50-240	10-35	0.230	3
K318	CONNECTOR CBS NEUTRAL/CS	50-95	10-35	0.135	1
K419	CONNECTOR CB2p/CS 240	50-240	2 x 10-35	0.200	3
K420	CONNECTOR CB2p NEUTRAL/CS	50-95	2x 10-35	0.310	1

Accessory

End cap is used in addition to the K317 and K318 connector in order to insulate the end of the tap cable.



K001

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K001	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 10-50M	0.003	20

Service repairing junction kit - JRB

APPLICATION

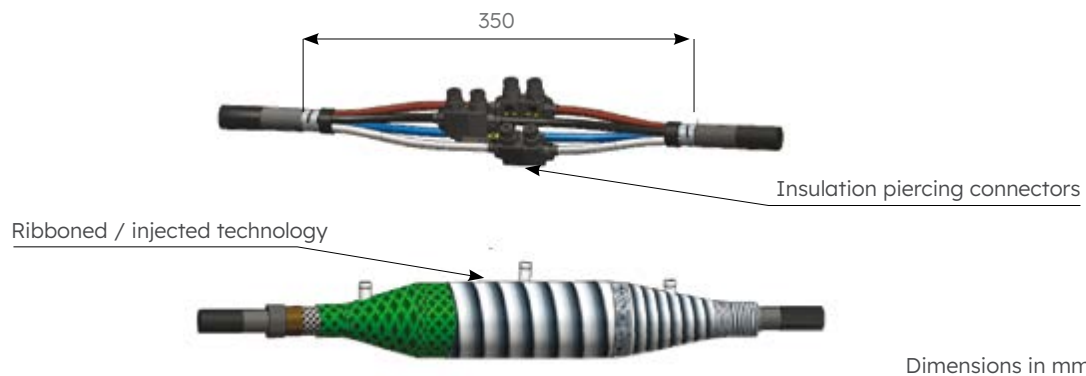
This accessory is designed to repair connection of service underground damaged cables.



BE004

DESCRIPTION

- This kit comprises the following accessories:
 - 4 pre-insulated junction sleeves using insulation piercing technology.
 - 1 device enabling the reconstitution of the cable screen.
 - 1 hardening resin.
- The installation is of ribboning / injection type.



INSTALLATION

1) Cables preparation



2) Cables connection



3) Ribboning



4) Resin injection



REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Cable section (mm)		Weight (kg)	Sales unit
		Mini	Maxi		
BE004	SERVICE REPAIRING JUNCTION KIT JRB 10-50	4 x 10	4 x 35	2.970	1

UNDERGROUND NETWORK

Single pole network connector



Neutral - 50-150 / 50-95
K360



Phase - 50-240 / 50-240
K383



Phase - 50-240 / 50-150
K384



Phase - 50-95 / 50-95
K313

APPLICATION

This connector is designed to be used with underground low voltage network for tapping or junction applications.

It is implemented in underground cast or injected boxes.

It can be used on aluminium, circular or sectoral type cables with paper or synthetic insulation.

DESCRIPTION

- Connection is established simultaneously using insulation piercing technology on the main and tap lines.
- The connectors are fully insulated (IP2X degree of protection). Their bodies are made of synthetic materials to make live-line work safe.
- They are tested for 1 000 cycles electrical ageing according to the **NF EN 61238-1** standard.
- The dielectric strength in air is greater than 4kV.
- The ergonomics has been designed to meet the specific constraints of underground work.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screws.

These connectors meet the criteria of the technical specification **HN 68 S-12**.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Main Capacities (mm ²)	Tap Capacities (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K383	CONNECTOR CDR/CS 50-240	50-240	50-240	0.700	1
K384	CONNECTOR CDR/CS 50-240/50-150	50-240	50-150	0.400	1
K313	CONNECTOR CDR/CS 50-95	50-95	50-95	0.210	3
K360	CONNECTOR CDR NEUTRAL/CS 50-95	50-150	50-95	0.210	1

Accessories

The end cap K247 and K002 are used in addition to K383 + K384 and K313 + K360 respectively for the insulation of the tap cable end.



K247



K002

DESCRIPTION

This connector is designed for earthing the neutral.
For the supply of the earth system cable, please contact us.



K314

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K314	EARTH SYSTEM CONNECTOR 50-95 / 25	0.140	1

Mechanical tightening underground junction

APPLICATION

This sleeve is used to perform junctions of low voltage underground cables.

Sleeves use mechanical tightening enabling to cover a wide range and to ensure an easier installation.

To guarantee the junction sealing, two technologies are available: cold and heat-shrinkable sheaths.



BD010

DESCRIPTION

- Junction sleeves are made of tinned aluminium enabling the compatibility with aluminium and copper cables.
- The shear head tightening ensures an optimized electrical contact and a sleeve shape suitable to the heat-shrinkable sheath covering.
- Sleeves offer a central stop and ensure a water barrier because of non-through piercing.
- The cable range sections are from 50 up to 240mm².

Sleeves meet the criteria of the **EN 61 281-1 class A** standard.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
BD030	MECHANICAL TIGHTENING SLEEVE 50-120 2 SCREWS	0.080	1
BD020	MECHANICAL TIGHTENING SLEEVE 95-150 2 SCREWS	0.100	1
BD010	MECHANICAL TIGHTENING SLEEVE 95-240 4 SCREWS	0.280	1

Option : Sealing

Compose your custom-made solution by choosing the sleeves size and the technology to perform the underground junction sealing.

HEAT-SHRINKABLE



Sheaths



Abrasive strip

COLD SHRINKABLE



Cold shrinkable sheath

UNDERGROUND NETWORK

Aerial sub-surface connection for LV network (NJAS)

APPLICATION

Aerial sub-surface junction is designed to establish the connection from an underground network to a low voltage overhead network.

They are implemented on overhead environment along a pole, under a mechanical protection as a conduit.



Phase sleeves and sheaths



Neutral sleeve and sheath



4 outlets end

DESCRIPTION

This kit comprises the following accessories:

- 3 phase sleeves made in aluminium and 1 neutral of type MJT.
- 4 heat-shrinkable sheaths for the sleeves insulation.
- 1 heat-shrinkable end with 4 outlets for the cable head of the underground conductor.



S (mm ²)	A (mm ²)	Sleeve + Sheath		Ø R (mm)	B (mm)	L (mm)	H
50	54.6	MJT 50 - 54	FRM 25 - 200	8.5	20	110	E173
50	70N	MJT 50 - 70N					
70	54.6	MJT 70 - 54		10.5			
70	70N	MJT 70 - 70N					
95	54.6	MJT 95 - 54		12			
95	70	MJT 95 - 70					
95	150	MJT 95 - 150					
150	70	MJT 150 - 70	FRM 30 - 200	15	25	120	E215
150	95N	MJT 150 - 95N					
150	150	MJT 150 - 150					
240	70	MJT 240 - 70	FRM 35 - 200	18.5	32	142	E280
240	150	MJT 240 - 150					

REFERENCES

Cable (mm²)

Code	Designation	Underground	Overhead	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U580	NJAS 95 - 50/70-54	3 x 95 + 50	3 x 70 + 54.6	0.520	1
U581	NJAS 95 - 50/70-70N	3 x 95 + 50	3 x 70 + 70N	0.510	1
U582	NJAS 95 - 50/150-70N	3 x 95 + 50	3 x 150 + 70N	0.680	1
U583	NJAS 95 - 70/70-54	3 x 95 + 70	3 x 70 + 54.6	0.640	1
U589	NJAS 150-70N / 70-54,6	3 x 150 + 70	3 x 70 + 54.6	0.660	1
U584	NJAS 150 - 70/70-70N	3 x 150 + 70	3 x 70 + 70N	0.670	1
U585	NJAS 150 - 70/150-70N	3 x 150 + 70	3 x 150 + 70N	0.720	1
U586	NJAS 240 - 95/70-54	3 x 240 + 95	3 x 70 + 54.6	0.810	1
U587	NJAS 240 - 95/70-70N	3 x 240 + 95	3 x 70 + 70N	0.840	1
U588	NJAS 240 - 95/150-70N	3 x 240 + 95	3 x 150 + 70N	0.920	1

EMERGING CONNECTION

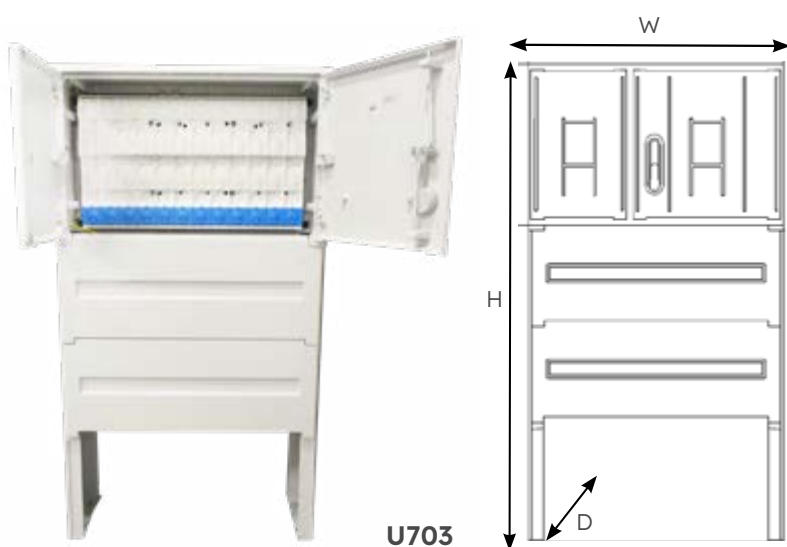
REMIC cabinet

APPLICATION

DIN cabinets exist in 3 widths and are designed to receive a 300, 450 or 600mm REMIC set of bars support. They use "common" equipment (direct connection network, service) and RRCP cutting / protection network connection modules.

These cases are available in two formats: foldable with hinged doors and rigid with removable panel.

Foldable case with hinged door opening



BENEFITS

- > Hinged door 180°.
- > Modulare.
- > Compact.

DESCRIPTION

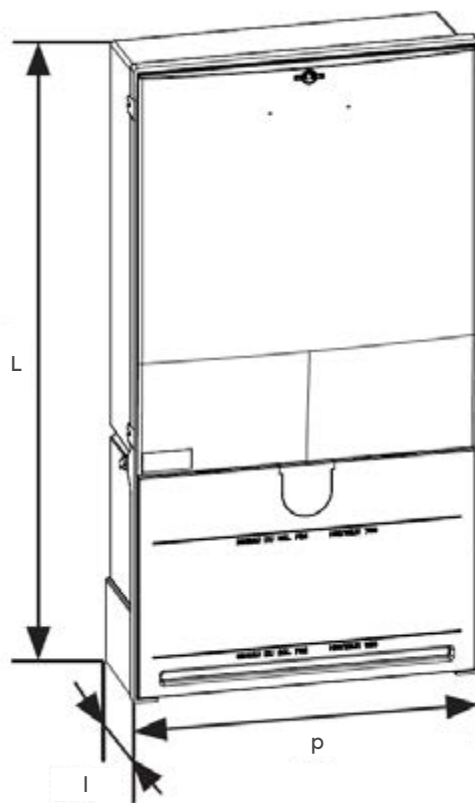
- These cabinets are made for outdoor use. They are IP44 and IK10.
- The U701, U702 and U703 cabinets can be folded to save space before installation. They require assembly during installation.
- They are NOT equipped with the original REMIC busbar. It is necessary to order it separately.
- They are available in 3 versions, depending on the type of bars supports needed.
- Cabinet's doors can be open at 180° which facilitate implementation, operation and maintenance.
- The monobloc front face is completely removable to facilitate connection inside the cabinet.
- The cabinets are delivered with their pedestal, which allows to adapt the height above ground.
- Color : grey.

These cabinets meet the criteria of **EN 62208:2011**.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U701	DIN CABINET FOR REMIC SET OF BARS 6 STEPS	1270	300	200	15.000	1
U702	DIN CABINET FOR REMIC SET OF BARS 9 STEPS	1270	450	200	18.000	1
U703	DIN CABINET FOR REMIC SET OF BARS 12 STEPS	1270	600	200	20.000	1

Hard case with removable panel opening



BENEFITS

- > Opening by removable panel.
- > Modulare.
- > Rigid casing.

DESCRIPTION

- The CB001, CB003 and CB005 enclosures are molded in fiberglass reinforced polyester. Their rigid casing allows a quick installation.
- They are equipped with the corresponding REMIC busbars as standard.
- These enclosures are designed for outdoor use: they have an IP33D protection index according to the **NF EN 60529** standard and IK10 according to the **NF EN 62262** standard.
- They are available in 3 versions, depending on the type of bar supports required.
- On this model, the opening is done by a removable panel.
- The one-piece front panel is fully removable for easy connection inside the cabinet.
- The cabinets are delivered with their pedestal, which allows to adapt the height above ground.
- A replenishment hatch is included in the box.
- Color of the envelope: ivory.

These cabinets meet the criteria of the **HN 63-S-65**.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
CB001	REMIC CABINET 300 + JDB 300	1000	350	215	13.680	1
CB003	REMIC CABINET 450 + JDB 450	1000	530	215	18.400	1
CB005	REMIC CABINET 600 + JDB 600	1000	700	215	22.570	1

EMERGING CONNECTION

REMIC set of bars

APPLICATION

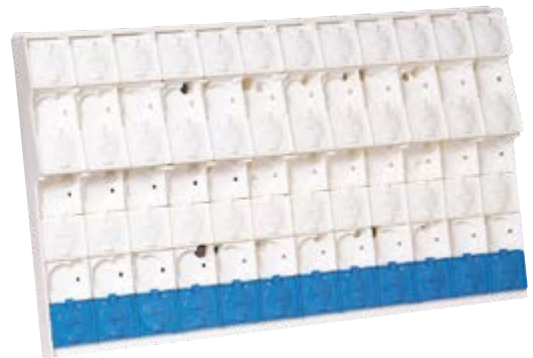
The sets of bars supports 300, 450 and 600 respectively offer 6, 9 and 12 connection terminals for each pole.



Q600
Set of bars 300



Q601
Set of bars 450

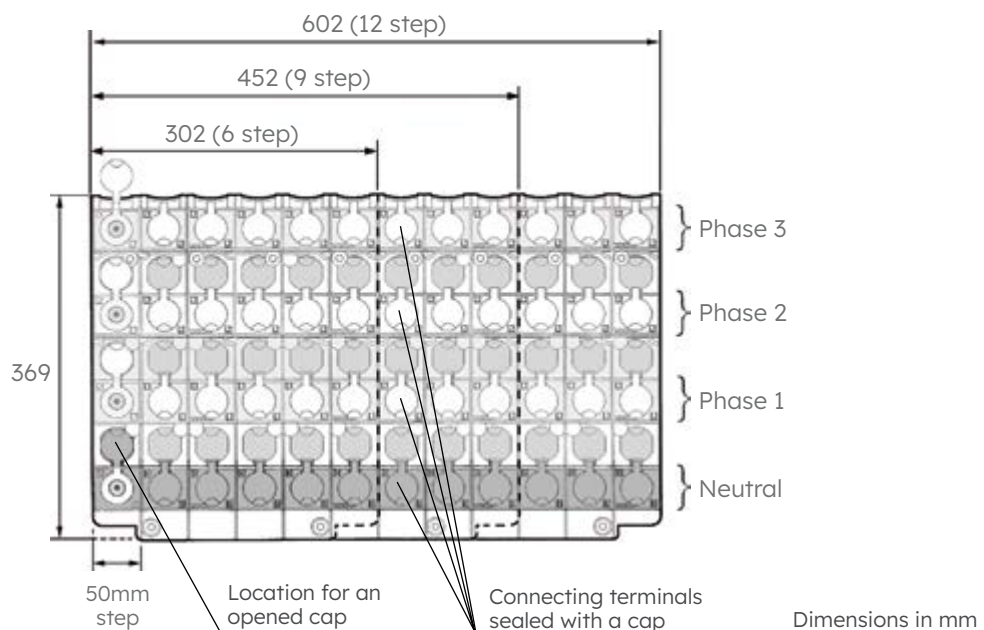


Q602
Set of bars 600

DESCRIPTION

- The sets of bars supports 300, 450 and 600 are respectively made of 6, 9 and 12 steps of 50mm.
- The set of bars support is fixed to the bottom of all REMBT cabinets on standardised inserts.
- The inclination of the phase bars facilitates connection.
- The poles are identified (N, L1, L2, L3).
- The modules are fixed using standardised M12 threads.
- The product is IP2X before and after installation. The unused connection terminals are covered using a captive cap.
- A 400A re-supply device can be connected directly to the connection terminals. IP2X is maintained thanks to the 35mm diameter of the terminals.

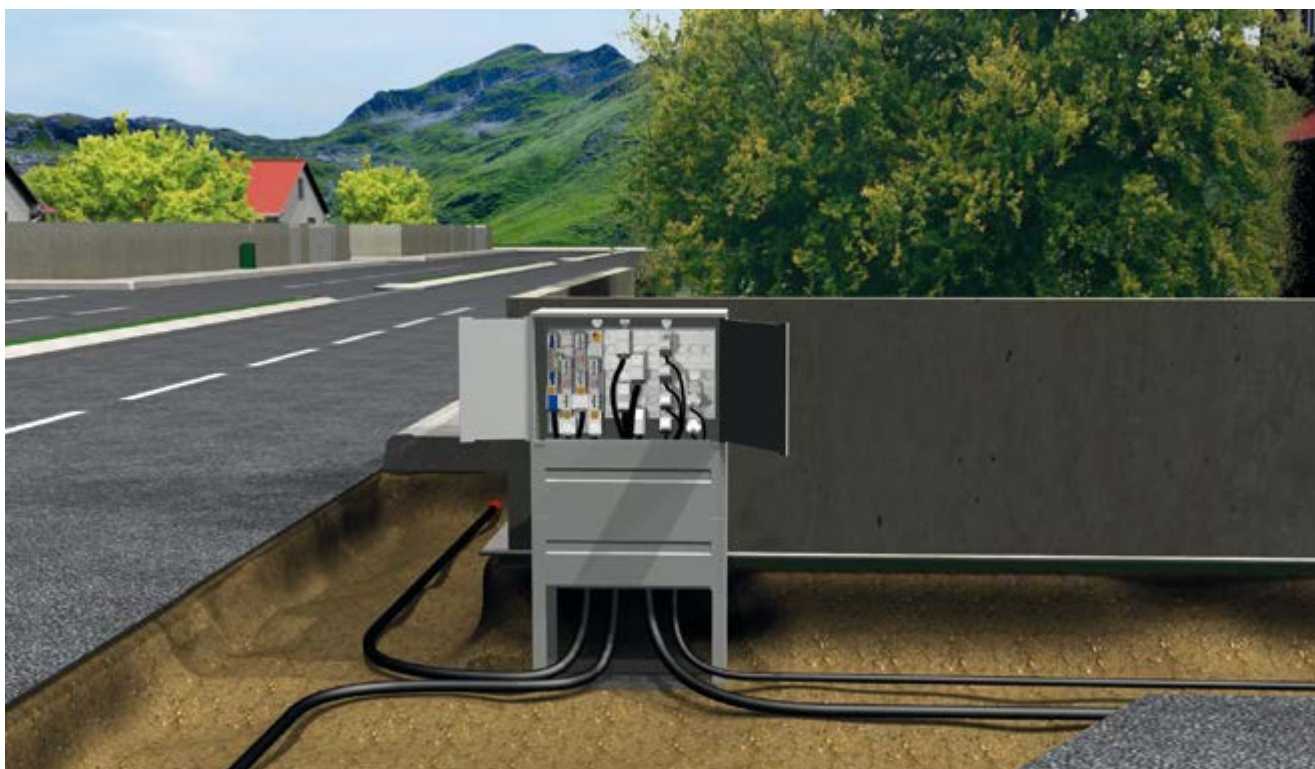
These sets of bars supports meet the criteria of the **HN 63-S-65 standard**.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
Q600	REMIC SET OF BARS SUPPORT 300	2.630	1
Q601	REMIC SET OF BARS SUPPORT 450	3.760	1
Q602	REMIC SET OF BARS SUPPORT 600	4.870	1

INSTALLATION



Accessories

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ADAPTORS FOR S15-S20 CABINETS			
Q618	REMIC STANDARD S20 CABINET FRAME	1.030	1
Q619	REMIC STANDARD S15 CABINET FRAME	1.550	1

EMERGING CONNECTION

REMIC service module

Fuse module



90A phase and neutral modules

OR



60A phase and neutral modules

APPLICATION

The fuse service module exists in 60A and 90A available in single or three phase kits depending on the model. In variation of the fused neutral, a triple neutral is possible.

It is installed on the M12 standardized connection terminals of the set of bars support.

It is used to tap a single or three phase service connection ensuring protection through fuses size 00.

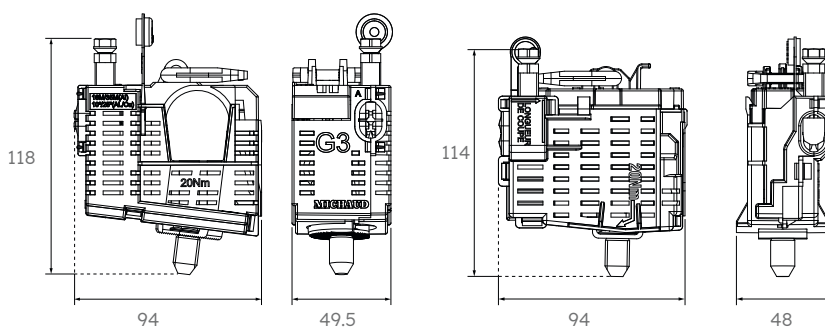
BENEFITS

> In case of long service connections, the terminal can receive 50M solid core to avoid voltage drop.

DESCRIPTION

- The fuse service module has a protection degree type IP2X before and after installation.
- The neutral is identified thanks to its blue colour.
- The connection terminals use insulation piercing technology and are equipped with shear head screws. Capacity is 10-25mm² Cu / 16M-50M Al (the letter M means that the core of the conductor is solid).

This module meets the criteria of the **H 63-S-65** standard.



Module 90A

Module 60A

Dimensions in mm

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Number of phase modules	Neutral type module	ENEDIS capacity (A)	Real capacity (A)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
Q608	REMIC MODULE TYPE FUSE SERVICE SINGLE PHASE 90A RBPM	1	Disconnection	90	108	0.590	1
Q606	REMIC MODULE TYPE FUSE SERVICE THREE PHASE 60A RBPT	3	Disconnection	60	72	0.850	1
Q609	REMIC MODULE TYPE FUSE SERVICE SINGLE PHASE 60A RBPM	1	Disconnection	60	72	0.430	1

Multitap module

APPLICATION

The multitap connection module comprises 1 neutral and 3 phases. It allows a maximum of 3 single phase or 3 three phase services to be connected.

It is installed on the M12 standardized connection terminals of the set of bars support.

It is mainly used when the AD fuses are installed in the customer premises.



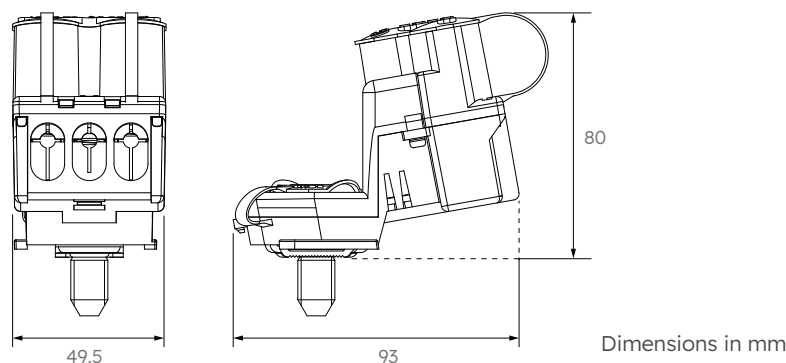
BENEFITS

> In case of long service connections, the terminal can receive 35M solid core to avoid the voltage drop.

DESCRIPTION

- The multitap connection module has a degree of protection type IP2X before and after installation.
- The neutral and phases have 3 insulation piercing connection terminals.
- The neutral is identified thanks to its blue colour.
- The terminals are equipped with shear head screws. Capacity is 16-25mm² Al-Cu / 16M-35M Al (the letter M means that the core of the conductor is solid).
- The product design allows the conductors to be wired on the top of the lower terminals.
- The small size of the IP2X caps provides access to the tightening screws of the terminals even when all of the conductors are connected.

This module meets the criteria of the **HN 63-S-65** standard.



REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
Q607	REMIC MULTITAP CONNECTION MODULE RBD (1 NEUTRAL + 3 PHASES)	0.950	1

Variant

The multitap connection module is available in single phase version.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
Q610	REMIC MULTITAP CONNECTION MODULE SINGLE PHASE (1 NEUTRAL + 1 PHASE)	0.580	1

EMERGING CONNECTION

REMIC network module



L3

L2

L1

N

Q612

Network module 50-150



L3

L2

L1

N

Q603

Q603: Network module 50-240

APPLICATION

The network module is available in 2 versions:

- 50-240mm²,
- 50-150mm².

It comprises one neutral terminal and three phase terminals.

It is installed on the M12 standardized connection terminals of the sets of bars supports.

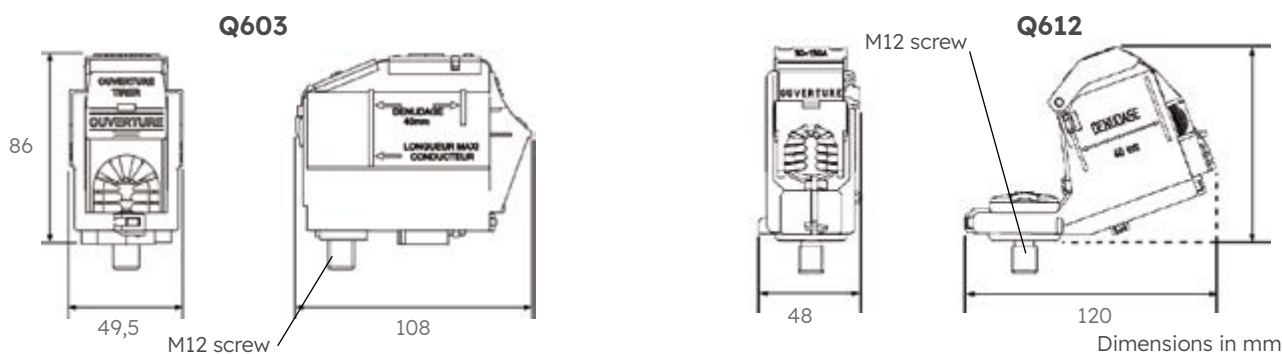
BENEFITS

- > Easy installation of the **NETWORK module 50-240**.
- > **50mm² or 95mm² connection** on a terminal of the NETWORK module 50-150.

DESCRIPTION

- The terminals are of Class A according to the NF C 63-061 standard (Electrical ageing: 700 cycles).
- They are IP2X before and after installation regardless of the conductors section.
- The neutral is identified thanks to its blue colour.
- The terminals receive round or sectoral shape aluminium or copper conductors.
- The conductors are tightened using a hexagonal H14 shear head screw. A second H14 head is used for possible dismantling and reuse using a 40Nm torque wrench.

This module meets the criteria of the **HN 63-S-65** standard.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
Q603	REMIC MODULE TYPE NETWORK RRD 50-240 (1 neutral + 3 phases)	1.780	1
Q612	REMIC MODULE TYPE NETWORK RRD 50-150 (1 neutral + 3 phases)	1.670	1

Accessory

The insulation bloc module enables a network module to be temporarily separated from the set of bars support and possibly resupplied.

This module meets the criteria of the **HN 63-S-65** standard.



REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
Q604	REMIC 4-TYPE INSULATION BLOC MODULE	0.670	1

REMIC Tool set

APPLICATION

The tool set U804 provides various tools required for the connection of the underground incoming and outgoing cables to the REMIC emergency junction box.



DESCRIPTION

The tool kit U804 contains the following accessories :

- Insulated handle for installing and removing fuses and neutral knives (P237).
- Square flat triangle operating key to open/close the front part of the emerging junction box (P091).
- 3/8" Insulated torque wrench (U814-4).
- Insulated extension for torque wrench (U801).
- 3 sizes of insulated hexagon sockets for the torque wrench (U803-1X) :
 - 10mm (U803-10),
 - 13mm (U803-13),
 - 14mm (U803-14).
- 2 sizes of allen sockets for the torque wrench (U803-XA) :
 - 6mm (U803-6A),
 - 4mm (U803-4A).

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Sales unit
U804	REMIC'S INSULATED TOOLS KIT	1
TOOLS		
U814-4	INSULATED TORQUE WRENCH 3/8" - 50NM	1
P327	HANDLE FOR FUSES SIZE 00 - SIZE 2	1
U801	EXTENSION FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER	1
P091	14 SQUARE 11 TRIANGULAR 9x4 FLAT WRENCH	10
HEXAGONAL SOCKET		
U803-10	HEXAGONAL SOCKET FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER - 10mm	20
U803-13	HEXAGONAL SOCKET FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER - 13mm	20
U803-14	HEXAGONAL SOCKET FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER - 14mm	20
INSULATED SOCKET WRENCH		
U803-6A	INSULATED SOCKET WRENCH - 6mm	20
U803-4A	INSULATED SOCKET WRENCH - 4mm	20

EMERGING CONNECTION

REMIC disconnection and protection module RRCP



Q614

APPLICATION

The REMIC module type RRCP offers a network outlet that can be cut (400 A function) or protected using maximum 200A fuses 115mm size 2 (200A function).

It is installed on the M12 standardised connection terminals of the sets of bars supports.

It is mainly used for supplying a collective or individual service with supervised power.

BENEFITS

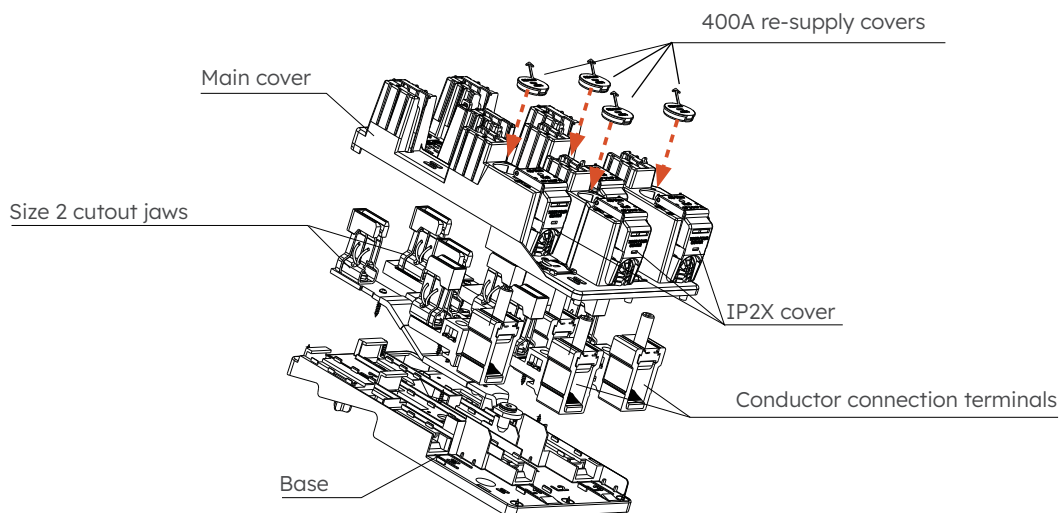
- > 1 single tool for installation.
- > Compatibility with flat doors.
- > Clear poles separation.
- > Integrated IP2X protection on each pole.

DESCRIPTION

- The small thickness of the module type RRCP facilitates use in small depth cabinets (flat door).
- The neutral is identified thanks to its blue colour.
- The terminals allow the connection of round or sectoral shape, copper or aluminium conductors.
- The capacity of the terminals is 50 to 240mm² for the neutral and for the phases.

This module meets the criteria of the **HN 63-S-65** standard.

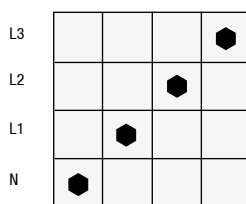
Caution: the RRCP module is installed exclusively on REMIC sets of bars supports.



INSTALLATION

PRINCIPLE

A disconnection and protection module (RRCP) requires four 50mm steps.



⬠ : Fixing points on the set of bars support

CHRONOLOGY OF THE OPERATIONS

Assembly:

- On the set of bars supports installed (450 or 600), open the 4 poles diagonally in the required place for installing the RRCP (the other captive caps above and below the diagonal must remain closed).
- Remove the IP2X captive caps then place and fix the RRCP on the set of bars support using 4 H16 screws.
- Replace all of the captive caps while waiting connection of the outlet.

Leading-out wiring:

- Prepare end cable as usual.
- Remove the covers of the terminal blocks to connect.
- Cut the conductors to length, strip them over 45mm, brush them with neutral grease then insert them into the terminals.
- Replace the slides in U shape and tighten the screws until 40Nm.
- Replace the covers.

Installation of the bars or fuses size 2 (centre-to-centre distance 115mm):

- Install the links or fuses using an insulated operating handle.

Installation of the re-supply:

- Remove the 4 re-supply covers.
- Perform necessary electrical measurements.
- Insert and screw the M12 re-supply socket.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
Q613	REMIC MODULE RRC 400A	5.660	1
Q614	REMIC MODULE RRCP 400A / 200A	5.660	1

ACCESSORIES

Protection and warning

Protection plate roll (PPR)



U594

APPLICATION

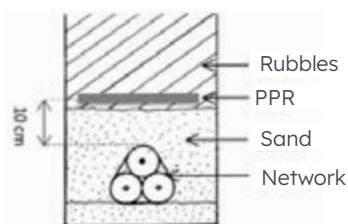
This protection plate roll (PPR) is designed to protect underground networks from extraction (pipes and/or cables).

It can be used for underground network under low load, engineering structure crossing, or in area of high density network.

DESCRIPTION

- The plate roll offers permanent mechanical protection.
- It is rot-proof, corrosion and water resistant and shock absorbing.
- The plate is of red colour. Other colours are available upon request.

This protection plate roll meets the criteria of the **DIN 54841-5** standard.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Dimensions LxHxD (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U590	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (width 120mm)	50 000 x 120 x 2	9.500	1
U591	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (width 150mm)	50 000 x 150 x 2.5	17.500	1
U592	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (width 200mm)	50 000 x 200 x 20.5	23.500	1
U593	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (width 250mm)	40 000 x 250 x 2.5	23.500	1
U594	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (width 300mm)	30 000 x 300 x 3	27.000	1

Underground warning netting

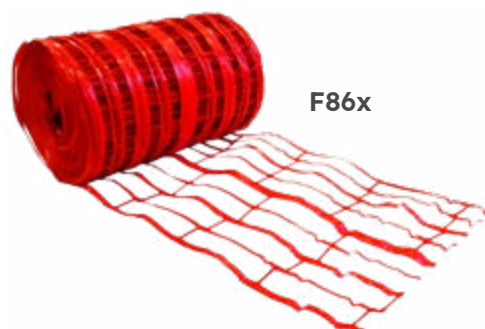
APPLICATION

This warning grid is used to indicate the presence of buried underground services. The red one is used to indicate a buried electrical network.

DESCRIPTION

- Available in 3 widths: 100mm, 200mm and 300mm.
- Material : Polyolefin.
- Mechanical tensile strength, color fastness and resistance to micro-organisms.

This flexible mesh meets the specifications of the **NF EN 12613** standard.



F86x

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Width (m)	Length (m)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F860	WARNING MESH 0.1m (300m roll)	0.1	300	1.500	1
F861	WARNING MESH 0.2m (100m roll)	0.2	100	1.100	1
F862	WARNING MESH 0.3m (100m roll)	0.3	100	2.210	60

Other colors exist (green, yellow, etc.) to identify different types of networks (telecommunication, gas, etc.): please contact us.

TPC sheath

APPLICATION

This sheath is used for protection of underground cables. It is available in ring (with draw needle) or in bar.

DESCRIPTION

- This sheath offers a compressive strength of 450 N (maximum deformation of 5%).
- This sheath offers an impact resistance in accordance of **EN 61386-24** standard.
- This product is delivered in ring (bendable) or in bar (rigid).
- Installation and operating temperature is between -10°C et +90°C.
- The protection degree is IP44.
- The sheath is made with allogen free materials and without heavy metals.

This product meets the requirements of the **EN 61386-1** and **EN 61386-24** standards.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
SHEATH DRUM			
U345*	TPC SHEATH DRUM	-	10
SHEATH TUBE			
U346*	TPC SHEATH TUBE	-	-

* Add the length of the desired diameter behind the code, from among the following diameters (mm):

- Sheath drum: 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 160, 200.
- Sheath tube: 90, 110, 125, 160, 200, 250.

For example, for TPC sheath drum with a nominal diameter of 90 mm: **U345-90**.

Sales units vary according to the diameter chosen.

Duct lengths delivered in 6m bars are per pallet.



U345

Junction sleeve

This sleeve allows connection between two ends of sheaths.



U347

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U347*	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE	-	-

* Add the desired diameter length behind the code, from the following diameters (mm): 40, 50, 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 160, 200, 250.

Example, for a 90 mm nominal diameter TPC sheath junction sleeve: **U347-90**.

Separator

This separator allows to facilitate the installation of sheaths and to split each one.



U348

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U348*	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR	-	50

* Add the desired diameter length and number of tubes per separator behind the code, from among :

- Diameter (mm): 63, 75, 90, 110, 125, 160, 200.
- Number of tubes per separator: 4 or 8.

Example, for a 90 mm diameter separator with 4 tubes per separator: **U348_90-4**.

Sheath end cap

This sheath end cap allows to seal the sheath by closing its end.



U349

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U349*	TPC SHEATH END CAP	-	50

* Add the length of the desired diameter behind the code, among the following diameters (mm): 40, 50, 63, 75, 110, 125, 160, 200, 250.

Example, for a TPC sheath end cap with a nominal diameter of 75 mm: **U349-75**.

ACCESSORIES

Cold-shrinkable seal

E2R RF - E4R RF cable sealing end

APPLICATION

This cable sealing end is designed to ensure the watertightness of network and service stripped conductors ends.

It is slid on the conductors and implemented without using flame.



E4R RF 95-240
HC103



E4R RF 35-70
HC102



E4R RF 10-35
HC101



E2R RF 10-35
HC100

BENEFITS

- > No tool is required.
- > Very short installation time.

DESCRIPTION

- Cable sealing ends are made of elastomer materials very elastic, flexible, resistant and treated to ensure a good protection to UV.
- For 2 conductors :
 - Service cable of 10 up to 35mm² (HC100).
- For 4 conductors :
 - Service cable of 10 up to 35mm² (HC101),
 - Network cable of 35 up to 70mm² (HC102),
 - Network cable of 95 up to 240mm² (HC103).

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Capacity** (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
HC100	CABLE SEALING END E2R RF 10-35 SILICONE	2 x 10 to 2 x 35	0.034	20
HC101	CABLE SEALING END E4R RF 10-35 SILICONE	4 x 10 to 4 x 35	0.045	20
HC102	CABLE SEALING END E4R RF 35-70 SILICONE	4 x 35 to 4 x 70	0.085	20
HC103	CABLE SEALING END E4R RF 95-240 SILICONE	3 x 95 + 50/70M* to 3 x 240 + 95/120M	0.192	10

* M means that the conductor core is solid.

** Capacities according to NF standards.

Cable cap



CRC RF 46-80
P464



CRC RF 26-48
P463



CRC RF16-27
P462



CRC RF 8-16
P561

APPLICATION

This cap is designed to ensure the watertightness of network and service cables conductors end.

It can be used on cable drums. It is used exclusively without power.

DESCRIPTION

- Cable caps are made of elastomer material very elastic, flexible, resistant and treated to ensure a good protection to UV.
- Cable caps are available in 4 dimensions:
 - For service cable of 1.5 up to 10mm² (P561),
 - For service cable of 16 up to 35mm² and peripheral three phase neutral (P462),
 - For network cable of 50 up to 150mm² (P463),
 - For network cable of 240mm² (P464).

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Capacity (mm ²)	Diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P561	SEAL CAP CRC RF 8-16	2 x 1.5 to 2 x 10 or 4 x 1.5 to 4 x 6	8 to 16	0.012	10
P462	SEAL CAP CRC RF 16-27	LV : 4 x 16M* to 4 x 35M*	16 to 27	0.027	10
P463	SEAL CAP CRC RF 26-48	LV : 4 x 50 to 3 x 150 + 95M* HV : 50 to 240	26 to 48	0.052	10
P464	SEAL CAP CRC RF 46-80	LV : 3 x 240 + 120M* HV : 630 to 1200	46 to 80	0.124	10

* M means that the conductor core is solid.

Cold-shrinkable sheath

Cold-shrinkable sleeve

APPLICATION

This sleeve is designed to ensure watertightness and insulation of bare fittings on low voltage network cables.

It is designed for round or sectoral type conductors.

DESCRIPTION

- This sleeve is made of elastomer material, highly elastic, flexible and resistant.
- It expands and waits on an application ring which is breakable and disposable.
- The product is delivered with a mastic tape allowing to reinforce the weathertightness of the sleeve.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
HC117	COLD-SHRINKABLE SHEATH FRF 50-240	0.160	4



HC117

Cold-slidable sheath

This sheath is used to insulate the neutral conductor.
Before the installation, lubricate the bare neutral conductor.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
HC112	COLD-SLIDABLE SHEATH GEF 35M	5	0.310	1
HC113	COLD-SLIDABLE SHEATH GEF 50M	5	0.320	1
HC114	COLD-SLIDABLE SHEATH GEF 70M	4	0.280	1
HC115	COLD-SLIDABLE SHEATH GEF 95M	4	0.330	1
HC116	COLD-SLIDABLE SHEATH GEF 120M	4	0.340	1



HC112

ACCESSORIES

Mecanico-shrinkable service end



APPLICATION

This product is designed to ensure watertightness at the end of a network cable and to connect home device with peripheral neutral service cable.


No tool is required for the installation.


DESCRIPTION


- These end kits include a cold-shrinkable end and one or two sheaths designed to be put on conductors.
- The inside kits (EI) contain one sheath for the neutral.
- The outside kits (EE) contain two sheaths for three-phases cables.
- The neutral sheaths have a tinned copper socket on one end, designed to gather strands of the peripheral neutral conductor.
- Cold-shrinkable ends is implemented by the removal of 2 pieces in synthetic material, located at the product base.
- Three-phases cable caps have a fifth outlet for implementation of a meter-reading system. Especially when using meter reading system cable, type **NF C 33-214**.
- The detail of each kit is below.


		P420	P422	P424
Package contents	Cold-shrinkable cap	2 outlets	5 outlets	5 outlets
	Sheath	Blue with socket Length: 40 cm	Blue with socket Length: 40 cm	Black with socket, UV resistant, marked «Neutral» Length: 1 m + Black, UV resistant Length: 3 m
Application	Cable type	Peripheral neutral cable HM-27/03/139	- Peripheral neutral cable HM-27/03/139 - Solid cable NF C 33-210 - Meter reading system cable NF C 33-214 - U1000 R02V cable NF C 32-321	


INSTALLATION


- 1** 

 - Strip the cable 10 cm longer than the useful length and remove the insulation and the stuffing.
- 2** 

 - If needed, cut the sheath on the opposite side of the socket.
- 3** 

 - Adjust approximatively the length of the neutral conductor to the sheath length.
- 4** 

 - Slip on the sheath under the neutral conductor. The socket should be at the cable end.
- 5** 

 - Slip the cold-shrinkable cap.
 - Remove the 2 pieces in synthetic material.
- 6** 

 - Cut the exceed strands from the socket.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P420	INSIDE END EI2TF 25-35 D	0.030	1
P422	INSIDE END EI5TF 25-35 D	0.045	1
P424	OUTSIDE END EE5TF 25-35 D	0.140	1

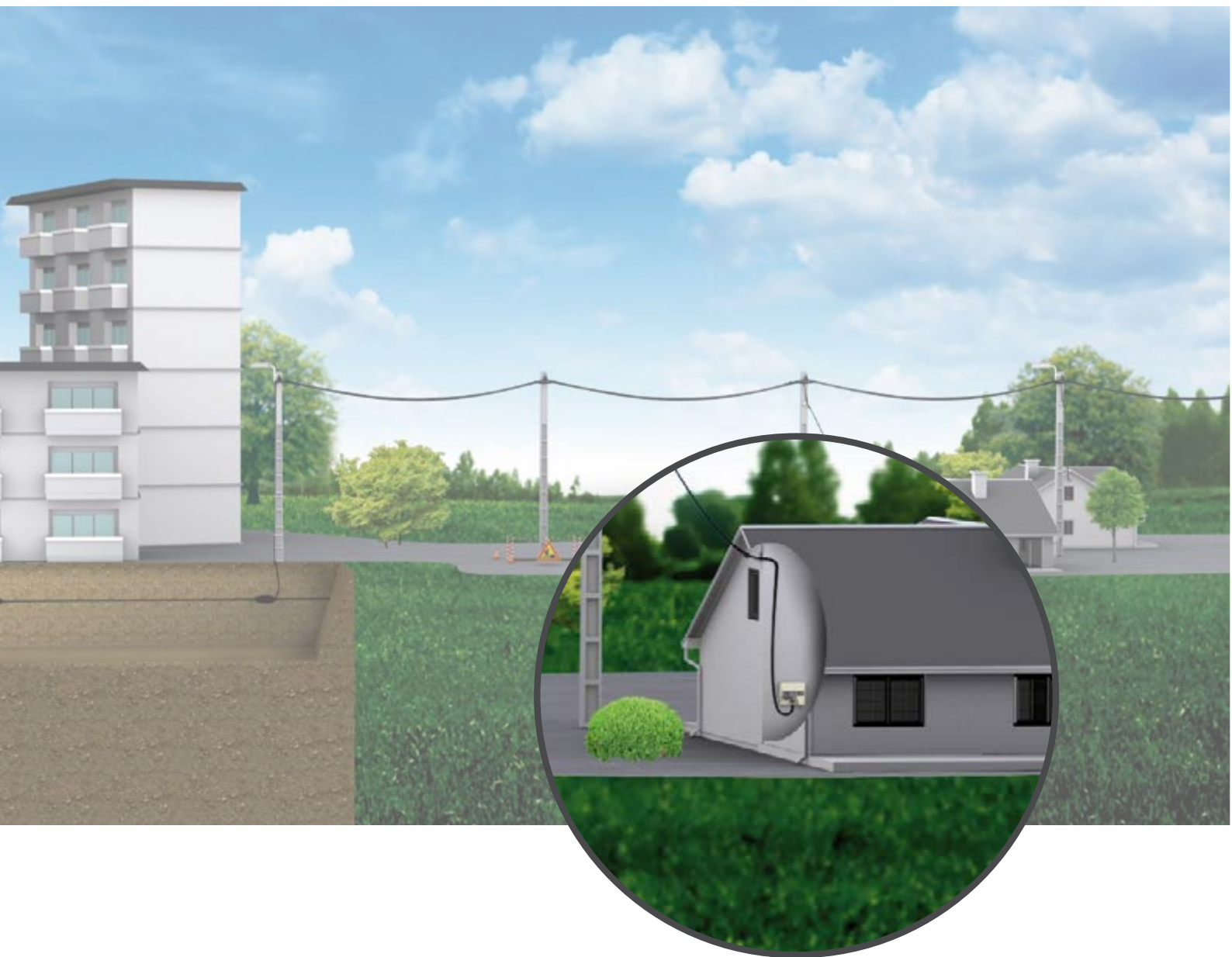
Variants :

The sheaths can be delivered alone.

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P428	SET OF 10 BLUE INTERIOR SHEATHS 40CM D	0.150	1

The five-outlet inside end is also available with socket. In this case, it cannot be use on a peripheral neutral cable.

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P251	INTERIOR END EI5TF 25-35	0.050	1





HOUSING

Electrical riser

Floor supply box S31	p. 114
IRO tube	p. 116
Corrugated tube	p. 117

Smart Meter Equipment

Meter circuit-breaker box	p. 118
Universal meter board and accessory	p. 120
Meter circuit-breaker board	p. 122
Modular distribution box	p. 124
Cutout cabinet	p. 126
Button circuit breakers	p. 128
Button circuit breakers	p. 130
Seal	p. 132

Universal flexible linking cable

Insulation piercing end connector EBCP 6-35	p. 134
Insulation piercing end connector EBCP 16-50 Class II	p. 136
Reversible stripping end connector EBCD 6-35	p. 138
Flexible linking cable	p. 140
Reducing end connector	p. 142

SOLUTIONS FOR HOUSING



Specialised in electrical distribution, MICHAUD develops its expertise with the arrival of Smart Metering, offering solutions for the counting environment and protection.

Evolution in the housing field: Smart Meter

Due to the evolution of european specifications for Smart Meter systems, it is necessary to assist meters manufacturers or distribution networks operators.

The Smart Meters roll out requires an adaptation of residential installations. MICHAUD invests to make the change easier by developing solutions suitable for current installations and ready to receive new counting solutions.

Thanks to its expertise and engineering, MICHAUD proposes custom-made solutions to better suit the project.

THE BENEFITS



Anticipate and facilitate transition towards Smart Meter



Reduce intervention time as well as electricity supply cut time



Minimise roll-out cost

Adaptation to new counting systems

In this scalable environment, the development of universal solutions enables better preparation for change according to evolution of Smart Meter technology.

Thanks to its skills and its expertise, MICHAUD was a pioneer regarding the design of insulation piercing end connector. It is a solution for universal connection between service cable and board terminals enabling to realise safe connection between aluminium and copper.



CARACTERISTICS

- Connection between the aluminium service cable and the copper board terminal.
- Cable tail flexibility and small end connector bulk.
- Possible tail extension.

ASSETS

- No electrolytic corrosion phenomenon.
- Easier fitter work in confined space.
- Easy renovation.

ELECTRICAL RISER

Floor supply box S31



K540

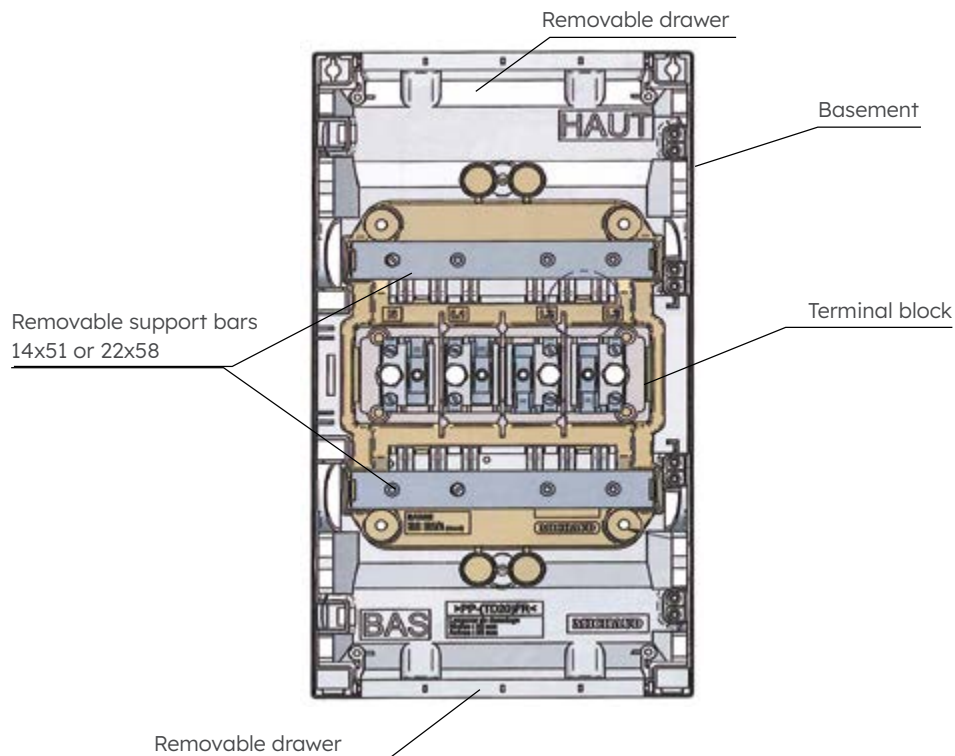
APPLICATION

The 200A floor supply box allows 6 single-phase service connections or 2 three-phases service connections from a electrical column.
It can be installed vertically or horizontally.

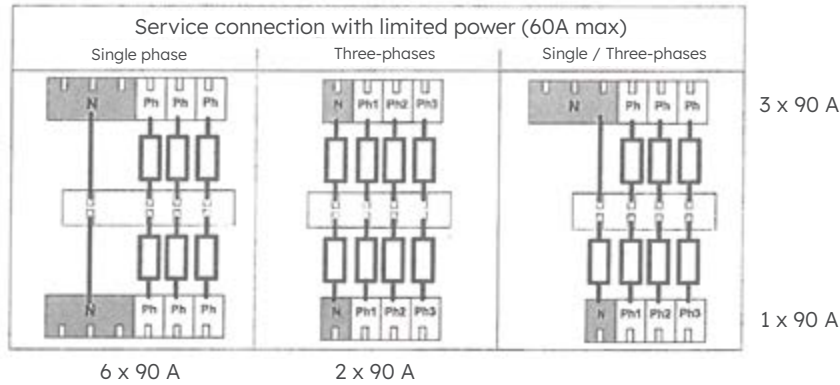
DESCRIPTION

- The floor supply box is made of a basement with cover in synthetical material, 2 base support bars and a terminal block.
- The protection degree is IK10.
- The principal terminal block is removable and allows a bare connection for conductors 25 to 95 mm² Cu, or a bar from 24 mm² to 96 mm².
- The tightening of the terminal blocks is done with a insulated 6mm socket wrench.
- The floor supply box can receive fuse holder (14x51 or 22x58).
- Floor supply box allows 6 single-phase service connections or 2 three-phases service connections with a power limit of 45kVA.
- An assembly version is also available :
 - For 2 single phase service connections (K540.A),
 - For 3 single phase service connections (K540.B).

It was designed with **HN 62-S-3** standards.



CONFIGURATION



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Dimensions			Weight (kg)	Sales unit
		L	I	H		
K540	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX S31	430	235	165	3.050	1
K540.B	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX WITH 3 CONNECTIONS	430	235	265	3.400	1

Accessories

- Fuse holders are available in two different sizes :
 - 14x51 for fuse cartridge AD 15 and 30A,
 - 22x58 for fuse cartridge AD 30, 45, 60 and 90A.
- They are equipped with connection leg which allows the connexion before supplying the floor supply box.
- The triple neutral allows until 3 neutral taps thanks to its 3 independent terminal blocks.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Sales unit
K541	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX FUSE HOLDER 14x51	150
K542	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX FUSE HOLDER 22x58	10
K545	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX TRIPLE NEUTRAL	20

ELECTRICAL RISER

IRO tube



U339

APPLICATION

These IRO tube are used outside to allow mechanical protection round electrical cables.

DESCRIPTION

- This tube offers a compressive strength of 750 N (maximum deformation of 25%).
- This tube offers an impact resistance of 2 Joules.
- This tube is delivered in rigid bar of 3 meters.
- This tube is delivered with a junction sleeve.
- Installation and operating temperature is between -5°C et +60°C.
- The protection degree is IP43.

This product meets the requirements of the **EN 61386-1** and **EN 61386-21** standards.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	External diameter (mm)	Tolerance	Internal diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U339*	IRO TUBE DIAM + JUNCTION SLEEVE IRO	To choose	-	-	-	-

* Add the length of the desired diameter behind the code, from the following diameters (mm) : 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63.
Example, for an IRO tube + an IRO connector with an external diameter of 32 mm : **U339-32**.

Junction sleeve



U340

APPLICATION

This sleeve allows to connect two IRO tubes

Code	Designation	External diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U340*	SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE	To choose	-	-

* Add the length of the desired diameter behind the code, from the following diameters (mm) : 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63.
Example, for an IRO tube + an IRO connector with an external diameter of 32 mm : **U340-32**.

T-sleeve and elbow

APPLICATION

This T-sleeves and the elbows allow connection and adaptation of the circuit of the tubes.

U342



U343



Code	Designation	External diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
T-SLEEVE				
U342*	T-SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE	To choose	-	-
ELBOW 90°				
U343*	ELBOW 90° FOR IRO TUBE	To choose	-	-

* Add the length of the desired diameter behind the code, from the following diameters (mm) : 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63.
Example, for an IRO tube + an IRO connector with an external diameter of 32 mm : **U342-32**.

Mounting bracket

APPLICATION

This mounting bracket allows to set the sheath beside a façade.



U344



F012

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	External diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U344*	MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE	To choose	-	-
F012	TIE FOR IRO TUBE WITH BASE 16-32		0.006	100

* Add the length of the desired diameter behind the code, from the following diameters (mm) : 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63.
Example, for an IRO tube + an IRO connector with an external diameter of 32 mm : **U344-32**.

Corrugated tube

APPLICATION

This corrugated tube is designed to protect and insulate electrical cables and wires. **F143-3422**



DESCRIPTION

	F14X-2321	F14X-34-22
Materials	Polyethylene	Polyolefin
Crushing strength (in N)	320N	750N
Impact resistance (in J)	2J	6J
Operating temperature (in °C)	-5°C/+60°C	-5°C/+90°C
Presence of thread pullers	V	V
UV protection	X	X

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	External diameter (mm)	Minimal internal diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ICTA 2321					
F140-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 16 (100m)	16	11.2	2.800	1
F141-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 20 (100m)	20	13.7	3.600	1
F142-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 25 (50m)	25	18.7	2.700	1
F143-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 32 (50m)	32	24.8	3.500	1
F144-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 40 (50m)	40	31.6	4.300	1
F145-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 50 (50m)	50	39.8	5.400	1
ICTA 3422					
F140-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 16 (100m)	16	10.7	2.800	1
F141-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 20 (100m)	20	14.1	3.600	1
F142-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 25 (100m)	25	18.3	2.500	1
F143-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 32 (50m)	32	24.3	3.700	1
F144-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 40 (50m)	40	31.2	3.000	1
F145-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 50 (50m)	50	39	3.000	1

SMART METER EQUIPEMENT

Meter circuit breaker box

APPLICATION

The customer box is designed to receive a meter and the needed protection equipment. It can be installed outside or inside the house.

F732 (Single phase)



F733 (Three-phases)



DESCRIPTION

- The box is available in single-phase and three-phase versions.
- It includes two 22x58 fuses for the single-phase version and four 22x58 fuses for the three-phase version (phase and neutral protection).
- Includes :
 - A support for a meter,
 - A support for an earth leakage circuit breaker.
- It has a window on the front for reading the meter, and a hatch for accessing the location of the earth leakage circuit breaker.
- It has 2 entries equipped with 2 grommets for watertight cable routing at the bottom of the box.
- Injection-molded, fiberglass-reinforced synthetic materials offer excellent resistance to climatic conditions (very good protection against UV rays, humidity and water penetration).
- Enclosure protection degree :
 - IP 43 according to **NF EN 20010** and **NF EN 60529** standards,
 - IK 09 according to **NF EN 50120** and **NF C 20015** standards.
- It can be sealed or padlocked to limit tampering and access to live parts (components not supplied).
- It can be fastened with screws and plugs or strap (components not supplied).
- The F734 and F735 models feature a DIN rail specifically for mounting a modular circuit-breaker.
- These enclosures can be customized by marking the circuit-breaker access hatch.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F732	SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER SINGLE	2.800	1
F733	SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER TRI	5.200	1
F734	SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER SINGLE FOR MODULAR DISCONNECTOR	3.000	1
F735	SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER TRI FOR MODULAR DISCONNECTOR	5.500	1

Accessories

APPLICATION

The box is part of the control panel board. It is designed to fulfill the individual main branch circuit breaker. It is intended to receive a 22x58 fuse.

DESCRIPTION

The box is part of the control panel board. It is designed to fulfill the individual main branch circuit breaker. It is intended to receive a 22x58 fuse.

- The terminals of this device can accept either copper or aluminum conductors with a cross section of 6 to 35 mm².
- These products are designed to be used in cabinets placed either outside or inside the home.
- The wide-open base assembly facilitates wiring and limits heating during operation.
- Fixation must be done vertically.
- It is designed to receive a 22x58 fuse. Delivered without fuse.
- Maximum current : 60A.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U609	UNIPOLAR CUTOUT 22x58	0.155	80

U609



U607-T



U608-T

DESCRIPTION

- **U607-T corresponds to 2 x U609.**
- The terminals of this device can receive sections from 6 to 35 mm².
- Fixation must be done vertically.
- Delivered without fuse.
- Maximum current: 60A.
- **Le U608-T corresponds to 4 x U609.**
- The terminals of this device can receive sections from 6 to 35 mm².
- Fixation must be done vertically.
- Delivered without fuse.
- Maximum current: 60A.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U607-T	CUTOUT 60A BIPOLAR	0.305	40
U608-T	CUTOUT 60A TETRAPOLAR	0.610	20

SMART METER EQUIPMENT

Universal meter board and accessories



K424

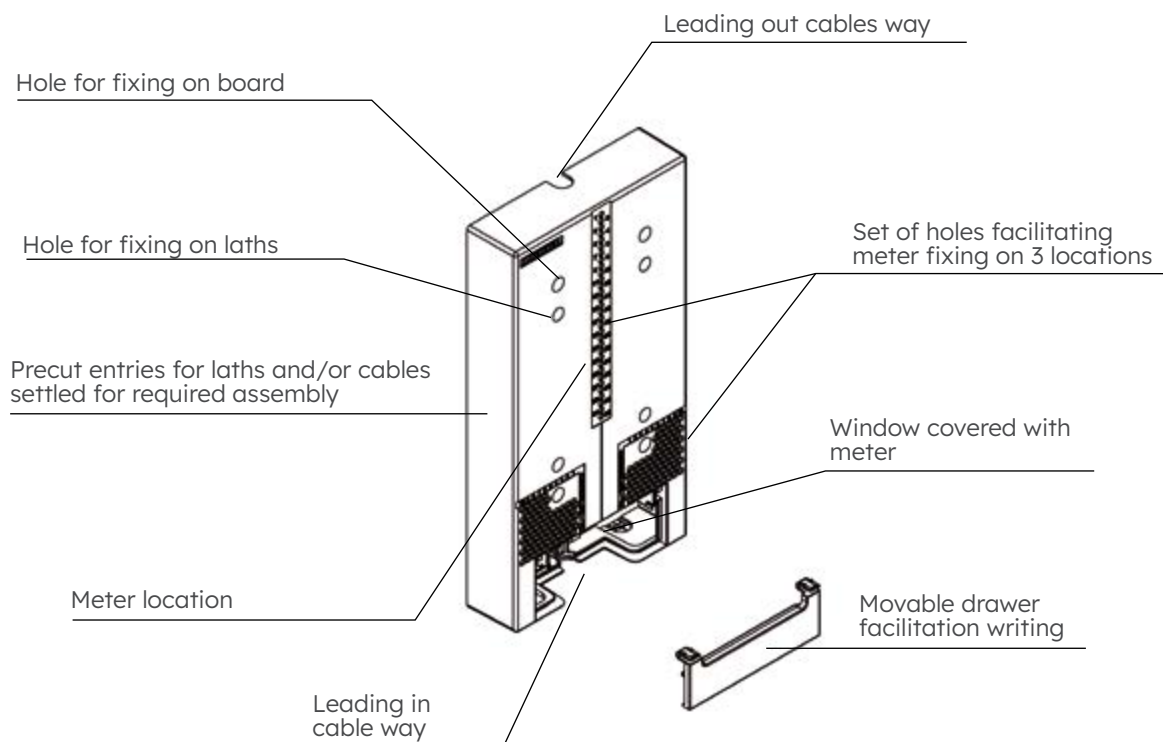
APPLICATION

This meter board is used to receive any residential type electric meter whether single phase, three phase or tetrapolar, equipped with a cable cover. It can be combined with pluggable or non-pluggable module type connection equipment.

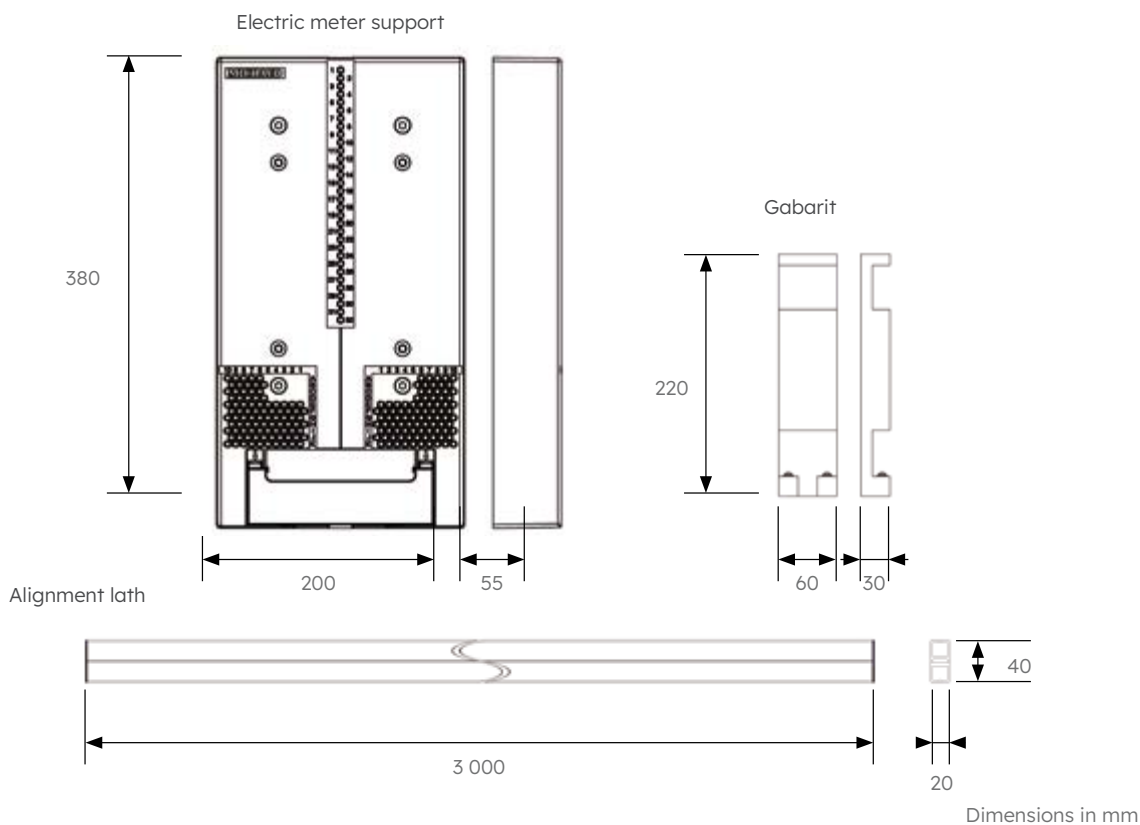
DESCRIPTION

- The assembly is made of grey synthetic self-extinguishing materials (RAL 9035).
- The board is equipped with a removable clipped cover which is dismountable to make equipment wiring easier.
- The board is vertically fixed to a flat surface and possibly by means of alignment laths (see Accessories).
- When equipped with a tetrapolar meter, the board is IP4X on the front face and IK4.

The board is used to fix meters that meet the criteria of the **DIN 43857** standard.



INSTALLATION

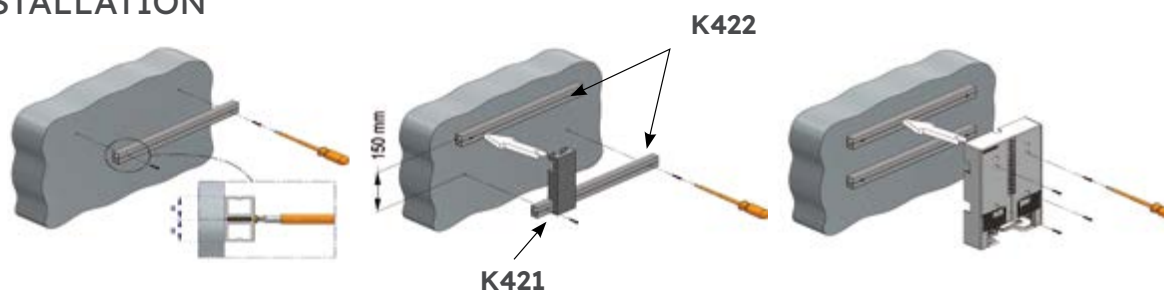


REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K424	SUPPORT FOR ELECTRIC METER + COVER	0.500	240
K425	COVER (FOR ELECTRIC METER SUPPORT)	0.080	1

Accessories

INSTALLATION



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K422	ALIGNMENT LATH (LENGTH 3M)	1.500	270
K422-2	DUAL ALIGNMENT LATH (LENGTH 3M)	1.470	204
K421	GABARIT FOR ALIGNMENT LATH	0.320	1

Note: if the supporting wall is uneven, the meter board can be mounted using alignment laths. The laths are made from grey PVC. The gabarit makes it easier to assemble the laths and guarantee a centre-to-centre distance of 150mm between laths.

SMART METER EQUIPMENT

Meter circuit-breaker board

APPLICATION

This board is designed to accommodate the single phase electronic meter and the circuit-breaker.

It defines the boundary between the energy distributor and the installer private domain.

The cover is optional.



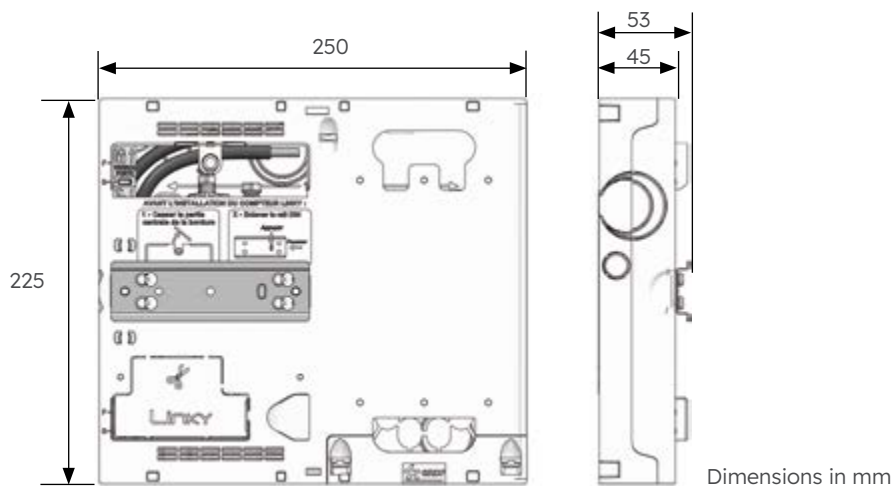
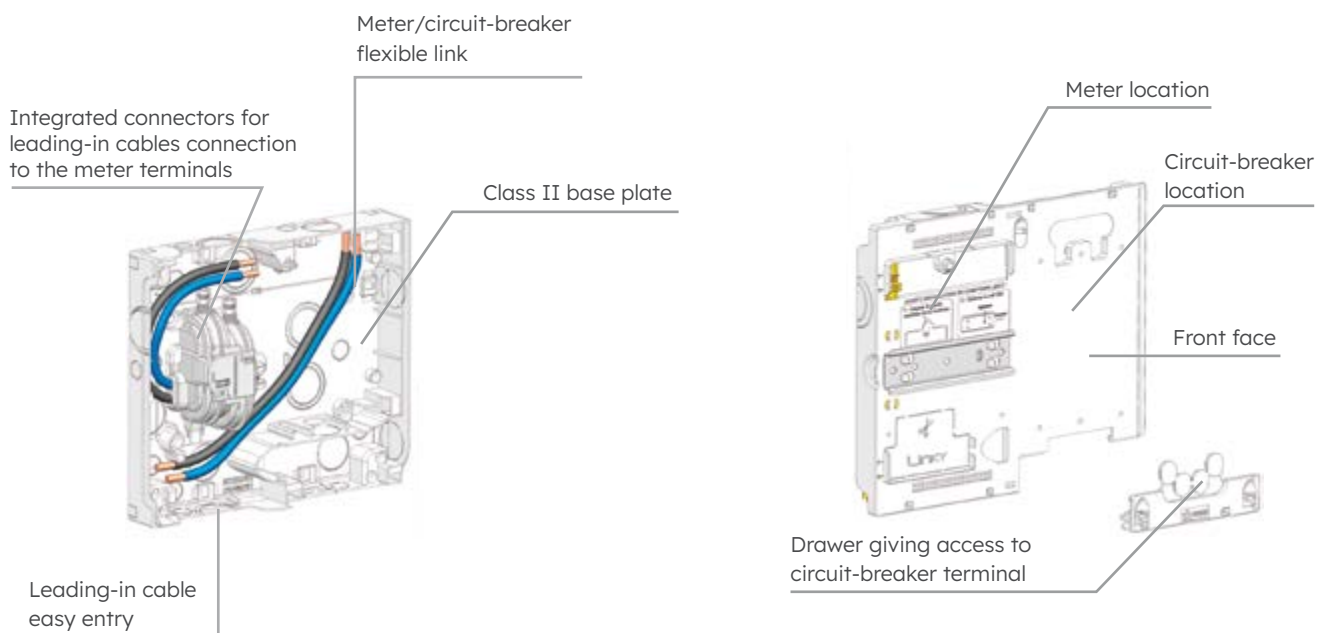
P475



P474

DESCRIPTION

- The assembly is made of white synthetic self-extinguishing materials (RAL 9010).
- The front face is equipped with a fixing rail for installing the meter and windows for conductors to run through. It can be dismantled for easier wiring of the devices. The rail can be removed for installing the meter.
- The board is equipped with connectors fixed to the bottom, designed to receive the leading-in cables from the top or the bottom.
- Connectors have a IPXXB protection degree after installation. The system integrates 16mm² copper links which length enables the connection of any meters with terminals at the top or bottom.
- The terminals downstream of the circuit-breaker are accessible via a drawer in the lower part.
- The meter board can be covered with the P474. The cover is equipped with a board fixing to be attached on the board and a swivel window on the front face to access the meter and circuit breaker.



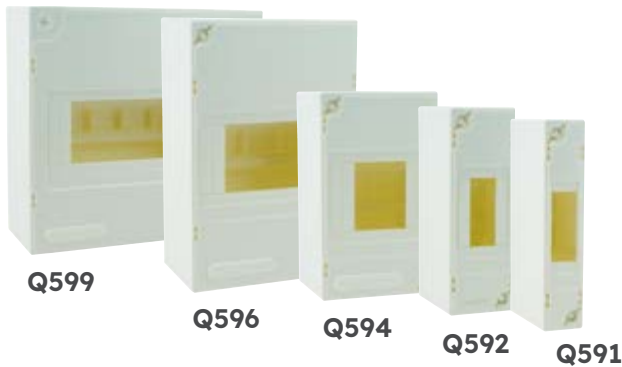
REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P475	METER AND CIRCUIT-BREAKER BOARD	0.920	1
P474	COVER FOR METER AND CIRCUIT-BREAKER BOARD	0.340	1

SMART METER EQUIPMENT

Modular distribution box

Projecting



APPLICATION

This one row modular distribution box is designed to be equipped with devices that protect the customer installation.

DESCRIPTION

- The assembly is made of synthetic materials passing the incandescent wire resistance test at 750°C.
- The cover is white (RAL 9010) and offers a IP30/IK05 protection degree.
- The distribution boxes with 6 and 9 modules are delivered with an IP2X earth system terminal offering 7 inlets/outlets including connection terminals of 16mm² section maximum.
- The distribution boxes with 1 up to 6 modules can be opened using a clip. The distribution box with 9 modules uses screws.

This distribution box meets the criteria of the **NF C 61-910** specification.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
Q591	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 1 MODULE	140	30	70	0.080	1
Q592	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 2 MODULE	141	48	70	0.100	1
Q594	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 4 MODULE	142	84	70	0.140	1
Q596	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 6 MODULE	180	120	70	0.250	1
Q599	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 9 MODULE	180	190	70	0.360	1

Integrable



APPLICATION

This integrable modular distribution box is designed to be equipped with devices that protect the customer installation.

DESCRIPTION

- Several box widths are available: 8, 12, 24 (2 rows of 12) and 36 (3 rows of 12) modules.
- The cover is white and the door is transparent.
- The opening and closing system is ergonomic and the door is reversible.
- The distribution box offers IP40 protection degree (protection against penetration of body superior or equal to 1mm).
- The use temperature range goes from -25°C up to 60°C.
- Used materials are without halogen.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U635	INTEGRATED MODULAR BOX - 8 MODULES	90	240	90	0.485	20
U636	INTEGRATED MODULAR BOX - 12 MODULES	260	330	90	0.825	12
U637	INTEGRATED MODULAR BOX - 24 MODULES (12x2)	420	330	100	1.655	10
U638	INTEGRATED MODULAR BOX - 36 MODULES (12x3)	570	330	100	2.325	10

30 mA differential switches

APPLICATION

The 30 mA differential switches for two-phases are designed to protect persons by detecting insulation defects. The AC-type detected faults on the AC component. The A-type detected faults on the AC and DC components. The DC components faults can be produce by some electrical devices.

The size of differential swith is 2 modules.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Max. terminal capacity	Type	Sales unit
Q540	DIFFERENTIAL SWIFT BIPO AC 30mA 25A NF	16mm ²	AC	10
Q541	DIFFERENTIAL SWIFT BIPO AC 30mA 40A NF	16mm ²	AC	10
Q542	DIFFERENTIAL SWIFT BIPO AC 30mA 63A NF	50mm ²	AC	10
Q543	DIFFERENTIAL SWITCHES TWO-POLE 30mA TYPE A 40A	16mm ²	A	10
Q544	DIFFERENTIAL SWITCHES TWO-POLE 30mA TYPE A 63A	50mm ²	A	10

Subdivisional circuit breakers

APPLICATION

Subdivisional circuit breakers are designed to protect the circuits of the installation.

The proposed materials are :

- Neutral Phase 230V,
- A type C trip curve according to **EN 60898-1**.

Q53x



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Sales unit
Q530	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 2A	10
Q531	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 3A 3kA MoD	10
Q532	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 10A	10
Q533	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 16A	10
Q534	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 20A	10
Q535	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 32A	10

SMART METER EQUIPMENT

Button circuit breakers

APPLICATION

The circuit breaker with button is installed on the meter circuit breaker panel or the circuit breaker panel. The models offered are of the differential type, available in single-phase or three-phase versions.



Single-phase version

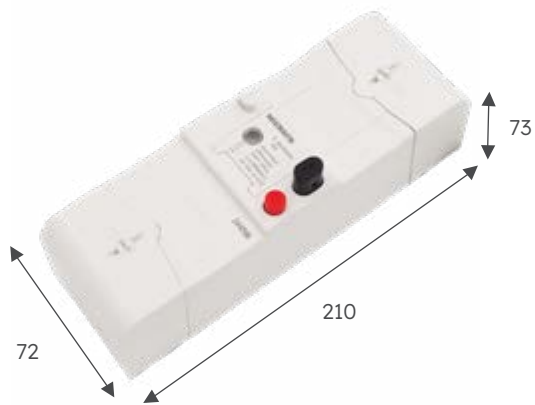


Three-phase version

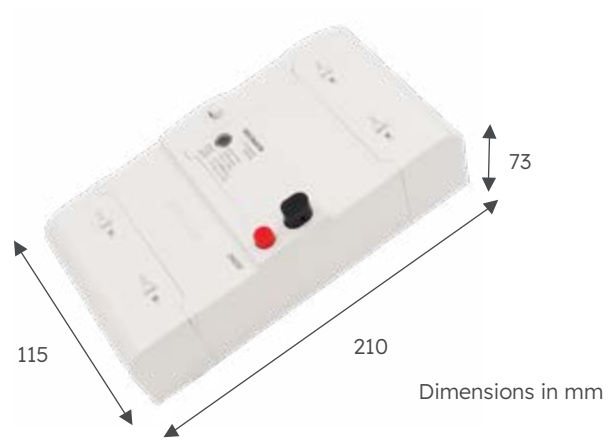
DESCRIPTION

- The single-phase and three-phase differential connection circuit breakers are of the instantaneous type.
- The differential circuit breakers can be tested using a push button marked with a "T".
- Protection against overcurrent is provided by an oil-magnetic tripping device.
- The minimum operating voltage is 200V.
- The rated voltage is 250V AC for the single-phase version and 440V AC for the three-phase version.
- They are supplied with lockable terminal covers.
- They have an IP40 protection rating.
- The circuit breakers are mounted using 4mm hexagon socket screws.
- The circuit breaker wire sizes are between 2.5mm² and 25mm².
- The operating temperature is between -5 and 40°C.
- The frequency is 50/60Hz.

The circuit breakers comply with the **NF C 62-411** standard.



Single-phase version



Three-phase version

Dimensions in mm

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Nominal current (A)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
500mA DIFFERENTIAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS				
F704-5-15	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 500mA	5-10-15	0.650	10
F704-10-30	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	10-15-20-25-30	0.650	10
F704-15-45	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 15/45A - DIFF 500mA	15-30-45	0.650	10
F704-30-60	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	30-40-50-60	0.650	10
F705-10-30	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	10-15-20-25-30	1.090	10
F705-30-60	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	30-40-50-60	1.090	10
300mA DIFFERENTIAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS				
F704-5-15-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 300mA	5-10-15	0.650	10
F704-10-30-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	10-15-20-25-30	0.650	10
F704-15-45-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 15/45A - DIFF 300mA	15-30-45	0.650	10
F704-30-60-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 30/60A - DIFF 300mA	30-40-50-60	0.650	20
F705-10-30-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	10-15-20-25-30	1.090	10
F705-30-60-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 30/60A - DIFF 300mA	30-40-50-60	1.090	10

SMART METER EQUIPMENT

Service circuit breaker

APPLICATION

The connection circuit breaker is installed on the meter circuit breaker panel or the circuit breaker panel. The models offered are either differential or non-differential, available in single-phase or three-phase versions.



Single-phase version



Three-phase version

DESCRIPTION

- The single-phase and three-phase differential connection circuit breakers are of the instantaneous type.
- The differential circuit breakers can be tested using a push button marked with a "T".
- Overcurrent protection is provided by an electromagnetic tripping device.
- The circuit breaker reset is done using a lever.
- The minimum operating voltage is 200V.
- The rated voltage is 250V AC for the single-phase version and 440V AC for the three-phase version.
- They are supplied with lockable terminal covers.
- They have an IP40 protection rating.
- The circuit breakers are mounted using 4mm hexagon socket screws.
- The wire sizes for the circuit breakers range from 2.5mm² to 25mm².
- The operating temperature is between -5 and 40°C.
- The frequency is 50/60Hz.

The circuit breakers comply with the **NF C 62-411** standard for differential connections and the **NF C 62-412** standard for non-differential connections.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Nominal current (A)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
500mA DIFFERENTIAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS				
F706	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/30A - DIFF 500mA	5-10-15-20-25-30	0.542	24
F706-5-15	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 500mA	5-10-15	0.542	24
F706-10-30	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	10-15-20-25-30	0.542	24
F707	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	30-40-50-60	0.542	24
F707-15-45	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 15/45A - DIFF 500mA	15-30-45	0.542	24
F708	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	10-15-20-25-30	0.917	12
F709	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	30-40-50-60	0.917	12
300mA DIFFERENTIAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS				
F706-5-15-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 300mA	5-10-15	0.542	24
F706-10-30-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	10-15-20-25-30	0.542	24
F708-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	10-15-20-25-30	0.917	12
F709-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 30/60A - DIFF 300mA	30-40-50-60	0.917	12
NON-DIFFERENTIAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS				
F706-5-15-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/15A	5-10-15	0.542	24
F706-10-30-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 10/30A	10-15-20-25-30	0.542	24
F707-15-45-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 15/45A	15-30-45	0.542	24
F707-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 30/60A	30-40-50-60	0.542	24
F708-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 10/30A	10-15-20-25-30	0.917	12
F709-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 30/60A	30-40-50-60	0.917	12

OVERHEAD

UNDERGROUND

HOUSING

PROTECTION

EARTH SYSTEM

INSTALLATION

SMART METER EQUIPMENT

Cutout cabinet

APPLICATION

The cabinet is part of the installation check board. It ensures the connection individual principal cutout function.

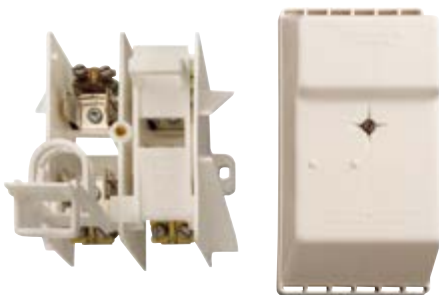
It is designed to receive fuse cartridges size 10.3x38, 14x51, 22x58 and DIN 00.



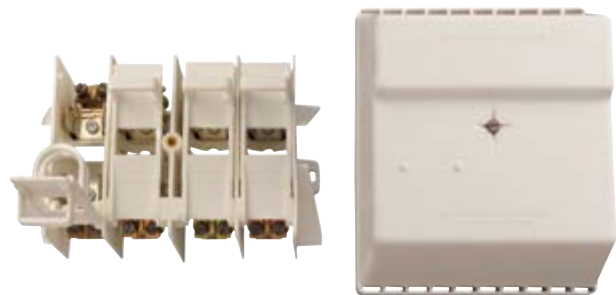
P100
Bipolar 10A



U606
Tetrapolar 30A



U607
Bipolar 60A



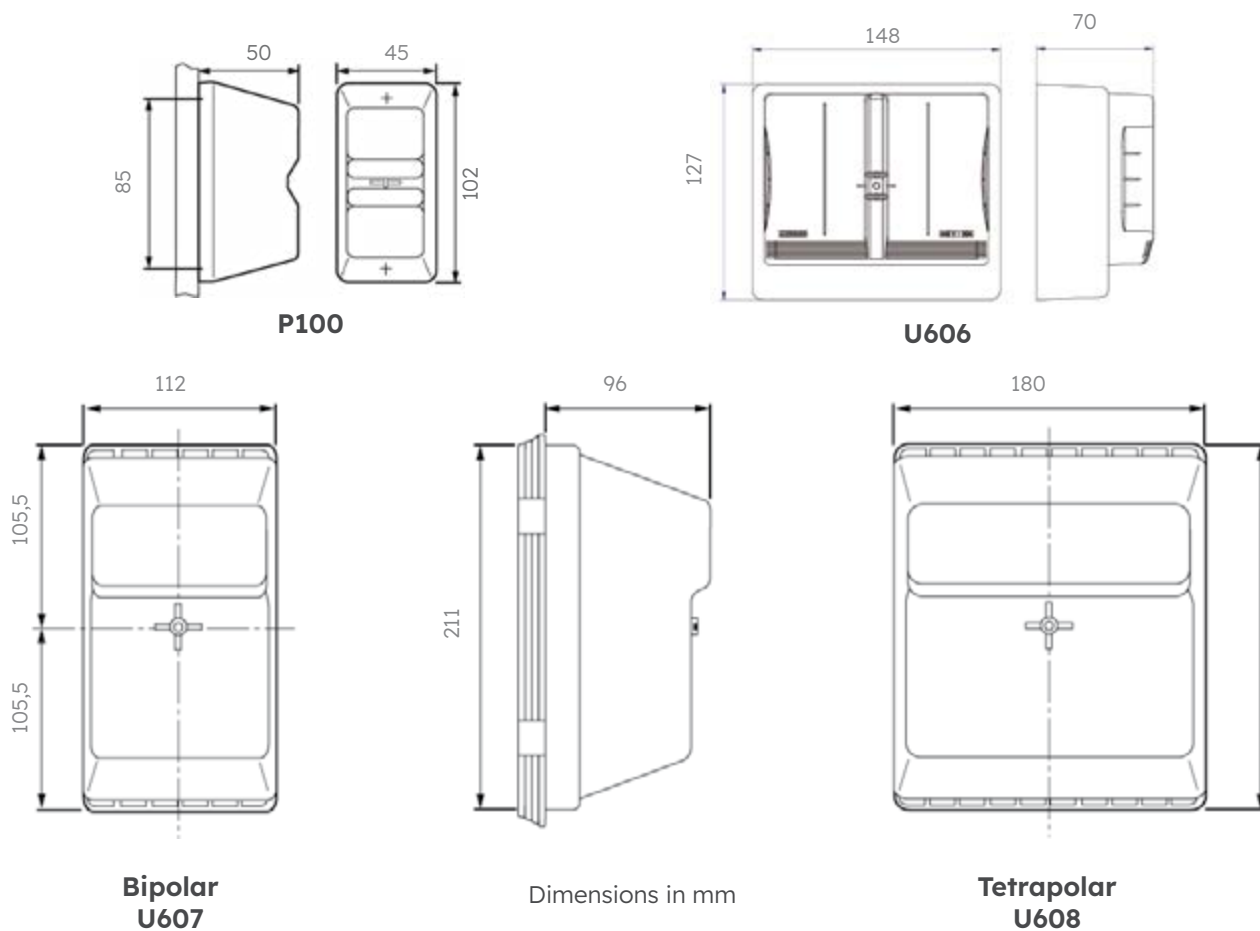
U608
Tetrapolar 60A

DESCRIPTION

- The cover is equipped with ventilations (except P100 and U606) and a huge air volume restricting warning.
- The sealing is performed with two 90° notches in the cover and a hole in the tightening screw indexed in the crack for U606, U607 and U608.
- Terminal screws are in stainless steel. They allow an important durability in harsh atmosphere (except U606).
- Cabinet's cage terminals of the board P100 can receive cable sections from 1.5mm² up to 10mm².
- Cutout terminals, size 14x51, can receive cable sections from 6mm² up to 25mm².
- Cutout terminals, size 22x58 and DIN 00, can receive copper or aluminium cable sections from 6mm² up to 35mm².
- The cabinet P100 is delivered equipped with a neutral tube. The other ones are delivered empty.

The synthetic materials that are used meet the criteria of the **HN 60-E-02** and **HN 60-S-02** specification.

APPLICATION



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
SIZE 10.3x38			
P100	CUTOUT CABINET 2A NEUTRAL TUBE	0.170	1
SIZE 14x51			
U606	CUTOUT CABINET 14x51 30A TETRAPOLAR	0.330	1
SIZE 22x58			
U607	CUTOUT CABINET 60A BIPOLAR	0.510	30
U608	CUTOUT CABINET 60A TETRAPOLAR	0.780	18

Devices are delivered without fuse cartridges.

To discover :

Fuses 10.3x38, 14x51, 22x58 and size 00 are available in the catalog.



SMART METER EQUIPMENT

Seal

Numbered seal with wire

APPLICATION

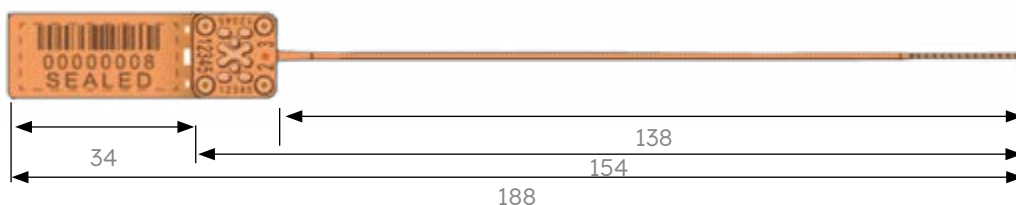
This seal is designed with a fast closing system by means of a locking button. It is specifically designed to be installed on water, gas or electricity meters.

The breaking of the link enables to highlight a potential fraud.



DESCRIPTION

- The seal is made of polyamide (PA), mono-material and recyclable.
- The seal is UV treated.
- The fast closing of the seal is done by means of the locking button and without tools.
- Once closed, the tensile strength is 8kg.
- The link diameter is 1.4mm and it is suitable for small holes and ayelets of a minimum diameter of 1.5mm. The introduction way is not important.
- The seal conception enables to tighten very close to the product from a maximum diameter of 30mm to a total tightening.
- The seal has four areas for marking around the locking button:
 - Three markings comprising 5 digits,
 - One marking comprising 2 digits.
- The flag is optional (to be specified when ordering).
- The seal identification on the flag is realised through:
 - One barcode to guarantee a certain handling of the information,
 - One marking comprising 8 digits.



Dimensions in mm

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F010-500-V	PLASTIC SEAL WITH UNIQUE NUMBER GREEN (BAG 500 PIECES)	188	0.960	6
F010-500-O	PLASTIC SEAL WITH UNIQUE NUMBER ORANGE (BAG 500 PIECES)	188	0.960	6

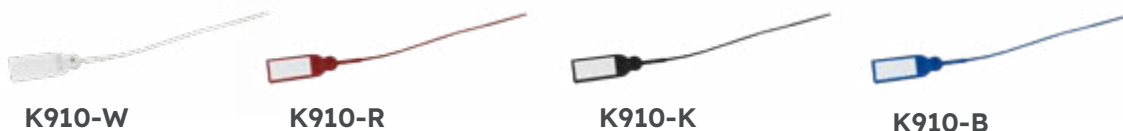
Note : Minimum order quantities are 6 bags of 500 pieces.

Plastic seal

APPLICATION

This seal is designed with a tail to run through a locking hole. It is used to seal electrical equipment, water meters, gas meters, etc.

The breakage of this element highlights possible fraud.



DESCRIPTION

- These seals are made of UV resistant synthetic materials.
- The seal identification is made through:
 - A 1234567 marking type (7 digits consecutive numbering) for F010-500,
 - A permanent marker inscription for K910.
- They are implemented manually without using particular tools.
- These seals are available in blue, red, white and black. For other colors, contact us.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K910-B	BLUE SEAL (box of 100 pieces)	130	0.240	1
K910-K	BLACK SEAL (box of 100 pieces)	130	0.240	1
K910-R	RED SEAL (box of 100 pieces)	130	0.240	1
K910-W	WHITE SEAL (box of 100 pieces)	130	0.240	1

Sealable screw cover

APPLICATION

When installing the meter, the anti-fraud system may need to be modified. This sealable screw cover is designed to seal a screw.



DESCRIPTION

- The screw cover enables to seal a fixing screw with the following dimensions: 6mm on threads, head height of 4mm (max) and head diameter of 7mm (min) up to 12mm (max).
- The screw cover can receive a seal of maximum 2mm diameter.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sale unit
P641	SEALABLE SCREW COVER (2mm diameter)	0.002	20
P642	SEALABLE SCREW COVER + 5x30 VBA SCREW	0.006	20
U433	WOOD SCREWS (x100)	-	1
F332	WOOD SCREWS POZIDRIVE (x200)	1.600	1

UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE LINKING CABLE

Insulation piercing end connector EBCP 6-35

APPLICATION

This end connector is used for the connection of leading in cables to electrical equipment terminals (cutouts, electronic meter, etc).

This is a universal solution for connecting the cable to the meter terminals, regardless of the type of metal or the block nature.

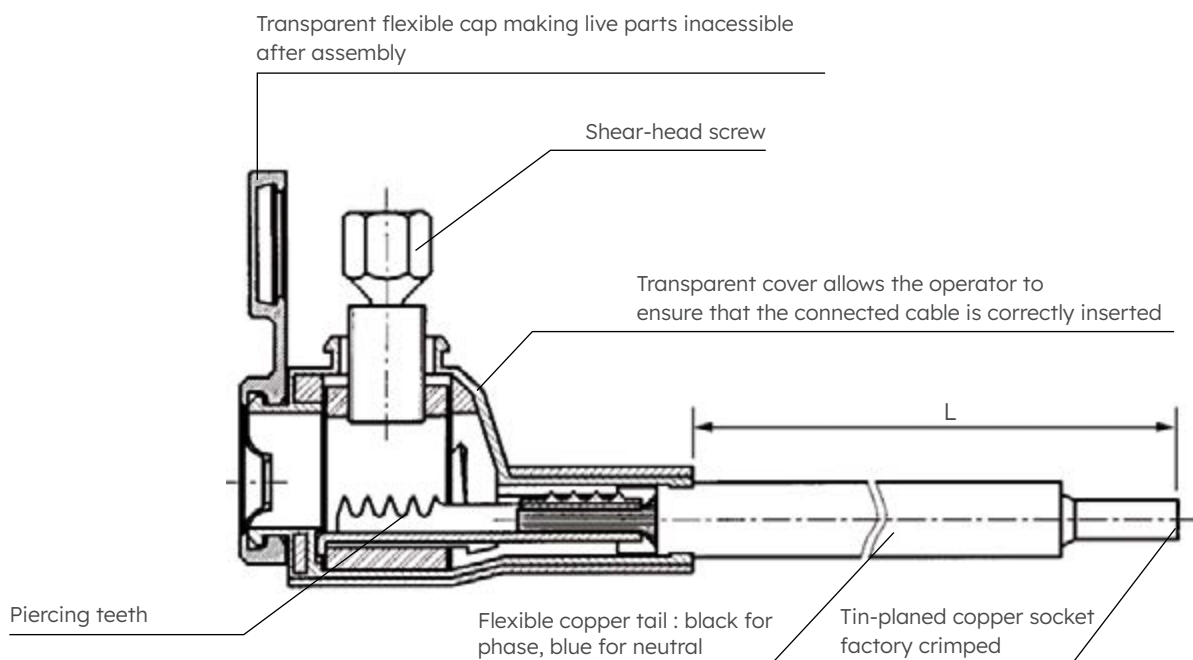
It can be fitted on copper or aluminum stranded, or solid core conductors.



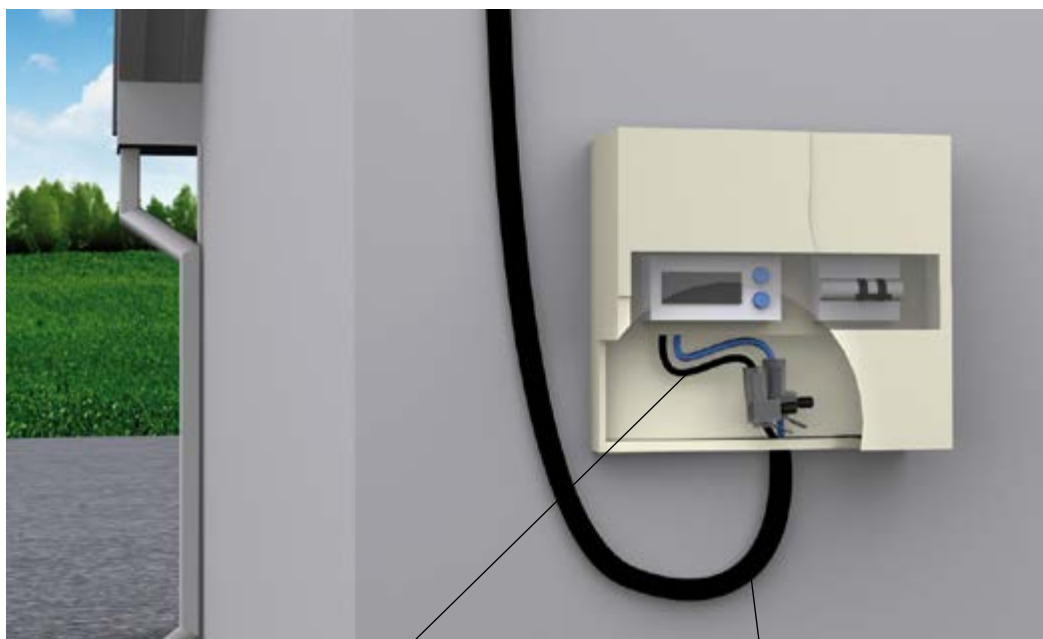
DESCRIPTION

- The end connector uses the insulation piercing technology (6-35mm²).
- The protection degree is IP2X when it is implemented.
- The maximum current running through the insulation piercing end connector is 63A for 16mm² and 90A for 25mm².
- Low dimensions enable to easily fit the end connector behind the panel in a restricted space.
- Solid teeth ensure connection in extreme environments even under low temperatures.
- The sturdy material of the cover allows it to be held with pliers during installation, making it easy to maintain.

This end connector meets criteria of the **H-M24-2011-02598-FR** specification.



INSTALLATION



Copper tails

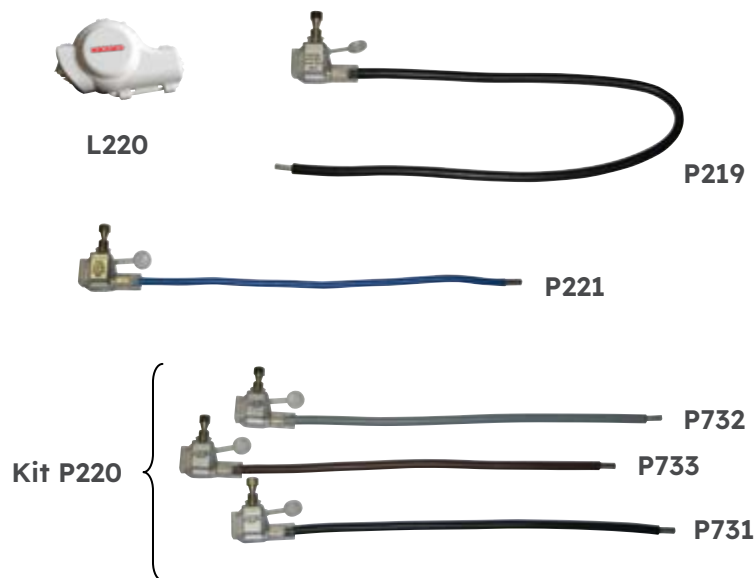
Aluminum cable from
distribution operator

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Out of box length : L (mm)	Capacities (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P446	EBCP 6-35/16 BLACK L235	235	6-35	0.090	10
P447	EBCP 6-35/16 BLUE L235	235		0.090	10
P648	SET OF 2 EBCP 6-35/16 (BLACK+BLUE) L235 - SINGLE PHASE KIT	235		0.190	1
P651	SET OF 4 EBCP 6-35/16 (3 BLACK +1 BLUE) L235 - THREEPHASE KIT	235		0.370	1
P222	EBCP 6-35/16 BLACK L500	500		0.140	1
P223	EBCP 6-35/16 BLUE L500	500	0.140	1	
P448	EBCP 10-35/25 BLACK L190	185	10-35	0.100	10
P449	EBCP 10-35/25 BLUE L190	185		0.100	10
P649	SET OF 2 EBCP 10-35/25 (BLACK+BLUE) L190 - SINGLE PHASE KIT	185		0.210	1
P650	SET OF 4 EBCP 10-35/25 (3 BLACK + 1 BLUE) L190 - THREEPHASE KIT	185		0.210	1

UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE LINKING CABLE

Insulation piercing end connector EBCP 16-50 Class II



APPLICATION

This end connectors used for the connection of leading in cables to electrical equipment terminals (cutouts, electronic meters, ect).

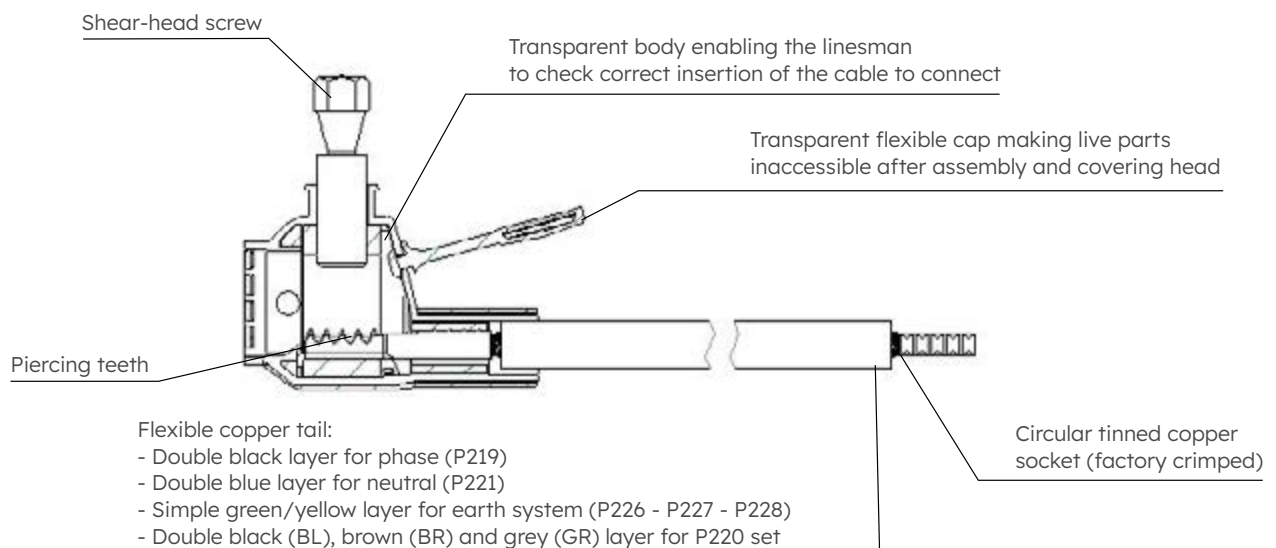
It is a universal solution to connect the connection cable and the meter terminals no matter what is the metal or the block nature.

The end connector can be fitted on sectoral or circular-shaped copper or aluminum stranded or solid core conductors.

It provides class II protection using the double insulated colored tail, when equipped with the cover.

DESCRIPTION

- The end connector uses the insulation piercing technology (16-50mm²).
- The protection degree is IP2X when it is implemented.
- The maximum current running through the insulation piercing end connector is 80A.
- Low dimensions enable to easily fit the end connector behind the panel in a restricted space.
- Solid teeth ensure connection in extreme environments even under low temperatures.
- The robust material constituting the cover enables it to be held with a pair of pliers during installation, facilitating holding.
- The synthetic cover ensures a protection class II of the connector body and can be sealed.
- The reference P220 comprises a kit of 3 colored end connectors with black, brown or grey tail.



Option : Class II Setting-up

The cover (L220) enables to establish a class II installation.

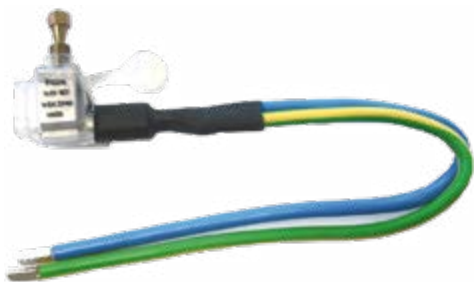


EBCP + Cover
L220

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Out of box length : L (mm)	Capacities (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P219	EBCP 50 SECT-16 BLACK L700 CLASS II	700	16-50	0.190	9
P220	SET OF 3 EBCP 50 SECT-16 BL/BR/GR L375	375		0.390	1
P221	EBCP 50 SECT-16 BLUE L375 CLASS II	375		0.130	9
P731	EBCP 50 SECT-16 BLACK L375 CLASS II	375		0.390	100
P732	EBCP 50 SECT-16 GREY L375 CLASS II	375		0.390	100
P733	EBCP 50 SECT-16 BROWN L375 CLASS II	375		0.390	100
L220	EBCPPAU COVER CLASS II			0.020	12

Option : Insulation piercing end connector for earth systems



A wide range of insulation piercing end connectors has been designed for earth system:

- P227 and P226 with two tails (yellow/green and blue) for connecting and earth system the neutral at the same time,
- P228 with one tail (yellow/green) for the earth conductor.

The neutral conductor (blue) has double insulation whereas the earth conductor (yellow/green) has single insulation as it is not considered as a live element (class II not required).

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Out of box length: L (mm) tail	Out of box length: L (mm) earth system	Capacities (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P226	EBCP P221 + YELLOW/GREEN EARTH SYSTEM L345	375	345	16-50	0.220	9
P227	EBCP P221 + YELLOW/GREEN EARTH SYSTEM L800	375	800		0.330	9
P228	EBCP 50 SECT-16 YELLOW/GREEN L800		800		0.200	9

UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE LINKING CABLE

Reversible stripping end connector EBCD 6-35



MICHAUD Exclusivity
Patented system

APPLICATION

This end connectors range is used for the connection of leading in cables to electrical equipment terminals (cutouts, electronic meters, ect).

It is a universal solution to connect the connection cable and the meter terminals no matter what is the metal or the block nature.

They can be fitted on copper or aluminum stranded or solid core conductors.



P620

BENEFITS

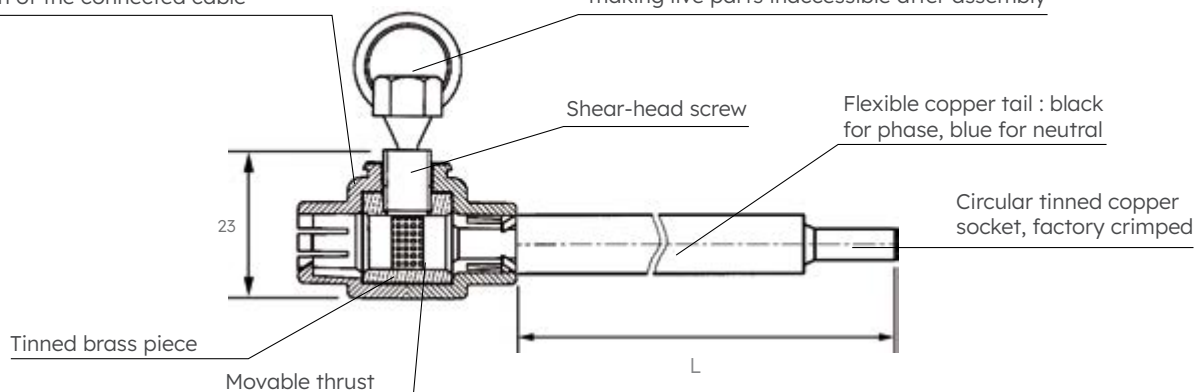
- > **Top or bottom connection** possible
- > **Flexible cap** makes clamping screw inaccessible
- > **Reversible end cap** can either remain floating, or be secured by a 4" diameter screw

DESCRIPTION

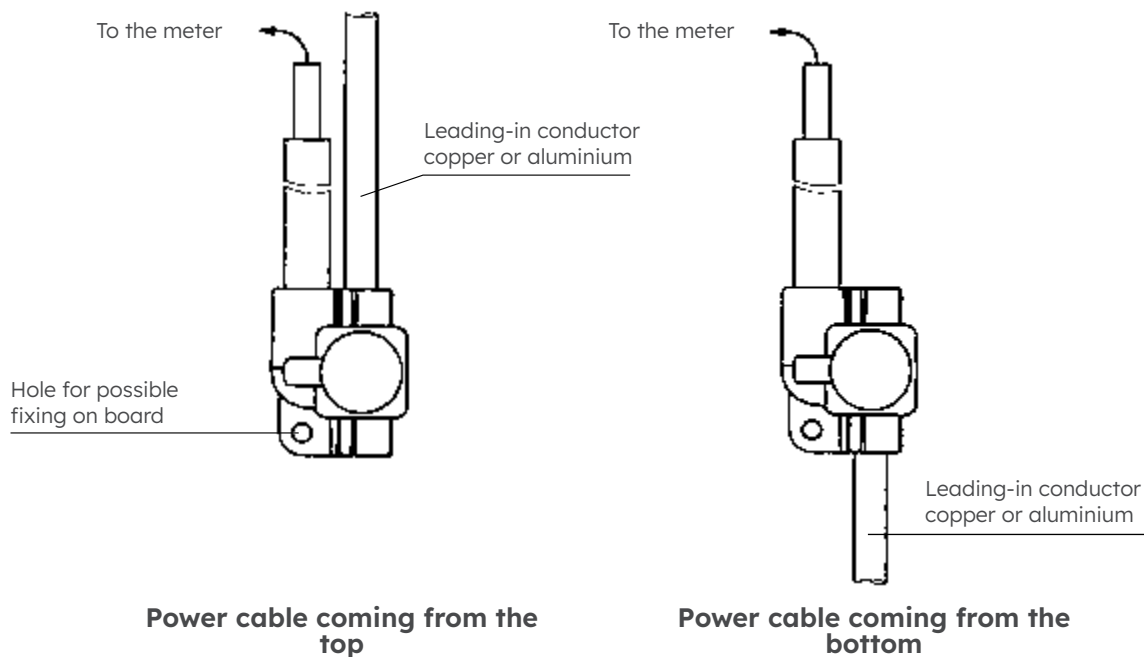
- The end connector uses the stripping technology (6-35mm²).
- The protection degree is IP2X when it is implemented.
- The maximum current running through the stripping end connector is 90A.
- The end connector can be connected in two opposite directions, which overcomes bulky loops in the event of insertion of the power cable from the top.
- Low dimensions enable to easily fit the end connector behind the panel in a restricted space.
- The robust material constituting the cover enables it to be held with a pair of pliers during the installation facilitating the holding.

Transparent body enabling the insman to check correction insertion of the connected cable

Transparent flexible cap making live parts inaccessible after assembly



INSTALLATION



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Out of box length : L (mm)	Capacities (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P620	SET OF 2 EBCD 35-25 (1 BLACK + 1 BLUE) - SINGLE PHASE KIT	185	6-35	0.220	1
P621	SET OF 4 EBCD 35-25 (3 BLACK + 1 BLUE) - THREEPHASE KIT			0.440	1

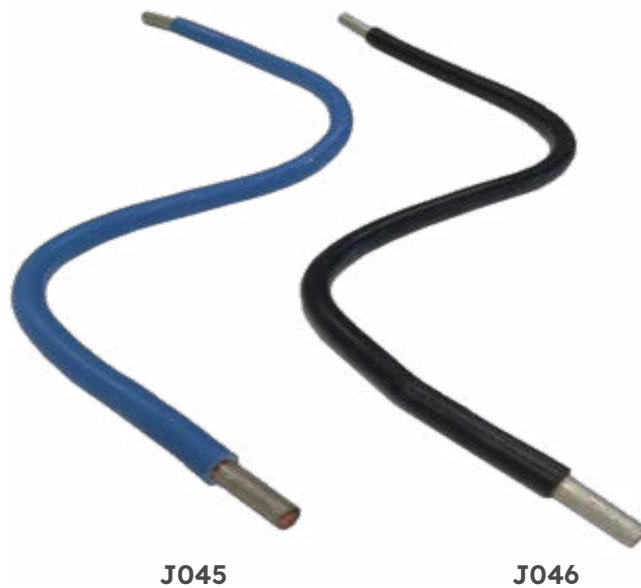
Note: please enquire for any other length.

UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE LINKING CABLE

Flexible linking cable

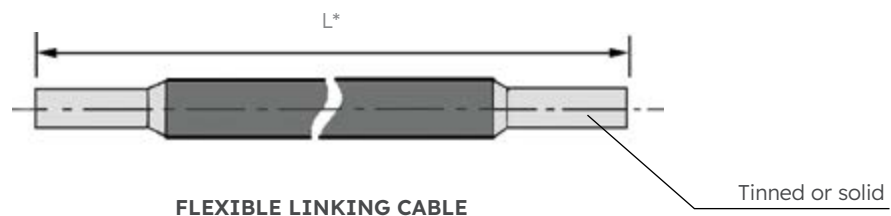
APPLICATION

The flexible linking cable is used for the equipment wiring when the rigid stranded core or solid core conductor installation is too difficult.



DESCRIPTION

- The linking cable is a 16mm² or 25mm² flexible copper conductor, multi-stranded of HO7 VK type.
- Each end is factory crimped with a tinned copper-bonded socket or a stripped and tinned socket for J412 and J413. The socket is designed for connection to a plate or tunnel terminal, or to an insulation piercing terminal.



* The length L of the connection is specified below.

REFERENCES

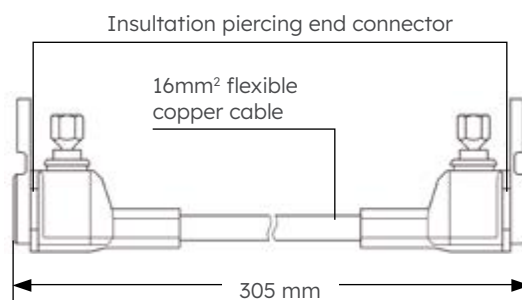
Code	Designation	Conductor (mm ²)	Length L (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
J045	1 BLUE 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L560	16	560	0.090	200
J046	1 BLACK 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L530	16	530	0.090	200
J047	1 BLUE 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L700	16	700	0.135	10
J048	1 BLACK 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L700	16	700	0.135	10
J041	1 BLUE 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L1200	16	1200	0.200	10
J042	1 BLACK 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L1200	16	1200	0.210	10
J808	SET OF 2 16mm ² LINKING CABLES (1 BLUE + 1 BLACK)	16	560 + 530	0.215	1
J809	SET OF 4 16mm ² LINKING CABLES (1 BLUE + 3 BLACK)	16	560 + 3 x 440	0.370	1
J412	BLUE CABLE 16VK L500	16	500	0.085	200
J413	BLUE CABLE 16VK L500	16	500	0.085	200
J132	1 BLUE 25mm ² LINKING CABLE L700	25	700	0.185	5
J133	1 BLACK 25mm ² LINKING CABLE L700	25	700	0.185	5

Variants :

Two insulation piercing end connectors can be connected to the ends of the flexible linking cable for connection to other conductors. Possible sections for conductors to be connected:

- Aluminium solid core conductors: 16M, 25M, 35M, 50M*,
- Aluminium or copper rigid stranded core conductors: 10mm², 16mm², 25mm²,
- Copper multi-stranded conductors: 10mm², 16mm², 25mm² (in this case, the connection must be carried out only if the end of the conductor has been compressed).

*M means that the conductor is solid.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P660	SET OF 2 16mm ² EBCPAU LINKING CABLE SINGLE 2 PIERCINGS	0.260	1
P662	SET OF 4 16mm ² EBCPAU LINKING CABLE THREE-PHASE 2 PIERCINGS	0.260	1

UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE LINKING CABLE

Reducing end connector

Service

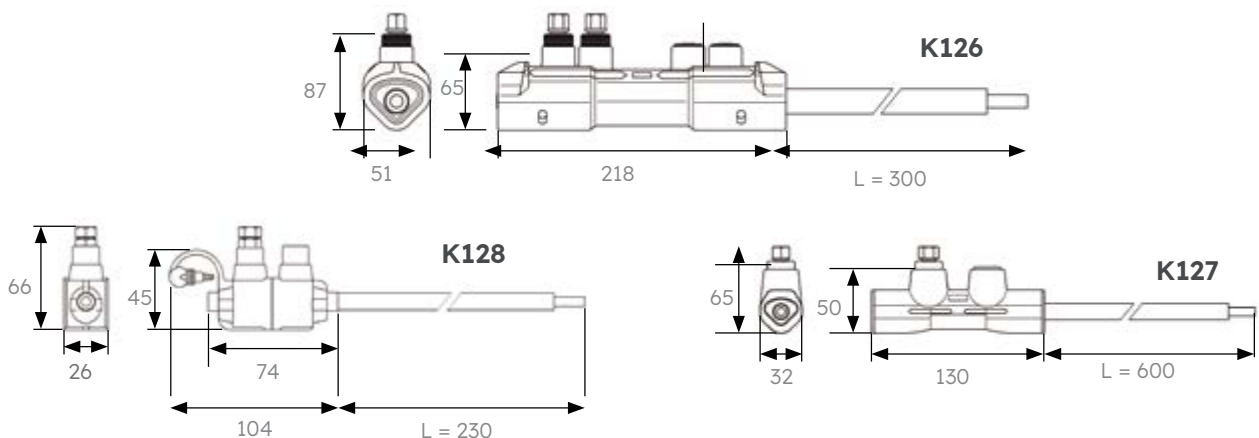
APPLICATION

This end connector is used for connecting a conductor with a given section into a terminal with a smaller one. It is usually used for industrial supplies and long-line supplies.



DESCRIPTION

- The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- The flexible copper tails enable direct connection to the equipment.
- The conductor connection terminal is of insulation stripping type.
- This end connector can be used on aluminium or copper conductors.



Dimensions in mm

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Tail length (mm)	Leading in capacities Al-Cu (mm ²)	Tail section (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K126	STRIPPING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 95-240	300	Round 95-150 Sectoral 95-240	50	0.780	4
K127	STRIPPING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 25-95	600	Round 25-95 Sectoral 50-95	25	0.330	2
K128	STRIPPING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M	230	Round 6-35 Round 16M-50M	25	0.170	2

Fraud-preventing service connection

APPLICATION

This end connector is used for connecting a service conductor to an equipment terminal.

Four models are available with black tail for Phase connection (K129 and K131) or blue for Neutral connection (K130 and K132).

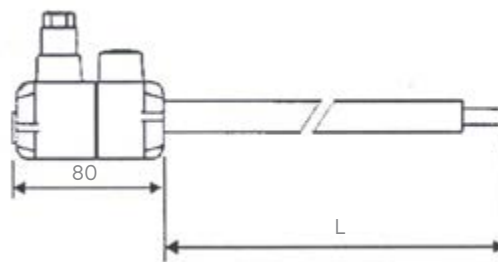
This solution is used to secure the outdoor connection to equipment terminals.



DESCRIPTION

- The dielectric strength of the end connector in water is greater than 6kV.
- The service end connector is designed for connection to 6-35mm² section copper or aluminium conductors.
- A 16mm² insulated flexible copper tail enables connection to equipment terminals (meter circuit-breaker).
- The conductor connection terminal is of insulation piercing type. The shear head ensures tightening efficiency.

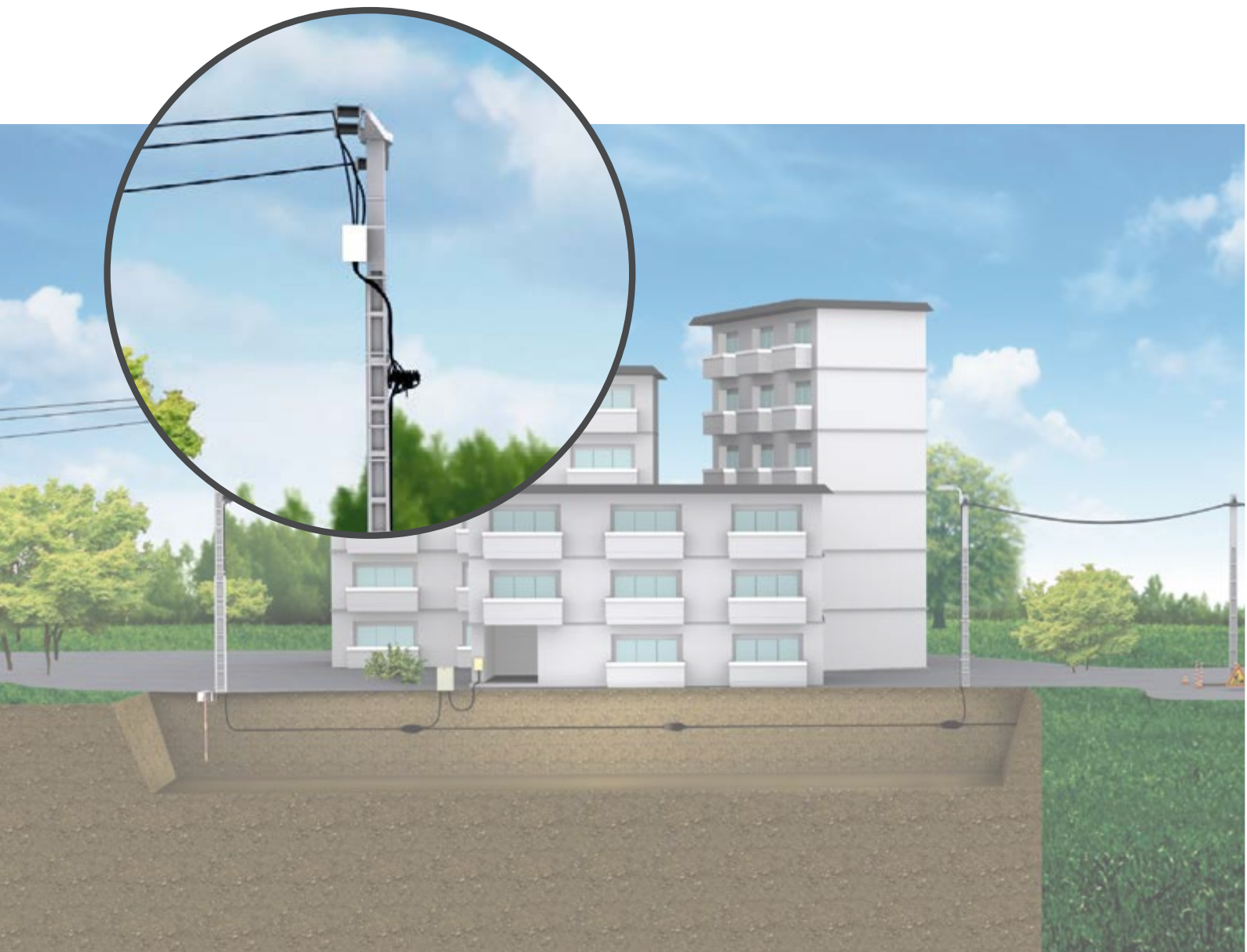
Note : to prevent dismantling of the end connector with risk of fraud, none of the permanent screw heads is accessible.



*Dimensions in mm
L= 220 (K131 et K132)
L= 520 (K129 et K130)

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Tail length (mm)	Leading in capacities Al-Cu (mm ²)	Tail section (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K131	PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M PHASE L300	220	6-35 16-50M	16	0.150	96
K132	PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M NEUTRAL L300	220	6-35 16-50M	16	0.150	96
K129	PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M PHASE L600	520	6-35 16-50M	16	0.190	12
K130	PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M NEUTRAL L600	520	6-35 16-50M	16	0.190	12





PROTECTION

Service protection

Fuse switch disconnecter 100A, 22x58, 95 ²	p. 150
Fuse switch disconnecter 100A, 22x58, 35 ²	p. 152
Fuse switch disconnecter 160A, T00, 95 ² + 120 ²	p. 154
Fuse switch connector 20A, 10,3x38, 95 ²	p. 156
Fuse cutout sleeve 100A, 22x58, 35 ²	p. 158
Fuse insulation piercing pit connector 100A, 22x58, 502	p. 160

Network protection

Fuse switch disconnecter double pole 160A, T00, 95 ² + 120 ²	p. 162
Fuse switch disconnecter triple pole 160A, T00, 95 ² + 120 ²	p. 164
Fuse switch disconnecter quadruple pole 160A, T00, 95 ² + 120 ²	p. 166

Fuses

Fuse cartridge gG	p. 168
Fuse cartridge AD	p. 170
Fuse cartridge NH	p. 172

SOLUTIONS FOR NETWORK PROTECTION



Fuse switch disconnecter MICHAUD installation - Tonga

For a safe and effective electrical line, MICHAUD offers solutions for the protection of individual premises as well as low voltage network.



Lasting installation

As a specialist in low voltage distribution, MICHAUD gets involved in the networks performance optimisation and the guarantee of long-lasting electrical lines.



Protected networks

Thanks to protections installed in strategic points on the network or on service level, the power company takes advantage of a better control of faults propagation and an easier maintenance.



Customized products

The technical skills and the right understanding of problematics on the field enable to propose suitable solutions for specific demands (customer identification on the product, easy handling, fuse blown indicator...).

Service protection

Two solutions can be used for individual houses protection: the fuse switch disconnecter or the cutout sleeve. These devices enable a possible cutting point facilitating every interventions for the network manager.

<i>Comparison between</i>	Fuse switch disconnecter	<i>and</i>	Cutout sleeve
Manipulation ease	++ <i>From ground level with a stick</i>		+ <i>On top pole</i>
Economical solution	+		++

A SOLUTION FOR THE PROTECTION IN UNDERGROUND ENVIRONMENT

In order to adapt to various specifications met on the field, a temporarily submersible solution has been designed to ensure the protection of the underground network connection.



- Installation in a pit.
- Working temporarily into water.
- Full waterproof connection.

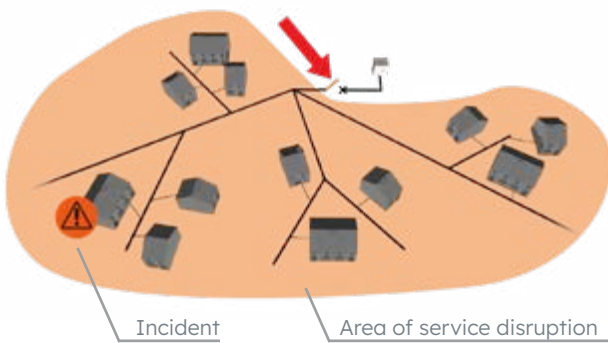
SOLUTIONS FOR NETWORK PROTECTION

Network protection

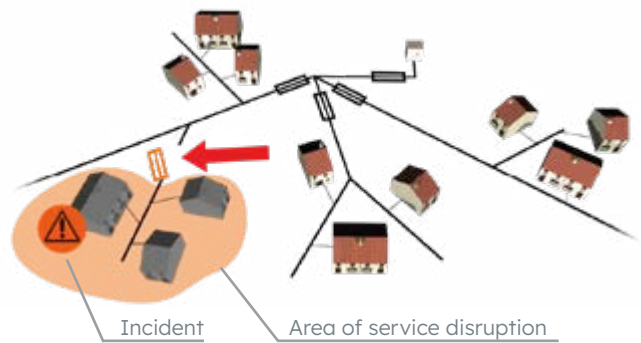
Low voltage networks are usually structured in a star shape from the LV/MV transformer and are not looped. A single short-circuit could therefore make an entire network fail, creating customer service disruptions.

MICHAUD SOLUTION: PROTECTION ON STRATEGIC POINTS

Network without FSD



Network with FSD



- Control of faults propagation.
- Reduction of customers discontents.



A suitable earth system device enables the temporary fuse switch protection for work.

Fuse switch disconnecter

TWO TYPES OF PROTECTION

Service protection



- **Rating** 100 or 160A.
- **Fuse size** 22x58 or NH00.
- **Conductors section max** 35, 95 or 120mm².
- **Single phase FSD.**

Network protection



- **Rating** 160A.
- **Fuse size** NH00.
- **Conductors section max** 95 or 120mm².
- **Multi-phase FSD.**
- **Available in 2, 3, 4 and 6 poles.**

MANY OPTIONS



Fuse presence indicator

Check the fuse presence



Blown fuse LED light

Be aware of a blown fuse



Shear head indicator

Check from ground level the good sheared-off of the head



Customer identification number

Identify the line or customer number



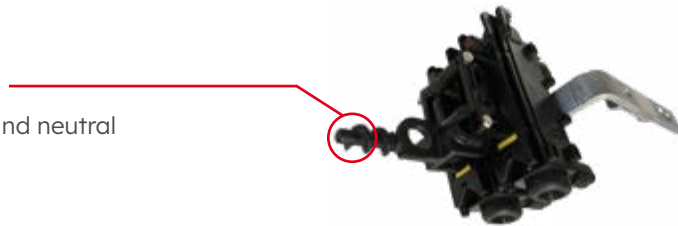
Neutral simultaneous cut

Enable the simultaneous cut of phases and neutral



Color of the fuse carrier

Distinguish phases and neutral



THE BENEFITS

- 50 up to 80% more economical than a circuit breaker.
- Strong solution, very little sensitive to charge imbalances.
- Solution available in single and three phases.



SERVICE PROTECTION

Fuse switch disconnecter 100A - 95²

APPLICATION

This Fuse Switch Disconnecter (FSD) is a single phase device. It is installed at the top of pole or on façade. It protects the overhead connection supplying an individual customer and the low voltage network.

It is designed to receive a neutral tube or a 100A maximum, size 22x58 fuse cartridge (according to the **IEC 269-2.1** standard).



K291

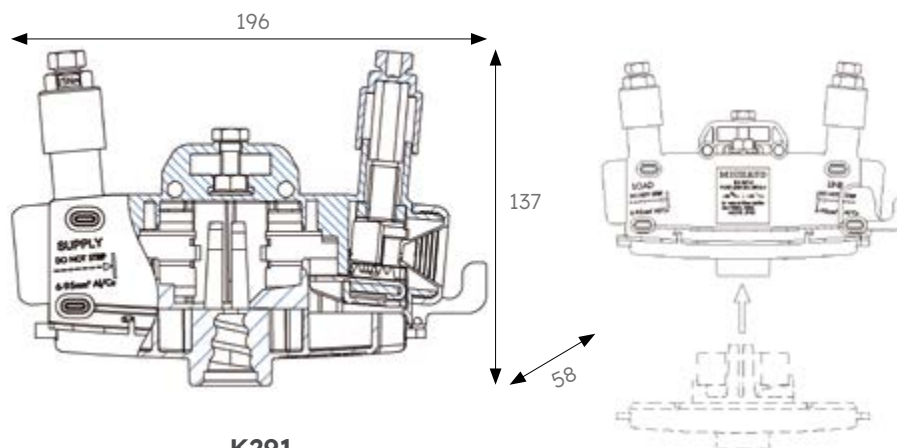
BENEFITS

- > Rating 100A.
- > Fuse size 22x58.
- > Conductors section 6-95mm².

DESCRIPTION

- The FSD ratings are:
 - Rated voltage, Ue: 500V
 - Rated frequency: 50 up to 60Hz
 - Rated insulation voltage, Ui: 1 000V
 - Rated current, Ie: 100A
 - The terminals are completely insulated. Connection is established using insulation piercing technology.
 - The insulated conductor section ranges from 6 up to 95mm² Al/Cu.
 - The tightening efficiency of the conductors is ensured by two shear head screws on top body.
 - The fuse holder is opened, removed and closed using a pigtail stick.
- Note: the fuse holder can be installed without fuse.*
- The polarity test points are accessible on each terminal without removing the fuse holder.
 - The fuse holder can be sealed if necessary. The protection degree is IP33.

This fuse switch disconnecter meets the criteria of the **IEC 60 947-3** and **IEC 60 269-2** standards.



K291

Dimensions en mm

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K291	SINGLE PHASE FSD 100A (22x58) PIERCING 6-95	0.510	24

Customised solution:

Several options available:

- For the fuse presence indicator, add **P** to the reference.
- For the blown fuse LED indicator, add **L** to the reference.
- For the shear head indicator, add **H** to the reference.
- For the customer identification number, add **N** to the reference.
- For the colour of the fuse carrier, add **C** to the reference and specify the colour (black is standard colour).



K291-C

C - Colour of the fuse carrier



L - Blown fuse LED indicator

P - Fuse presence indication

K291-P-L-N

N - Customer identification number

Accessories

The bracket is made of galvanised steel highly resistant to corrosion.

Fixing on a pole or façade is achieved by two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws and two holes on the bracket (top hole having a key shape to make it easier to position the FSD).

The adaptor made of synthetic materials is designed to fix a fuse switch disconnecter on a "swan neck" type bracket. It can also be fixed using a strap or 2 screws.



K297



K295

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K297	BRACKET FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD	0.490	30
K295	PLASTIC ADAPTOR FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD BRACKET	0.070	100

SERVICE PROTECTION

Fuse switch disconnecter 100A - 35²

APPLICATION

This Fuse Switch Disconnecter (FSD) is a single phase device. It is installed at the top of pole or on façade. It protects the overhead connection supplying an individual customer and the low voltage network.

It is designed to receive a neutral tube or 100A maximum, size 22x58 fuse cartridge (according to the **IEC 269-2.1** standard).



K491

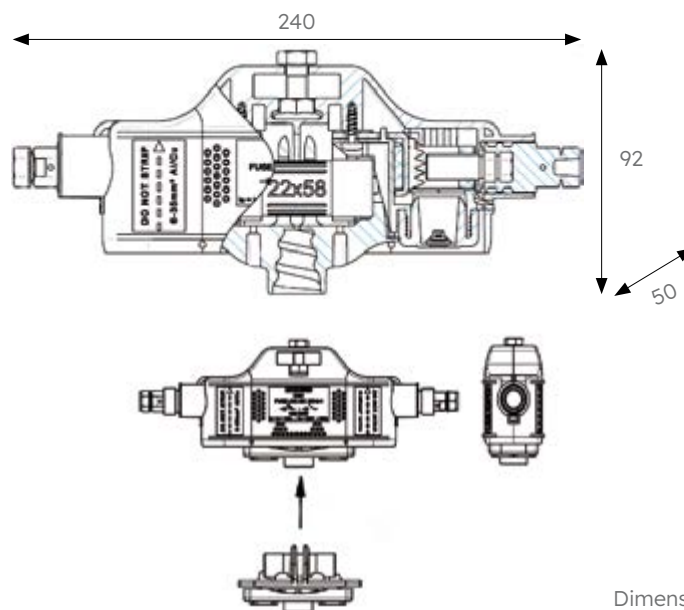
BENEFITS

- > Rating 100A.
- > Fuse size 22x58.
- > Conductors section 6-35mm².

DESCRIPTION

- The FSD ratings are:
 - Rated voltage, Ue: 500V
 - Rated frequency: 50 up to 60Hz
 - Rated insulation voltage, Ui: 1 000V
 - Rated current, Ie: 100A
 - The terminals are completely insulated. Connection is established using insulation piercing technology.
 - The insulated conductor section ranges from 6 up to 35mm² Al/Cu.
 - The tightening efficiency of the conductors is ensured by two shear head screws located on side body.
 - The conductors inserting is performed from below.
 - The fuse holder is opened, removed and closed using a pigtail stick.
- Note: the fuse holder can be installed without fuse.*
- Screw heads and the fuse carrier can be sealed if necessary. The protection degree is IP33.

This fuse switch disconnecter meets the criteria of the **IEC 60 947-3** and **IEC 60 269-2** standard.



Dimensions in mm

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K491	SINGLE PHASE FSD 100A (22x58) PIERCING 6-35	0.385	20

Customised solution:

Several options available:

- For the shear head indicator, add **H** to the reference.
- For the customer identification number, add **N** to the reference.
- For the colour of the fuse carrier, add **C** to the reference and specify the colour (white is standard colour).



Option: Number plate alone

REFERENCE



Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K492	NUMBER PLATE ON FSD K491 + K291 OR CABLE	0.025	100

Accessories

The bracket is made of galvanised steel highly resistant to corrosion.

Fixing on a pole or façade is achieved by two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws and two holes on the bracket (top hole having a key shape to make it easier to position the FSD).

The adaptor made of synthetic materials is designed to fix a fuse switch disconnecter on a "swan neck" type bracket. It can also be fixed using a strap or 2 screws.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K297	BRACKET FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD	0.490	30
K295	PLASTIC ADAPTOR FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD BRACKET	0.070	100

SERVICE PROTECTION

Fuse switch disconnecter 160A

BENEFITS

- > Rating 160A.
- > Fuse size NH00.
- > Conductors section 6-95mm² (K292), 6-120mm² (L277).

APPLICATION

This Fuse Switch Disconnecter (FSD) is a single phase device. It is installed at the top of pole or on façade. It protects the overhead connection supplying an individual customer and the low voltage network.

It is designated to receive a 160A fuse cartridge or 240A maximum solid connecting link size 00 (according to the **IEC 269-2.1** standard).



K292

Insulation piercing



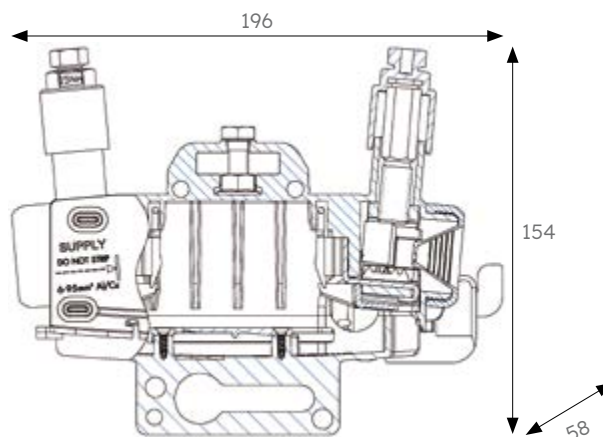
L277

Stripping

DESCRIPTION

- The FSD ratings are:
 - Rated voltage, U_e : 500V
 - Rated frequency : 50 up to 60Hz
 - Rated insulation voltage, U_i : 1 000V
 - Rated current, I_e : 160A
 - The terminals are completely insulated.
 - The FSD K292 uses the insulation piercing technology and receives insulated conductors from 6 up to 95mm² Al-Cu (entry seals are of black colour).
 - The FSD L277 uses the stripping technology and receives insulated conductors from 6 up to 120mm² Al-Cu (entry seals are of grey colour).
 - The tightening efficiency of the conductors is ensured by two shear head screws on top body.
 - The fuse holder is opened, removed and closed using a hook stick.
- Note: the fuse holder can be installed without fuse.*
- The polarity test points are accessible on each terminal without removing the fuse holder.
 - The fuse carrier can be sealed if necessary. The protection degree is IP33.

This fuse switch disconnecter meets the criteria of the **IEC 60 947-3** and **IEC 60 269-2** standards.



Dimensions in mm

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K292	SINGLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	0.490	24
L277	SINGLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	0.500	24

Customised solution:

Several options available:

- For the presence indicator, add **P** to the reference.
- For the blown fuse LED indicator, add **L** to the reference. (Use a NH 00 fuse carrying metal fixing bracket linked to the blade)
- For the shear head indicator, add **H** to the reference.
- For the colour of the fuse carrier, add **C** to the reference and specify the colour (black is standard colour).



Option : Fuse carrier alone

Fuse carriers L297 and L298 can be used with existing MICHAUD fuse switch disconnectors size 00 on the field for retrofit operations, adding indicators.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
L297	FUSE CARRIER (NH00)/L	0.096	160
L298	FUSE CARRIER (NH00)/P-L	0.101	160

Accessories

The bracket is made of galvanised steel highly resistant to corrosion.

Fixing on a pole or façade is achieved by two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws and two holes on the bracket (top hole having a key shape to make it easier to position the FSD).

The adaptor made of synthetic materials is designed to fix a fuse switch disconnector on a "swan neck" type bracket. It can also be fixed using a strap or 2 screws.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K297	BRACKET FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD	0.490	30
K295	PLASTIC ADAPTOR FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD BRACKET	0.070	100

SERVICE PROTECTION

Fuse switch connector 20A



K223-2

K223

K228 and K229

APPLICATION

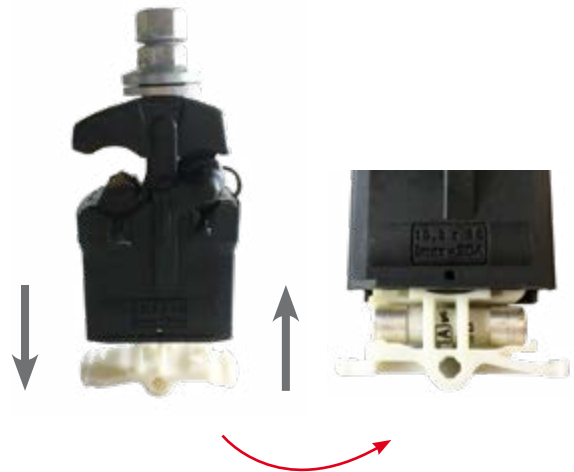
This fuse switch connector is designed to receive a fuse cartridge or neutral tube.

It is used to protect street light or insulated service conductors connected to the low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) or bare line conductors. It is designed for 20A maximum fuse cartridge.

It is used in no mechanical load situations.

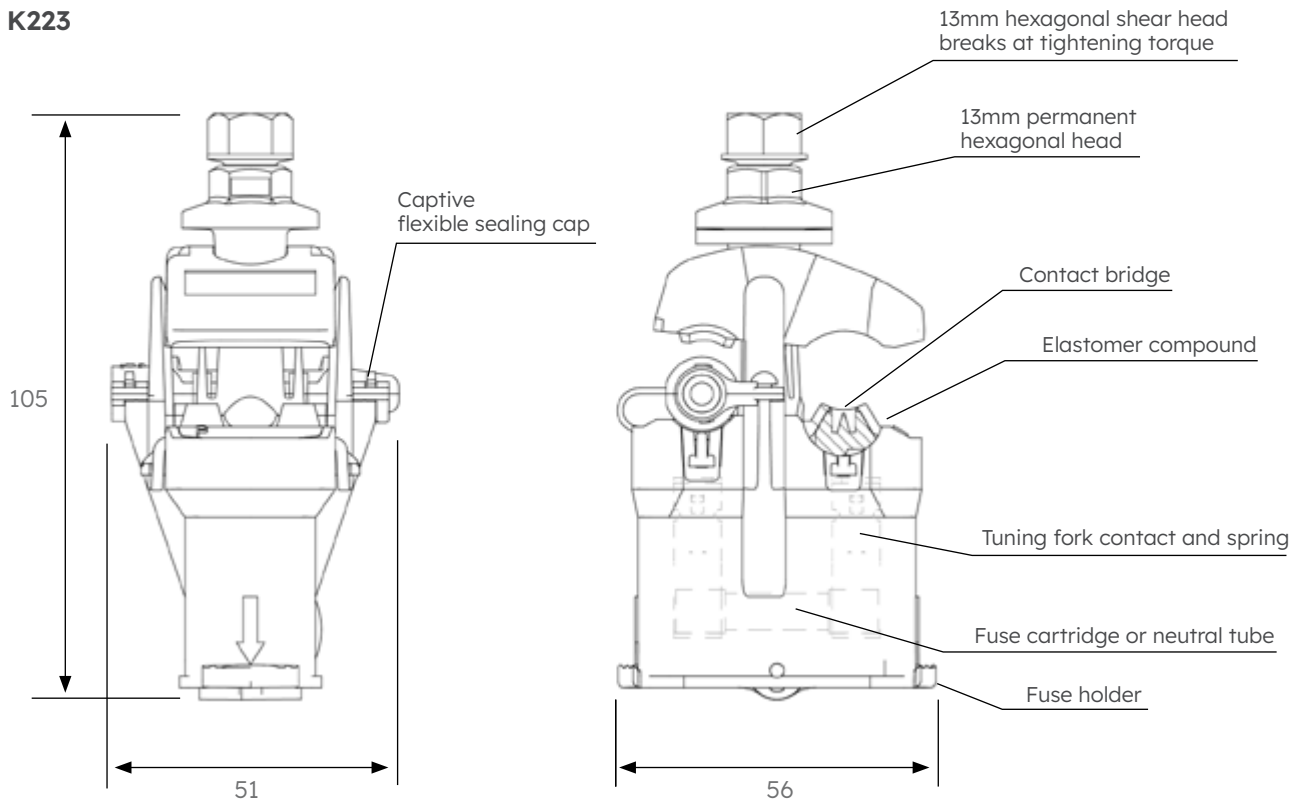
BENEFITS

- > Rating 160A.
- > Fuse size NH00.
- > Small size.
- > Unlosable fuse carrier.
- > Can be installed in a cadelabra (K223-2).
- > Simultaneous tightening main / tap.

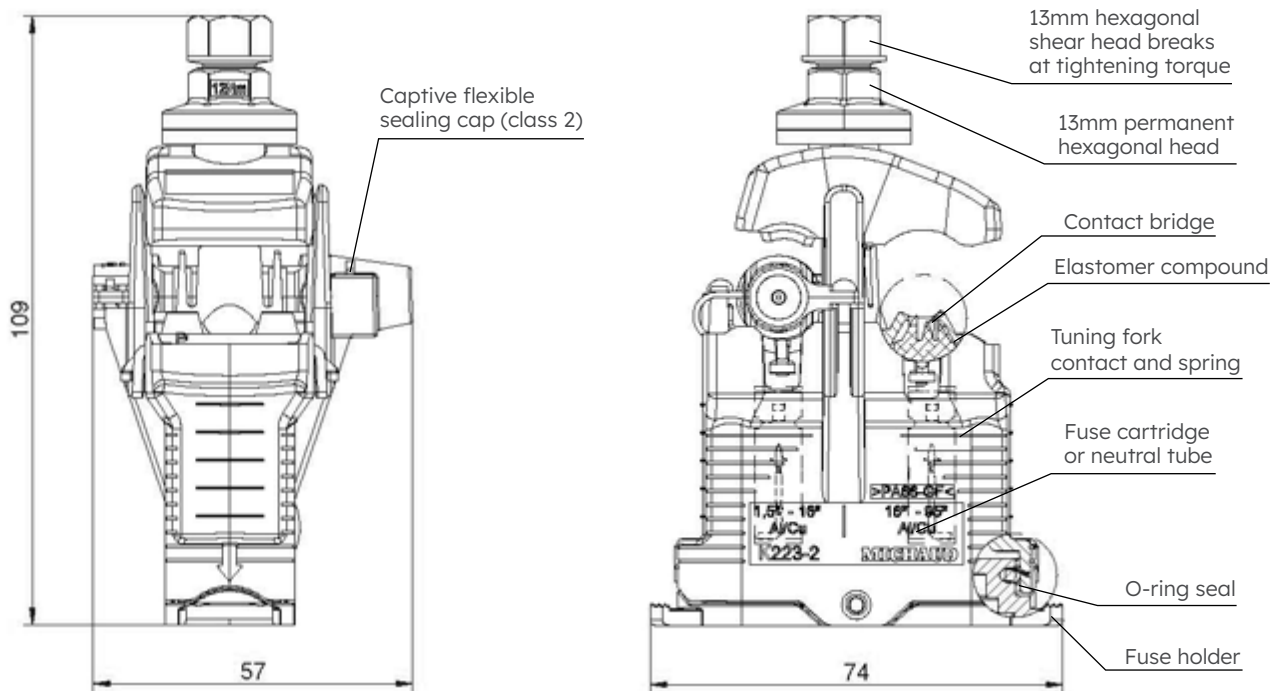


DESCRIPTION

- Tightening of the bare or insulated main line conductor and piercing on the tap line conductor are carried out simultaneously in a single operation.
- The sealing end cap is flexible in order to check good tap conductor insertion. It can be installed with service cable outlet on left or right side.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by a shear head screw.
- An elastomer compound ensures insulation during piercing of the conductors to be connected.
- Connection of the fuse cartridge on the tuning fork contacts is ensured using springs.
- The sealable fuse holder is operated easily by hand. Two arrows engraved on the side of the box indicate the opening and closing direction to be followed.
- For all connectors, the degree of protection is IP2X when installed. The K223 becomes IP33 after installation on the insulated conductor.
- The K223-2 becomes IP67 after installation on the insulated conductor (dielectric strength in water 6kV/1 minute).

K223

Dimensions in mm

K223-2**REFERENCES**

Code	Designation	Capacities Main (mm ²)	Capacities Tap insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K223	FUSE CONNECTOR 20A (10.3x38) PIERCING 95/16	Al / Cu insulated 16-95	1.5-16	0.130	120
K223-2	FUSE CONNECTOR PIERCING 95/16 - CLASS 2	Al / Cu insulated 16-95	1.5-16	0.150	20
K228	FUSE CONNECTOR 20A (10.3x38) BARE Cu 95/10	Cu bare 16-95	1.5-10	0.130	10
K229	FUSE CONNECTOR 20A (10.3x38) BARE Al 95/100	Al bare 16-95	1.5-10	0.130	10

SERVICE PROTECTION

Fuse cutout sleeve 100A

APPLICATION

This cutout sleeve is designed to receive a 22x58 fuse cartridge, a neutral tube or a mini-switch. It is used in no mechanical load situations.

It is equipped with mechanical tightening terminals allowing its installation using a simple spanner. Opening and closing of the cutout can be performed under a load of 63A maximum.

BENEFITS

- > Rating 160A.
- > Fuse size NH00.
- > Conductors section 6-35mm² (K221), 16-35mm² (K219).



DESCRIPTION

- Connection is established using insulation piercing technology for the K221 and stripping technology for the K219. The tightening screws are equipped with shear heads.
- The terminals offer the following capacities:
 - 6-35mm² Al/Cu or 16M-50M Al for the K221,
 - 16-35mm² Al/Cu or 16M-50M Al for the K219.
- The product has a dielectric strength in water greater than 6kV.
- The spring tightening on the cartridge is calibrated so that when the cutout is opened, the cartridge remains on the customer side (therefore without voltage).
- A sealing cap temporarily protects the access on the network side (black on K221 ; grey on K219).
- Once the cartridge has been installed, the product is locked using the closing ring.
- The closing ring and the 13mm screw can be sealed.
- The sleeve accepts 63A fuses. The 100A fuse is only accepted with 35mm² copper wiring.

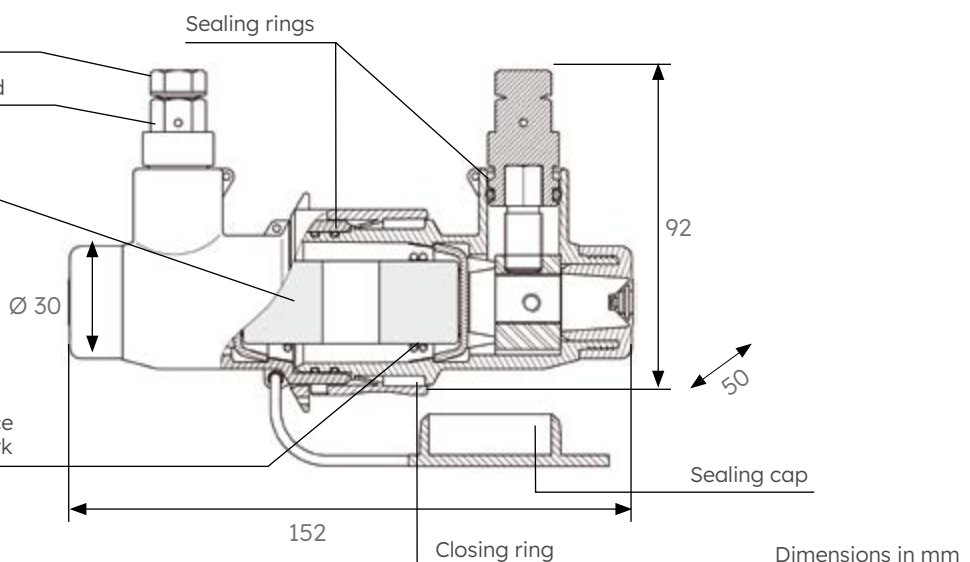
This sleeve meets the criteria of the **ErDF 69 40 070** French specification.

13mm hexagonal shear head
breaks at tightening torque

13mm permanent hexagonal head

22x58 fuse cartridge

Spring tightening:
- Double type on service
- Single type on network





REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K220	CUTOUT STRIPPING SLEEVE 14x51 / 50A	0.195	20
K221	CUTOUT SLEEVE 63A (22x58) PIERCING 6-35	0.235	50
K219	CUTOUT SLEEVE 63A (22x58) STRIPPING 16-35	0.235	70

Option : Fuse switch connector 100A

APPLICATION

This fuse switch connector is designed to receive a 22x58mm fuse cartridge or neutral tube.

It is used to protect the insulated service conductors connected to a low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors). It is used in no mechanical load situations.

Opening and closing of the cutout can be performed under a load of 63A maximum.



K210

DESCRIPTION

- Insulation piercing on the main and tap conductors is carried out independently.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screws. The dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- An elastomer compound ensures insulation during piercing of the conductors to be connected.
- The spring tightening on the cartridge is calibrated so that when the cutout is opened, the cartridge remains on the customer side (therefore without voltage).
- Once the cartridge has been installed, the cutout is locked using the closing ring.
- The closing ring and the 13mm permanent head can be sealed.



REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Capacités Principal isolé Al-Cu (mm ²)	Capacités Dérivé isolé Al-Cu (mm ²)	Poids (kg)	Unité de vente
K210	FUSE SWITCH CONNECTOR 63A (22x58) PIERCING 150/35	35-150	6-35	0.310	40

SERVICE PROTECTION

Fuse insulation piercing pit connector 100A

BENEFITS

- > **Rating** 100A.
- > **Fuse size** 22x58.
- > **Conductors section** 6-50mm².

APPLICATION

This Fuse Insulation Piercing Pit Connector (IPPC) is designed to receive a neutral tube, a mini-switch or a 100A maximum, size 22x58 fuse cartridge.

It is used to connect a customer service line to an underground conductor.

It is installed in a pit and can operate partially and temporary immersed in water.

It is equipped with mechanical tightening terminals allowing its installation on a conductor using a simple spanner.



K198



K199

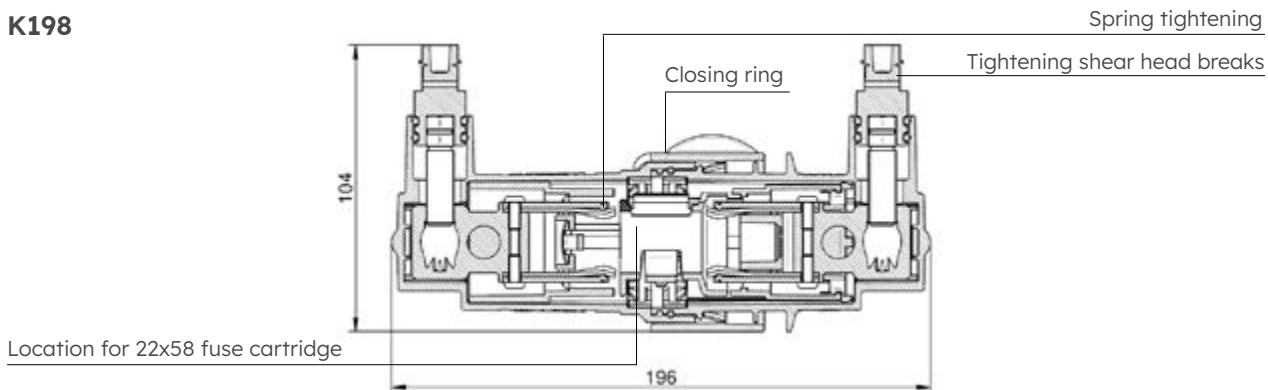
DESCRIPTION

- Terminals use insulation piercing technology.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screws.
- The connection is totally watertight.
- The terminals offer a capacity from 6 up to 50mm² Al/Cu.
- On the K199, the elastic tightening of the cartridge is calibrated so that when the connector is opened, the cartridge remains on the customer side (therefore without voltage).
- A sealing cap temporarily protects the access on the network side.
- On the K198, the elastic tightening of the cartridge is calibrated so that when the connector is opened, the cartridge is not in contact with both side. This product is specially design for housing power plant and allows a safe operating. It is IP2X when opening. When it closes, this fuse IPPC is IP67.
- Once the cartridge is installed, the connectors are locked using the closing ring.

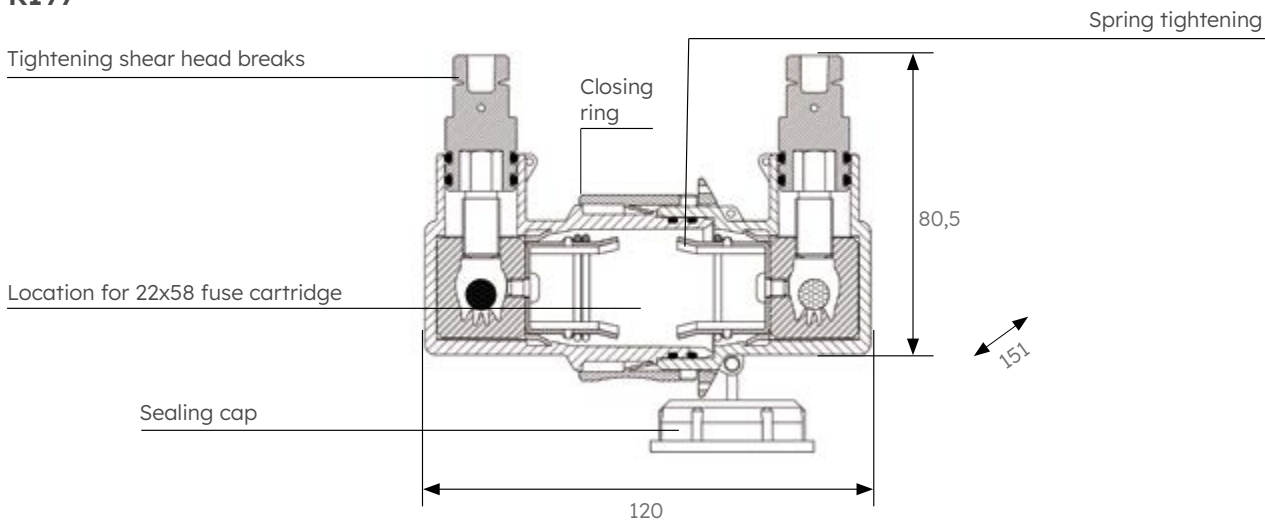


K198 - Opened

K198



K199



K199 -Installation in a pit

DESCRIPTION

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K198	FUSE INSULATION PIERCING PIT CONNECTOR 100A (22x58) PERFO 6-50 IP2X	0.440	10
K199	FUSE INSULATION PIERCING PIT CONNECTOR 100A (22x58) PERFO 6-50	0.302	40

NETWORK PROTECTION

Fuse switch disconnecter double pole 160A

BENEFITS

- > Rating 160A.
- > Fuse size NH00.
- > Conductors section 6-95mm² (K298), 6-120mm² (L278).

APPLICATION

This Gang Fuse Switch Disconnecter (Gang FSD) is a multi-phase device. It is installed at the top of a pole or on façade.

It protects the overhead connection supplying one or several multi-phase customers or the low voltage circuit of a pole mounted transformer.

It is designed to receive 160A fuse cartridges or 240A solid connecting links, size 00 (according to the **IEC 269-2.1** standard).



K298 - Insulation piercing



L278 - Stripping

DESCRIPTION

Fuse Switch Disconnecter:

- The FSD ratings are:
 - Rated voltage, Ue: 500V
 - Rated frequency: 50 up to 60Hz
 - Rated insulation voltage, Ui: 1 000V
 - Rated current, Ie: 160A
- The FSD K298 uses the insulation piercing technology and receives insulated conductors from 6 up to 95mm² Al-Cu (entry seals are of black colour).
- The FSD L278 uses the stripping technology and receives insulated conductors from 6 up to 120mm² Al-Cu (entry seals are of grey colour).
- The fuse holders are opened, removed and closed simultaneously using a hook stick or a stick to be screwed on the adaptor.
Note: the fuse holder can be installed without fuse.
- The polarity test points are accessible on each terminal without removing the fuse holder.
- The protection degree is IP33.

Bracket:

- The bracket is available in 2 holes type. It is made of galvanised steel highly resistant to corrosion.
- Fixing on a pole or façade is achieved by two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws and two holes on the bracket (top hole having a key shape to make it easier to position the Gang FSD).

This fuse switch disconnecter meets the criteria of the **IEC 60 947-3** and **IEC 60 269-2** standards.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K298	DOUBLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	1.850	4
L278	DOUBLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	1.850	1

Note: Fixing with two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws is provided with the disconnecter.

Customised solution:

Several options available:

- For the fuse presence indicator, add **P** to the reference.
- For the blown fuse LED indicator, add **L** to the reference.
(Use a NH 00 fuse carrying metal fixing bracket linked to the blade).
- For the shear head indicator, add **H** to the reference.
- For the neutral simultaneous cut, add **S** to the reference.
- For the colour of the fuse carrier, add **C** to the reference and specify the colour (black is standard colour).

L - Blown fuse LED indicator

S - Neutral simultaneous cut

P - Fuse presence indicator



K298-P-L-S

Option: double tap

A double tap is available by adding an end connector with two insulation piercing taps.

The conductor section goes from 6 up to 35mm² Al/Cu.



K098

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K098	DOUBLE TAP END CONNECTOR (6-35mm ²)	0.140	10

NETWORK PROTECTION

Fuse switch disconnecter triple pole 160A

BENEFITS

- > **Rating** 160A.
- > **Fuse size** NH00.
- > **Conductors section** 6-95mm² (K293), 6-120mm² (L284).

APPLICATION

This Gang Fuse Switch Disconnecter (FSD) is a multi-phase device. It is installed at the top of a pole or on façade.

It protects the overhead connection supplying one or more multi-phase customers or the low voltage circuit of a pole mounted transformer.

It is designed to receive 160A fuse cartridge or 240A solid connecting links, size 00 (according to the **IEC 269-2.1** standard).



K293 - Insulation piercing



L284 - Stripping

DESCRIPTION

Fuse Switch Disconnecter :

- The FSD ratings are:
 - Rated voltage, Ue: 500V
 - Rated frequency: 50 up to 60Hz
 - Rated insulation voltage, Ui: 1 000V
 - Rated current, Ie: 160A
- The FSD K293 uses the insulation piercing technology and receives insulated conductors from 6 up to 95mm² Al-Cu (entry seals are of black colour).
- The FSD L284 uses the stripping technology and receives insulated conductors from 6 up to 120mm² Al-Cu (entry seals are of grey colour).
- The fuse holders are opened, removed and closed simultaneously using a hook stick or a stick to be screwed on the adaptor.
Note: the fuse holder can be installed without fuse.
- The polarity test points are accessible on each terminal without removing the fuse holder.
- The protection degree is IP33.

Bracket:

- The bracket is available in 4 holes type. It is made of galvanised steel highly resistant to corrosion. A hook at its end is used to fix a service cable anchoring clamp.
- Fixing on a pole or façade is achieved by two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws and two holes on the bracket (top hole having a key shape to make it easier to position the Gang FSD). Fixing on poles can also be carried out using two stainless steel straps thanks to spurs on the bracket.

This fuse switch disconnecter meets the criteria of the **IEC 60 947-3** and **IEC 60 269-2** standards.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K293	TRIPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	2.710	2
L284	TRIPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	2.710	2

Note : Fixing with two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws is provided with the disconnecter.

Customised solution:

Several options available:

- For the fuse presence indicator, add **P** to the reference.
- For the blown fuse LED indicator, add **L** to the reference.
(Use a NH 00 fuse carrying metal fixing bracket linked to the blade).
- For the shear head indicator, add **H** to the reference.
- For the colour of the fuse carrier, add **C** to the reference and specify the colour (black is standard colour).



Option : double tap

A double tap is available by adding an end connector with two insulation piercing taps.

The conductor section goes from 6 to 35mm² Al/Cu.



REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K098	DOUBLE TAP END CONNECTOR (6-35mm ²)	0.140	10

Alternative: Fuse switch disconnecter double triple pole 160A (size 00)



REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K296	DOUBLE TRIPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	3.800	2

Note : Fixing with two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws is provided with the disconnecter.

NETWORK PROTECTION

Fuse switch disconnecter quadruple pole 160A

BENEFITS

- > **Rating** 160A.
- > **Fuse size** 00.
- > **Conductors section** 6-95mm² (K294), 6-120mm² (L281).

APPLICATION

This Gang Fuse Switch Disconnecter (FSD) is a multi-phase device. It is installed at the top of a pole or on façade.

It protects the overhead connection supplying one or more multi-phase customers or the low voltage circuit of a pole mounted transformer.

It is designed to receive 160A fuse cartridge or 240A solid connecting links, size 00 (according to the **IEC 269-2.1** standard).



K294 - Insulation piercing



L281 - Stripping

DESCRIPTION

Fuse Switch Disconnecter:

- The FSD ratings are:
 - Rated voltage, Ue: 500V
 - Rated frequency: 50 up to 60Hz
 - Rated insulation voltage, Ui: 1 000V
 - Rated current, Ie: 160A
 - The FSD K294 uses the insulation piercing technology and receives insulated conductors from 6 up to 95mm² Al-Cu (entry seals are of black colour).
 - The FSD L281 uses the stripping technology and receives insulated conductors from 6 up to 120mm² Al-Cu (entry seals are of grey colour).
 - The fuse holders are opened, removed and closed simultaneously using a hook stick or a stick to be screwed on the adaptor (neutral cut-off is performed independantly).
- Note: the fuse holder can be installed without fuse.*
- The polarity test points are accessible on each terminal without removing the fuse holder.
 - The quadruple pole FSD is equipped with a neutral blade contact size 00 integral with the fuse holder on the neutral side. The independent opening allowed to neutral cut.
 - The protection degree is IP33.

Bracket:

- The bracket is available in 4 holes type. It is made of galvanised steel highly resistant to corrosion. A hook at its end is used to fix a service cable anchoring clamp.
- Fixing on a pole or façade is achieved by two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws and two holes on the bracket (top hole having a key shape to make it easier to position the Gang FSD). Fixing on poles can also be carried out using two stainless steel straps thanks to spurs on the bracket.

This fuse switch disconnecter meets the criteria of the **IEC 60 947-3** and **IEC 60 269-2** standards.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K294	QUADRUPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	3.240	2
L281	QUADRUPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	3.240	2

Note : Fixing with two 10mm diameter galvanised steel screws is provided with the disconnecter.

Customised solution:

Several options available:

- For the fuse presence indicator, add **P** to the reference.
- For the blown fuse LED indicator, add **L** to the reference.
(Use a NH 00 fuse carrying metal fixing bracket linked to the blade).
- For the shear head indicator, add **H** to the reference.
- For the neutral simultaneous cut, add **S** to the reference.
- For the colour of the fuse carrier, add **C** to the reference and specify the colour (black is standard colour).

P - Fuse presence indicator



Option: double tap

A double tap is available by adding an end connector with two insulation piercing taps.

The conductor section goes from 6 up to 35mm² Al/Cu.



REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K098	DOUBLE TAP END CONNECTOR (6-35mm ²)	0.140	10

FUSES

Fuse cartridge gG



U652
Type 22x58



U660
Type 14x51



U661
Type 10.3x38

APPLICATION

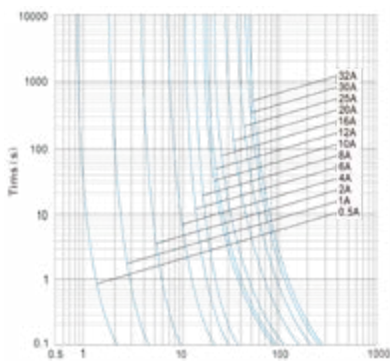
This gG fuse cartridge is designed to protect goods. It is implemented in a cutout sheltered from outside weather conditions.

DESCRIPTION

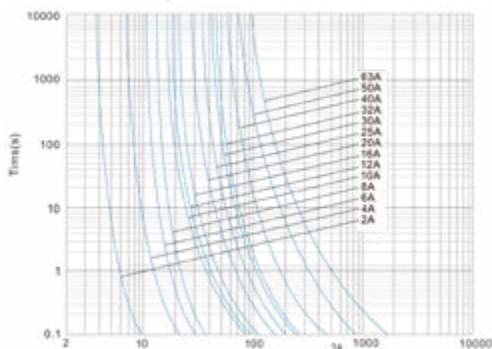
- It is type gG HPC (High Breaking Capacity).

This fuse meets the criteria of the **NF/EN/IEC 60269-1**, **NF HD/IEC 60269-2**, **NF C 60200-1** and **NF C 60200-2** standards.

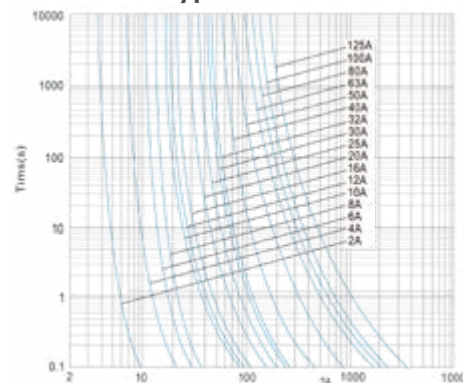
Type 10.3x38



Type 14x51



Type 22x58



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Voltage (V)	Breaking capacity (kA)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG					
U661-1	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 1A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-2	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 2A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-4	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 4A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-6	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 6A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-8	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 8A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-10	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 10A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-12	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 12A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-16	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 16A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-20	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 20A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-25	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 25A	500	80	0.007	10
U661-32	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 gG 32A	500	80	0.007	10
U620	NEUTRAL TUBE 10.3x38			0.007	10
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG					
U660-1	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 1A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-2	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 2A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-4	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 4A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-6	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 6A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-8	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 8A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-10	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 10A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-12	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 12A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-16	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 16A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-20	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 20A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-25	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 25A	690	80	0.021	10
U660-32	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 32A	500	80	0.021	10
U660-40	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 40A	500	80	0.021	10
U660-50	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 50A	400	80	0.021	10
U621	NEUTRAL TUBE 14x51			0.021	10
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG					
U640	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 2A	690	80	0.056	10
U641	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 4A	690	80	0.056	10
U642	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 6A	690	80	0.056	10
U643	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 8A	690	80	0.056	10
U644	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 10A	690	80	0.056	10
U645	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 12A	690	80	0.056	10
U646	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 16A	690	80	0.056	10
U647	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 20A	690	80	0.056	10
U648	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 25A	690	80	0.056	10
U649	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 32A	690	80	0.056	10
U650	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 40A	690	80	0.056	10
U651	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 50A	690	80	0.056	10
U652	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 63A	690	80	0.056	10
U653	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 80A	500	120	0.056	10
U654	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 100A	500	120	0.056	10
U655	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 125A	400	120	0.056	10
U622	NEUTRAL TUBE 22x58			0.056	10

For other fuses, contact us.

FUSES

Fuse cartridge AD

Cylindrical cartridge



U622



U613

APPLICATION

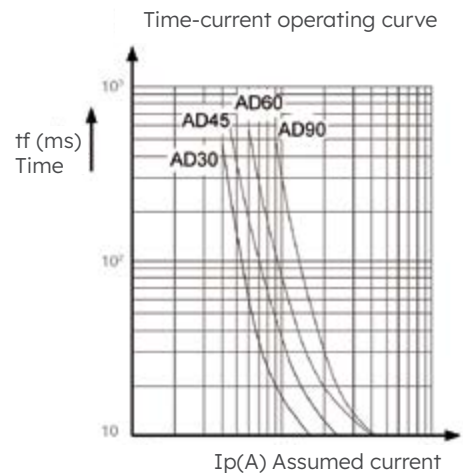
This AD fuse cartridge use together with the circuit-breaker installed on the individual service tap connection.

It performs the cutoff for high short-circuit currents and thereby extends the service life of the associated circuit-breaker, which is not overloaded up to the limit.

DESCRIPTION

- This fuse cartridge is available in several sizes: 10.3x38, 14x51 and 22x58mm.
- Many models are available according to the circuit breaker nominal current to which it must be connected: AD 15A, AD 30A, AD 45A, AD 60A and AD 90A.
- Low power loss limits heating of the device holding the fuse and extends its service life.
- It is specified for a nominal voltage of 440V in alternating current with nominal frequency of 50Hz.
- The nominal breaking capacity is 20kA.

This fuse meets the criteria of the **HN62-S-83**, **NF/EN/IEC 60269-1**, **NF HD/IEC 60269-2**, **NF C 60200-1** and **NF C 60200-2** standards.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38mm			
U618	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 AD 5A	0.009	10
U619	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 AD 10A	0.009	10
U623	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 AD 15A	0.009	10
U620	NEUTRAL TUBE 10.3x38	0.012	10
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51mm			
U615	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 AD 15A	0.021	10
U616	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 AD 30A	0.021	10
U617	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 AD 45A	0.021	10
U621	NEUTRAL TUBE 14x51	0.016	10
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58mm			
U610	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 15A	0.056	10
U611	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 30A	0.056	10
U612	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 45A	0.056	10
U613	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 60A	0.056	10
U614	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 90A	0.056	10
U622	NEUTRAL TUBE 22x58	0.028	10

Note : Other 10.3x38, 14x51, 22x58 fuses can be supplied upon request: please contact us.

Fuse cartridge size 00



P240



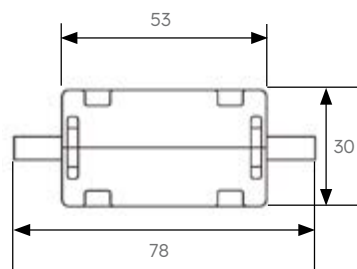
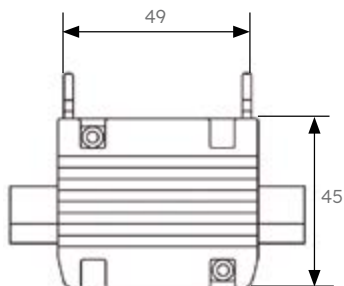
P241

DESCRIPTION

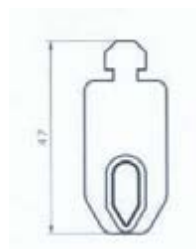
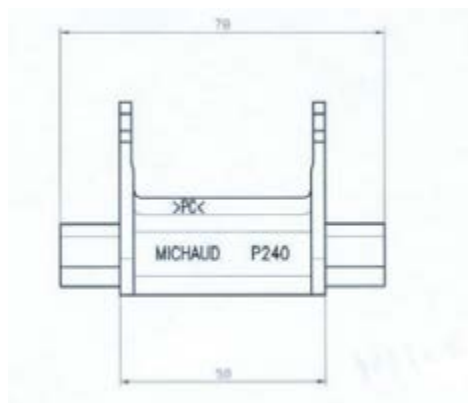
- The size of this blade fuse cartridge is 00 according to the **IEC 60269-2-1** standard.
- There are 4 models available according to the nominal current of the circuit-breaker to which it must be connected: AD 30A, AD 45A, AD 60A and AD 90A.
- The fixing brackets are made of insulating synthetic materials.
- The accessible metal parts (screws), with the exception of the blades, are potential free and also have the degree of protection IP2X according to the **NF EN 60529** standard.
- Low power loss limits heating of the device holding the fuse and extends its service life.
- It is specified for a nominal voltage of 440V in alternating current with nominal frequency of 50Hz.
- The nominal breaking capacity is 20kA.

This fuse meets the criteria of the **HN62-S-83** standard.

P24x



P240



Dimensions in mm

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Resistance to 20°C (μΩ)	Consumption (W)	Blade temperature rise (°K)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P241	FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 30A	1150	1.4	9	0.150	10
P242	FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 45A	740	2.1	16	0.150	10
P243	FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 60A	650	3.3	20	0.150	10
P244	FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 90A	430	5.1	34	0.150	10
P240	NEUTRAL BLADE CONTACT SIZE 00				0.060	10

FUSES

Fuse cartridge NH

APPLICATION

- These low voltage fuses cartridges NH00, NH1 or NH2 are type gG.
- They are used as protection unit of the low voltage public electricity supply networks and works. It is installed in:
- Low voltage switchboards of the public electricity supply substations,
 - Cutout boxes, inside or outside supply switches,
 - Switch cabinets for subsurface networks,
 - Metering boxes and cabinets for different uses.



NH00



NH1 115mm



NH2 115mm



NH1 115mm



NH2 160mm

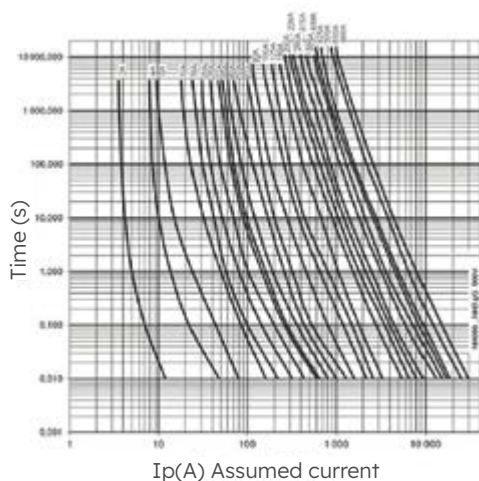


NH2 160mm

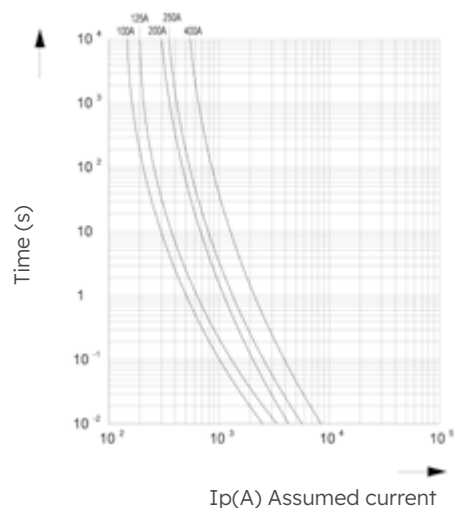
DESCRIPTION

- The size of this blade fuse cartridge is NH00, NH1 or NH2 according to the **IEC 269-2-1** standard.
- It is type gG HPC (High Breaking Capacity).
- It is available in several ratings:
 - 2A, 4A, 6A, 10A, 16A, 20A, 25A, 32A, 35A, 40A, 50A, 63A, 80A, 100A, 125A ou 160A en NH00,
 - 63A, 80A, 100A, 125A, 160A, 200A and 250A for NH1 115mm,
 - 125A, 160A, 200A, 224A, 250A, 315A, 335A and 400A for NH2 115mm,
 - 125A, 200A, 250A and 400A for NH2 160mm.
- It is specified for a nominal voltage of 440V in alternating current with nominal frequency of 50Hz.
- The nominal breaking capacity is 50kA minimum.

Fuse cartridge NH00, NH1 and NH2 (115mm)



Fuse cartridge NH2 (160mm)



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00			
U664-2	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 2A	0.180	3
U664-4	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 4A	0.180	3
U664-6	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 6A	0.180	3
U664-10	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 10A	0.180	3
U664-16	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 16A	0.200	5
U664-20	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 20A	0.200	5
U664-25	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 25A	0.200	5
U664-32	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 32A	0.200	5
U664-35	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 35A	0.180	3
U664-40	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 40A	0.200	5
U664-50	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 50A	0.200	5
U664-63	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 63A	0.200	5
U664-80	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 80A	0.200	5
U664-100	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 100A	0.200	5
U664-125	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 125A	0.200	5
U664-160	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH00 gG 500V 160A	0.200	5
U665	NEUTRAL BLADE CONTACT NH00	0.080	3
FUSE CARTRIDGE NH1 AND NH2 115mm			
U250	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH1 63A 115mm	0.440	27
U251	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH1 80A 115mm	0.440	27
U252	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH1 100A 115mm	0.400	27
U253	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH1 125A 115mm	0.400	27
U254	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH1 160A 115mm	0.400	27
U255	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH1 200A 115mm	0.440	27
U256	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH1 250A 115mm	0.440	27
U257	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 125A 115mm	0.600	18
U262	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 160A 115mm	0.600	3
U258	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 200A 115mm	0.600	18
U263	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 224A 115mm	0.600	3
U259	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 250A 115mm	0.600	18
U260	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 315A 115mm	0.600	18
U264	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 335A 115mm	0.600	3
U261	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 400A 115mm	0.600	18
P238	NEUTRAL BLADE CONTACT NH2 115mm	0.210	1
FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 160mm			
P130	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 125A 160mm	0.780	3
P131	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 200A 160mm	0.780	3
P132	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 250A 160mm	0.780	3
P134	FUSE CARTRIDGE NH2 400A 160mm	0.780	3
P239	NEUTRAL BLADE CONTACT NH2 160mm	0.290	1

Accessory

APPLICATION

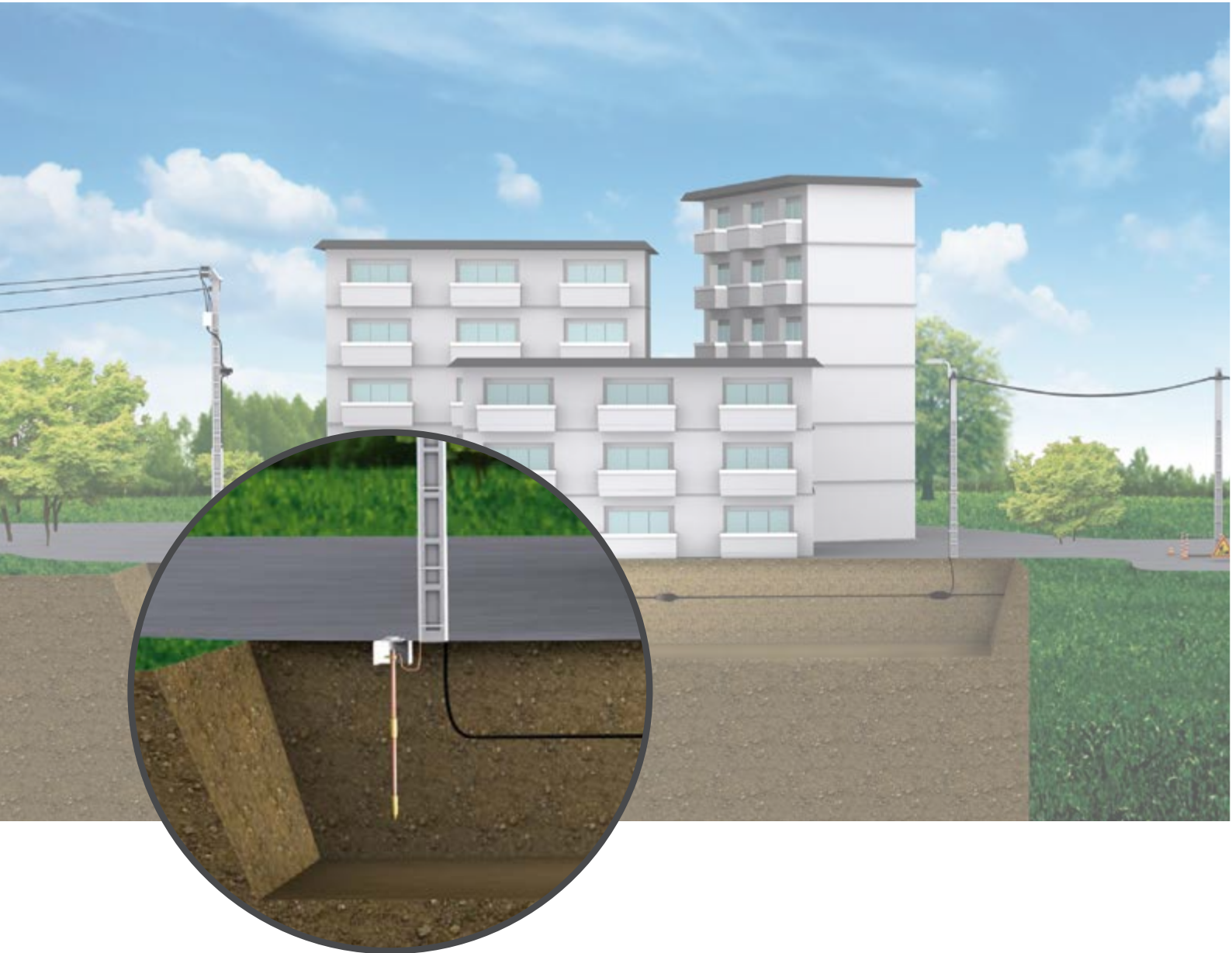
The operating handle is used to install and extract fuses from size 00 to size 2 in devices when these are not equipped with an integrated gripping system.



P237

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
P237	HANDLE FOR FUSES SIZE 00 - SIZE 2	0.260	1





EARTH SYSTEM

Earth electrodes

Copper bonded steel rod	p. 182
Threaded copper bonded steel earth rod	p. 184
Copper earth plate and grid	p. 186
Earth resistance measure - Earth tester	p. 187

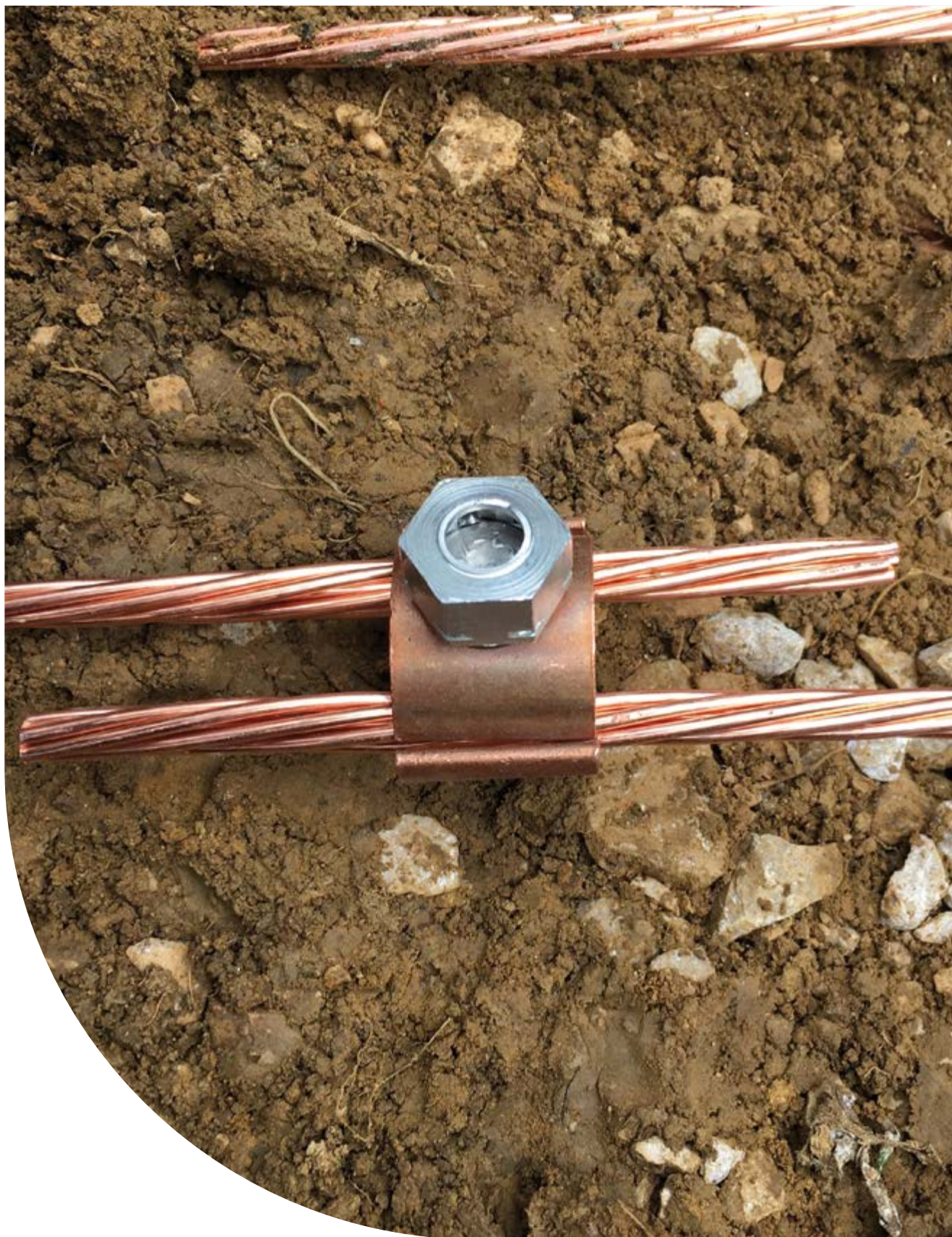
Earth connectors

Earth connector	p. 188
Surge protection device connector	p. 190
Insulation piercing connector for measure and short-circuiting	p. 192

Earth conductors

Earth system and short-circuiting device	p. 194
Cable	p. 196
Tape	p. 197
Aluminium earth cable and accessory	p. 198

SOLUTIONS FOR EARTH SYSTEM



L260 MICHAUD copper connector - Cameroon

To meet electrical installations safety requirements, MICHAUD specialised in the earth system field.

The earth system

The role of an electrical installation earth system is to enable the fault current runoff into the soil.

When an installation is damaged owing to an insulation fault, the current cannot flow correctly anymore. An electric shock occurs. At this stage, the current is trying to come out thanks to a conductive environment. This is the aim of the earth system.

EARTH SYSTEM MAIN FUNCTIONS



People protection and safety

The earth system enables to protect from the electrocution risk. It limits the potential difference in the close environment in order to avoid contact or step voltage.



High frequency currents dispersal

The earth system also has to discharge direct or indirect currents coming from lightning shocks.



Goods and equipment protection

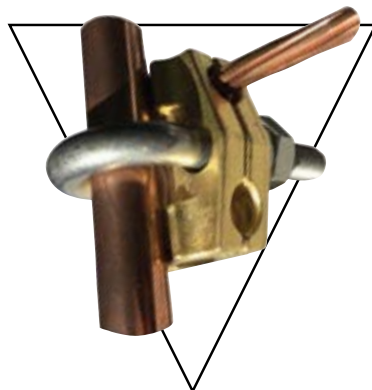
It prevents goods and electrical installations from degradation. The earth system ensures the electrical continuity and avoids too important voltage to installations terminals.

COMPONENTS OF AN EARTH TERMINAL

The electrical installation earth system is made by an earth terminal or earth circuit. The earth terminal connects the installation and the soil in which the fault current will be able to flow.

The earth terminal consists of three main components:

Connector
Enables connection



Conductor
Discharges current

Electrode
Establishes contact with the soil

The electrode establishes a contact with the soil. It is therefore essential to study the soil in order to better adapt the installation.

SOLUTIONS FOR EARTH SYTEM

EARTH ELECTRODE

The earth electrode has to establish a connection with the soil to allow the current runoff. It must guarantee a good conductivity and be adapted to the ground nature.

Deep earth terminal

It is recommended to go deep to find the weakest and the more stable earth resistance. Top layers are submitted to climatic variations so using an electrode able to go deep guarantees to meet stable and homogeneous soil.



Earth rod




Surface earth terminal

When it is not possible to go deep because of the soil nature or the risk of underground network degradation (gas, water, telecoms, etc...), an electrode on the surface turns out to be the best alternative.



Earth plate

The diversity of technics specifications used for earth systems gives the opportunity to find the best solution for every project.

Rod nature	Conductivity	Service life	Corrosion resistance	Competitivity	Mechanical resistance
 Copper bonded steel	+++	++	++	++	++
 Stainless steel	+	+++	+++	+	++
 Galvanised steel	++	+	+	+++	++

EARTH CONDUCTOR

The conductor is designed to disseminate the fault current from the equipment or the electrical installation up to the electrode. Two kind of conductors are available: round or cabled conductors and flat conductors or tapes.

Copper conductors

Cables remain the most common technology used in earth systems. For a specific installation or desired properties, tapes offer an alternative to cables (mechanical resistance).



Flat conductors

Copper conductors are generally recommended in earth circuits. Other metallic combinations can bring solutions to existing issues in the field.

► ECONOMIC SOLUTION

Copper bonded steel tape

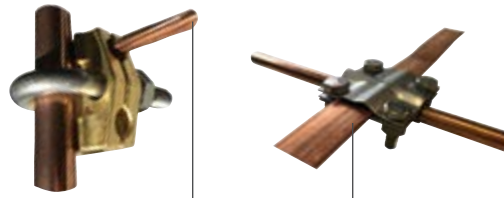
► THEFT PROTECTION

Tinned copper bonded steel tape

CONNECTORS

Connectors must ensure a mechanical bonding between the different elements constituting the earth system to guarantee a good electrical continuity.

Connection conductor/electrode



Bare copper cable Copper bonded steel tape

- Mechanical bonding.
- Electrical continuity.

Connection conductor/conductor



- Guarantee the system equipotentiality.
- Perform a tap connection.
- Fix the installation up if the conductor has been severed.
- Enable bonding opening to measure earth resistance.

Connection A.B.C. conductor/connector



- Earth system on low voltage A.B.C. network.

GALVANIC CORROSION PHENOMENON

A galvanic phenomenon can happen when two metals with different potential are in contact within a conductive solution (such as water). Electron transfer is run from an anode to a cathode leading to a quick degradation of the less noble metal (the anode).

Conductive solution

Less noble metal (Anode)	Noble metal (Cathode)
Electrons transfer	

Electrode/connector combinations allowed

Connector (clamp)	Brass	Galvanised steel	Stainless steel
Electrode			
Copper bonded steel			
Stainless steel			
Galvanised steel			

All combinations are allowed with a copper conductor.

- Allowed
- Tolerated
- Not allowed

SOLUTIONS FOR EARTH SYSTEM

Installation

TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

Some tools and accessories can be useful during the earth terminal installation.

Earth rod pushing

For a short rod installation into a wet soil, a hammer can enable pushing into ground.

For rods with more important dimensions, a drill hammer can be used.

Material protection

To protect the rod's copper coat during set up protection, accessories can be placed on both rod ends.

During the rod installation, abrasive elements in the soil can damage the copper coat. On the superior end, hammer blows can lead to copper and rod degradation. A driving spike and a driving head enable to prevent these aggressive effects.



OTHER RECOMMENDATIONS



For an effective and reliable earth system:

- Insulate connections.
- Watch connections locating them in a pit.
- Control regularly the installation and the possible metal corrosion .
- Perform the installation far from buried walls, deep foundations and rivers.
- Do not use water distribution pipes.
- Opt for a substantial depth to reach a stable resistance in a ground not submitted to climatic variations.
- Ensure the system equipotentiality.

Earth resistance measure

PREPARATION AND MATERIAL

The earth resistance measure is performed by an earth tester. In order to allow measurements, the earth circuit can be opened at the cutting blades or at the earth system disconnection kit.

The resistance value to get varies according to normative standards and installations types. The measure should be repeated over some time as the value might change due to a season, measure conditions or soils evolution.



Earth tester



Earth disconnection kit to unbolt

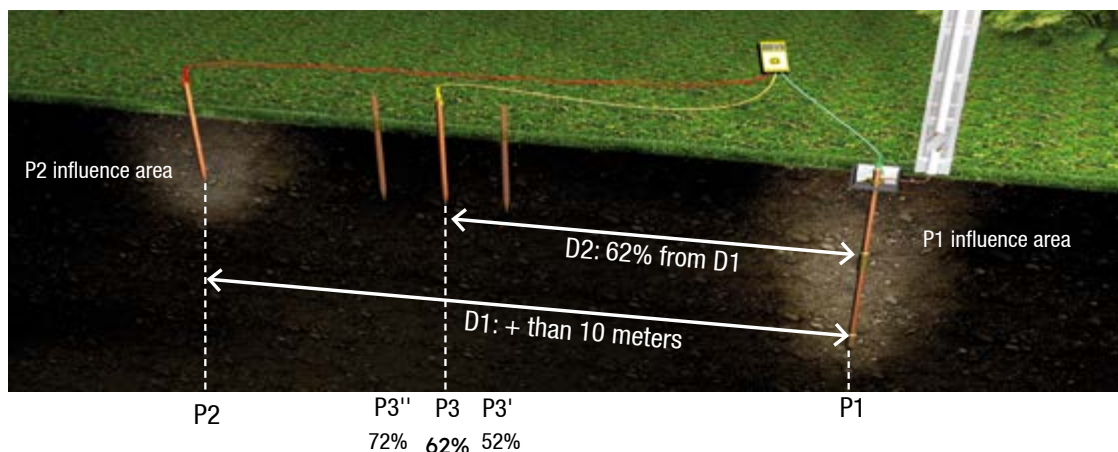
THE RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT THROUGH THE 3 RODS METHOD

The measure

The 3 rods method also called 62% method is a way to measure the earth resistance. The measure consists of injecting a current between a first electrode and the earth rod to check. A third rod enables to measure voltage. Thanks to the ohm's law, it is possible to deduce the earth resistance.

Principle

This method implies to use 3 earth rods. One of them (P1) is that staying in the ground after the installation test. The rod (P2) must be placed in more than 10 meters from (P1) and third rod (P3) 62% of the separation distance of (P1) and (P2) in order to be out of the (P1) and (P2) influence area.



1st case :

The measure is not conclusive, the earth resistance value is too high. The rod must be extended or earth terminals must be multiplied taking care of the system equipotentiality in order to decrease value.

2nd case :

The measure is conclusive and it has to be confirmed. (P3) is going to be moved to 52% then to 72% from D1 respectively in P3' and P3''. If the measure does not vary, the value got in the first place is confirmed otherwise please refer to first case.

EARTH ELECTRODES

Copper bonded steel earth rod



F249

APPLICATION

This earth rod is used for the power networks earth system.

The copper coating made by electrolytic process gives a resistance to corrosion as well as a good conductivity.

The reference standard is **EN 62 561-2**.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Real diameter (mm)	Length (m)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
50µm COPPER COATING					
U203	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1m DIAM 12.7	12.7	1	1.025	10
U204	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1.5m DIAM 12.7	12.7	1.5	1.540	10
U205	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 2m DIAM 12.7	12.7	2	2.050	10
F226	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1m DIAM 14	14	1	1.250	10
F244	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1.5m DIAM 14	14	1.5	1.870	10
F245	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 2m DIAM 14	14	2	2.400	10
100µm COPPER COATING					
U230	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 1m DIAM 14	14	1	1.250	10
U231	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 1.5m DIAM 14	14	1.5	1.900	10
U232	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 2m DIAM 14	14	2	2.450	10
U233	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 1m DIAM 17.2	17.2	1	2.000	10
U234	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 1.5m DIAM 17.2	17.2	1.5	3.000	10
U235	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 2m DIAM 17.2	17.2	2	4.000	10
254µm COPPER COATING					
U206	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1m DIAM 14	14	1	1.250	10
F249	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1.5m DIAM 14	14	1.5	1.900	10
F227	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 2m DIAM 14	14	2	2.500	10
U207	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 3m DIAM 14	14	3	3.700	10
U208	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1m DIAM 17.2	17.2	1	2.000	10
U209	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1.5m DIAM 17.2	17.2	1.5	3.000	10
U210	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 2m DIAM 17.2	17.2	2	4.000	10
U211	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 3m DIAM 17.2	17.2	3	6.000	10
350µm COPPER COATING					
U212	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L = 1m DIAM 17.2	17.2	1	2.000	10
U213	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L = 1.5m DIAM 17.2	17.2	1.5	3.000	10
U214	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L = 2m DIAM 17.2	17.2	2	4.000	10

Note : Other dimensions are available, please enquire.

Clamp

APPLICATION

This round bronze clamp (F234, F246) is designed to establish a connection between the stainless steel earth rod and the conductor.

The cable can be fixed radially or axially through the "U" bolt brass clamp with stainless steel bolts.

The reference standard is **EN 62 561-2**.



F234



F224

REFERENCES

Compatible with earth rod

Code	Designation	Nominal diameter (mm)	Real diameter (mm)	Conductors sections (mm ²)	Screw	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ROUND CONNECTION CLAMP							
F234	CONNECTION CLAMP ROD DIAM 12.7 AND 14mm	14 - 16	12.7 - 14	16 - 35	M8	0.050	50
F246	CONNECTION CLAMP ROD DIAM 17.2mm	19	17.2	16 - 150	M8	0.050	50
"U" BOLT CONNECTION CLAMP							
F233	"U" BOLT CONNECTION CLAMP 50 ² ROD DIAM 12.7 + 14 THREADED	14 - 16	12.7 - 14	16 - 50	-	0.095	10
F224	"U" BOLT CONNECTION CLAMP 150 ² ROD DIAM 17.2	19	17.2	70 - 150 / 2x35 - 70	-	0.230	25

Accessories

APPLICATION

These brass driving spikes and heads are designed to protect the earth rod during the installation. They enable to preserve the copper coating and its technical features. The taper coupling is made of brass.

It allows the junction between two unthreaded earth rods with nominal diameter 16mm.



F229



F238



L268

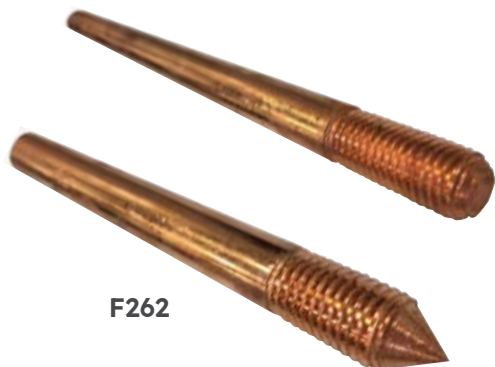
REFERENCES

Compatible with earth rod

Code	Designation	Nominal diameter (mm)	Real diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F229	DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 UNTHREADED + 12.7 THREADED + 14 UNTHR	14-16	12.7-14	0.115	10
F239	DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 14 THREADED + 17.2 UNTHREADED	19	12.7-14	0.075	100
U227	DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 12.7	14	12.7	0.115	10
F238	DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 14	16	14	0.142	100
F237	DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 17.2	19	17.2	0.153	10
L268	TAPER COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 5/8"- 50µm	16	14	0.135	10

EARTH ELECTRODES

Threaded copper bonded steel earth rod



APPLICATION

This earth rod is used for the power networks earth system.

The thread on both ends makes possible to lengthen the earth rod. The copper coating made by electrolytic process gives a resistance to corrosion as well as a good conductivity.

The reference standard is **EN 62 561-2**.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Nominal diameter (mm)	Real diameter (mm)	Length (m)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
50µm COPPER COATING						
U217	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	1	1.250	10
F235	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1.5m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	1.5	1.870	10
F223	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 2m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	2	2.500	10
100µm COPPER COATING						
U236	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 1m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	1	1.250	10
F216	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 1.5m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	1.5	1.900	10
F217	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 2m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	2	2.500	10
U237	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 1m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	1	2.000	10
U238	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 1.5m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	1.5	3.000	10
U239	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L = 2m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	2	4.000	10
254µm COPPER COATING						
U218	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	1	1.250	10
F222	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1.5m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	1.5	1.900	10
F221	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 2m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	2	2.500	10
U219	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 3m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	16	14	3	3.700	10
U220	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	1	2.000	10
F262	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1.5m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	1.5	3.000	10
U221	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 2m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	2	4.000	10
U222	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 3m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	3	6.000	10
350µm COPPER COATING						
U223	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L = 1m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	1	2.000	10
U224	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L = 1.5m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	1.5	3.000	10
U225	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L = 2m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	19	17.2	2	4.000	10

Note: Other dimensions are available, please enquire.

Clamp

APPLICATION

This round bronze clamp (F234, F246) is designed to establish a connection between the stainless steel earth rod and the conductor.

The cable can be fixed radially or axially through the "U" bolt brass clamp with stainless steel bolts.



F234



F224

REFERENCES

Compatible with earth rod

Code	Designation	Nominal diameter (mm)	Real diameter (mm)	Conductors sections (mm ²)	Screw	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ROUND CONNECTION CLAMP							
F234	CONNECTION CLAMP ROD DIAM 12.7 AND 14mm	14 - 16	12.7 - 14	16 - 35	M8	0.050	50
F246	CONNECTION CLAMP ROD DIAM 17.2mm	19	17.2	16 - 150	M8	0.050	50
"U" BOLT CONNECTION CLAMP							
F233	"U" BOLT CONNECTION CLAMP 50 ² ROD DIAM 12.7 + 14 THREADED	14 - 16	12.7 - 14	16 - 50	-	0.095	10
F224	"U" BOLT CONNECTION CLAMP 150 ² ROD DIAM 17.2	19	17.2	70-150 / 2x35-70	-	0.230	25

Accessories

APPLICATION

These brass driving spikes and heads are designed to protect the earth rod during the installation. They enable to preserve the copper coating and its technical features.

These brass threaded couplings enable to join two rods and get a deeper earth system.



F229



F238



F228



F298

REFERENCES

Compatible with earth rod

Code	Designation	Nominal diameter (mm)	Real diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F229	DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 THREADED	14	12.7	0.115	10
F239	DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 14 THREADED + 17.2 UNTHREADED	16	14	0.075	100
U226	DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 17.2 THREADED	19	17.2	0.155	10
U227	DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 12.7	14	12.7	0.115	10
F238	DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 14	16	14	0.145	100
F237	DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 17.2	19	17.2	0.155	10
F298	THREADED COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 THREAD 1/2"	14	12.7	0.090	10
F236	THREADED COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 14 THREAD 5/8"	16	14	0.115	100
F265	THREADED COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 17.2 THREAD 3/4"	19	17.2	0.155	10
U228	SCREW FOR COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 THREAD 1/2"	14	12.7	0.085	10
F228	SCREW FOR COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 14 THREAD 5/8"	16	14	0.100	25
U229	SCREW FOR COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 17.2 THREAD 3/4"	19	17.2	0.135	10

EARTH ELECTRODES

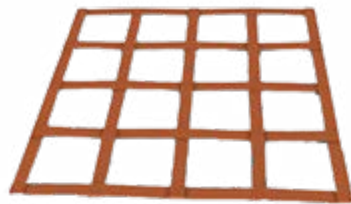
Copper earth plate and grid

APPLICATION

This copper earth electrode is used for the power networks earth system.

When a deep installation is not possible, it gives an important contact area with the soil to discharge fault currents.

The reference Standard is **EN 50 164-2**.



U188



U184

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U184	COPPER EARTH PLATE 500x500x2	500	500	2	4.500	1
U185	COPPER EARTH PLATE 500x500x3	500	500	3	6.800	1
U186	COPPER EARTH PLATE 500x1000x2	500	1000	2	9.000	1
U187	COPPER EARTH PLATE 500x1000x3	500	1000	3	13.600	1
U188	EARTHING GRID COPPER 1000x1000x2	1000	1000	2	3.000	30
U189	EARTHING GRID COPPER 2000x1000x2	2000	1000	2	4.000	30
U190	EARTHING GRID COPPER 3000x1000x2	3000	1000	2	5.000	30

Clamp

DESCRIPTION

- Earth plates are delivered with a "U" bolt connection clamp enabling to perform the connection with the conductor.
- Earth grids can receive a "U" bolt connection clamp to perform the connection with the copper conductor.
- The earth grid connection can also be performed thanks to twin-saddle installed on the grid lateral tape.



Earth resistance measure - Earth tester

APPLICATION

This earth tester is used as part of the earth system installation. It enables to perform the earth resistance measurements to control the system effectiveness.



F439

DESCRIPTION

- This earth tester is installed in a anti-shock briefcase including three green, yellow and red cords respectively of 5m, 10m and 15m length.
- Cords are provided with a clamp to be placed on rod enabling the measure.
- The tester supply is possible thanks to batteries.
- The recommended surrounding temperature for use is between 0 and 40°C.
- The device is adapted to "2 rods" and "3 rods" measure methods. These methods require the use of backup rods. It is necessary to enable the current circulation between rods in order to perform an earth resistance measure thanks to the earth tester.
- The device keeps in memory the last measure.

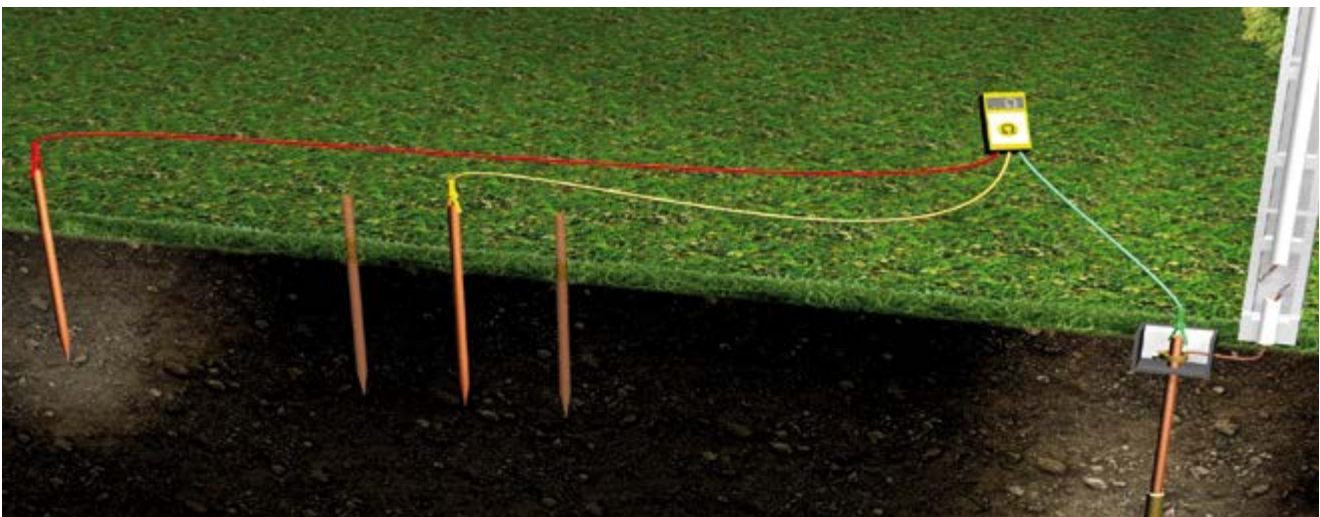
The earth tester meets the criteria of **IEC 348** and **IEC 1010** standards.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Measure range (Ω)	Measure current	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F439	EARTH TESTER	0 to 2k	Constant 2mA @ 820Hz	205 x 90 x 55	0.550	1

INSTALLATION

Measure with the 3 rods method.



EARTH CONNECTORS

Earth connectors

"C" tined connector



APPLICATION

These tinned connectors are used to connect grounding conductors. The mechanical and electrical connection is ensured by crimping and allows an efficient aluminum/copper electrical connection.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Main conductor (mm ²)	Tap conductor (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U001_25-10	C TINNED CONNECTOR 10-25 / 2.5-10	10-25	2.5-10	0.040	10
U001_25-25	C TINNED CONNECTOR 16-25 / 16-25	16-25	16-25	0.050	10
U001_40-40	C TINNED CONNECTOR 35-40 / 35-40	35-40	35-40	0.060	10
U001_70-35	C TINNED CONNECTOR 50-70 / 10-35	50-70	10-35	0.080	10
U001_70-70	C TINNED CONNECTOR 50-70 / 35-70	50-70	35-70	0.090	10
U001_100-35	C TINNED CONNECTOR 95-100 / 10-35	95-100	10-35	0.100	10
U001_100-70	C TINNED CONNECTOR 95-100 / 35-70	95-100	35-70	0.110	10
U001_100-100	C TINNED CONNECTOR 95-100 / 95-100	95-100	95-100	0.130	10

The connectors are also available in tinned copper on request.

Jumper clamp



APPLICATION

These jumper clamps allow the mechanical connection by clamping thanks to removable screws granting then an electrical connection.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Main conductor (mm ²)	Tap conductor (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U020	JUMPER CLAMP 6-16mm ²	6-16	6-16	0.028	100
U021	JUMPER CLAMP 16-50mm ²	16-50	16-50	0.061	100
U022	JUMPER CLAMP 50-70mm ²	50-70	50-70	0.166	50
U023	JUMPER CLAMP 75-95 mm ²	75-95	75-95	0.300	50
U024	JUMPER CLAMP 95-150mm ²	95-150	95-150	0.443	10
U025	JUMPER CLAMP 150-240mm ²	150-240	150-240	0.750	10

Copper connector



APPLICATION

This copper connector is designed to fix up an installation in case the conductor has been severed.

The stainless steel fastening allows the product to be buried. The connector L260 is equipped with a shear head.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Main conductor (mm ²)	Tap conductor (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
L260	CONNECTOR Cu 10-70 (SF + SH)	10-70	10-70	0.120	50
L261	CONNECTOR Cu 10-70 (SF)	10-70	10-70	0.110	50

Earth system disconnection kit

APPLICATION

This stainless steel kit comprises two tubular lugs (U030) as well as a nut and a bolt. It is designed to disconnect the earth system in order to perform earth resistance measurements.



U031

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Conductor section min (mm ²)	Conductor section max (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U030	TUBULAR LUG 25-29	25	29	0.020	50
U031	EARTH SYSTEM DISCONNECTION KIT 25-29	25	29	0.060	20

Ground cutting blade

APPLICATION

This cutting blade is designed to open the earth system during earth resistance measurements. It is rather used inside for a residential installation.



U034

U035

U036

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Conductor section min (mm ²)	Conductor section max (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U034	"T" SHAPE GROUND CUTTING BLADE	10	35	0.180	10
U035	HIGH GROUND CUTTING BLADE	16	35	0.330	3
U036	LOW GROUND CUTTING BLADE	16	35	0.160	3

Round terminal lug

APPLICATION

This copper round terminal lug is used to connect bare copper conductors to copper terminals.



U018

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Cable compatibility (mm ²)	Drill hole compatibility (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U018	STRAIGHT CABLE AND ROUND TERMINAL LUGS 10-70	10 to 70	13	0.080	10
U019	STRAIGHT CABLE AND ROUND TERMINAL LUGS 25-120	25 to 120	13	0.210	10

EARTH CONNECTORS

Surge protection device connector

APPLICATION

The surge protection device connector (SPD IPC) is designed to protect low voltage overhead lines and electric equipment against over-voltages.

It enables the current from the lightning to be led to the ground.

The surge protection device connector includes the following elements:

- An insulation piercing connector,
- A terminal outlet inserted in the end cap of the connector,
- A surge protection device (metal oxide overmoulded with silicone) screwed into the terminal outlet,
- An earth system tail welded to the surge protection device.

The surge protection device reacts:

- After a certain number of over-voltages, when the current passing through the surge protection device increases by more than 1mA,
- In the case of atmospheric discharge (lightning strike), the current exceeding 65mA.

After the surge protection device has performed, the earth system tail physically separates from the connector. The surge protection device then should be replaced with an available spare part (including the surge protection device and the earth system tail).



K241

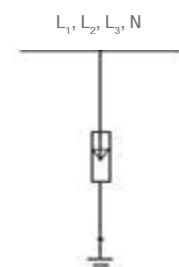


K243

DESCRIPTION

- The connector is used outside only.
- The maximum use altitude is 2000m.
- The connector can be used at a temperature going from -40°C to +70°C.
- The use frequency is 48-62Hz.
- The connector, the terminal outlet, the surge protection device and the tail are made of UV and flame resistant materials.
- The connector is equipped with a 0.5m long, 6mm² insulated black multi-stranded tail.
- The connector protection degree is IP67.
- The connector has a response time <25ns.

The surge protection device is Class II as defined in the **IEC 61643-1** standard.



Drawing of the connector

INSTALLATION

- The location of the surge protection device connection is decided according to the technical specifications and guidelines of the electrical regulatory authorities. These connectors must be installed on all overhead service and network line conductors, the phase(s) and neutral being linked by earth system tails.
- To protect long sections of overhead lines, it is recommended to use at least one surge protection device connector every 500 metres.
- Check that the terminal outlet is inserted into the connector fully and correctly.
- Position the connector on the conductor so that the surge protection device and its tail are directed towards the ground.
- Tighten the shear head until it breaks using a 13mm spanner. The 17mm head is only provided for an eventual dismantling. Do not use it to re-tighten.
- When the surge protection device connector has been used, protecting the power line against high voltages, the earth system tail is automatically disconnected from the base of the silicone cylinder. A new surge protection device, available as a spare part, must replace the old one. To do this, unscrew the old part of the silicone surge protection device from the terminal end and screw in a spare surge protection device, join all of the earth system tails together and link them to the earth.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Main line insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K241	SPD IPC 15KA/275VAC 0.5M	16-95	0.300	10
K243	SPD SPARE PART 15KA/275VAC 0.5m		0.170	30
K242	SPD IPC 15KA/440VAC 0.5m	16-95	0.300	10
K244	SPD SPARE PART 15KA/440VAC 0.5m		0.170	30

Characteristics

Code	Designation	I max	Uc	In	Up
		Maximal discharge current (kA)	Continuous operating voltage V (AC)	Nominal discharge current (kA)	Protection level at In
K241	SPD IPC 15KA/275VAC 0.5M	40	275	15	< 1.86
K243	SPD SPARE PART 15KA/275VAC 0.5m	40	275	15	< 1.86
K242	SPD IPC 15KA/440VAC 0.5m	40	440	15	< 2.24
K244	SPD SPARE PART 15KA/440VAC 0.5m	40	440	15	< 2.24

Upon request, the earth system tails can be delivered in different colours and lengths, and can be assembled with a terminal lug at their end. Please contact us.

EARTH CONNECTORS

Insulation piercing connector for measure and short-circuiting



K361
Connector CMCC / CT

APPLICATION

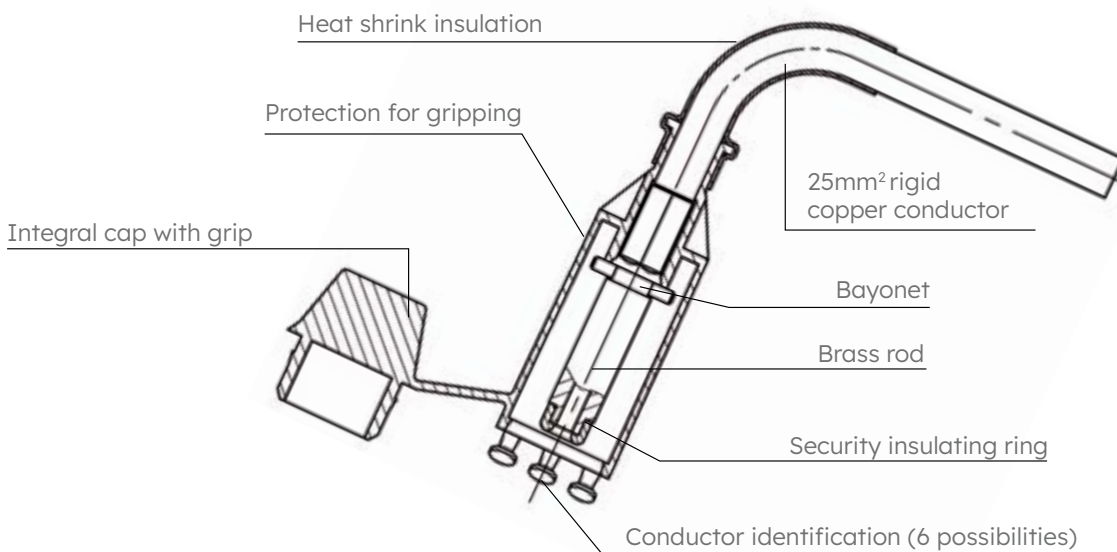
This I.P.C. (Insulation Piercing Connector) is designed for short-circuiting or earthing the low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors).

It is also used to perform voltage measurements. It comprises the connector and the socket.

DESCRIPTION

- Connection is established through the insulation piercing technology.
- Dielectric strength in water is greater than 6kV.
- Tightening screw is the only accessible metal part and is potential free.
- Tightening efficiency is ensured by shear head screw.
- The end socket is protected by an integral cap preventing the water penetration and corrosion.

This connector meets the criteria of the **NF C 33-020** and **EN 50-483** standards.



Socket PMCC

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Capacities Main insulated Al-Cu (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
ZINC-PLATED STEEL FASTENERS (ZF)				
K362	CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 25 ZF	16-25	0.230	10
K363	CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 70 ZF	16-70	0.230	10
K361	CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 95 ZF	16-95	0.230	10
K364	CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 150 ZF	16-150	0.230	10

The connector K362 is adapted from a connector K322 (CBS/CT 25), the connector K363 from a connector K323 (CBS/CT 70) and the connector K364 from a connector K324 (CBS/CT 150). It comprises the connector and the socket.

Option

The short-circuiting and earth system socket (PMCC) can be sold separately.

This tap socket can be used with the entire range of the 6kV CBS/CT and RDP/CN connectors of MICHAUD brand.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K368	SHORT-CIRCUITING AND EARTH SYSTEM SOCKET (PMCC)	0.100	25

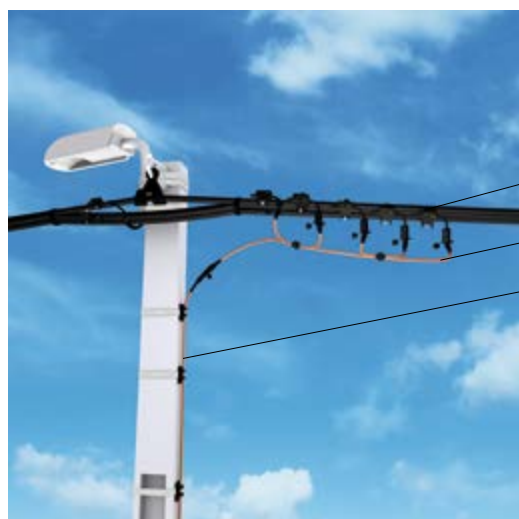
Variant

The earthing bracket allows a twist and a parallel groove jaw to be connected via a connector. It is compatible with an insulation-piercing connector on one side and a bare connector on the other.



REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Diameter (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U248	EARTHING BRACKET	9.650	0.070	10



Connector CMCC

K008

K006

EARTH CONDUCTORS

Earth system and short-circuiting device

Short-circuiting devices



K008
6 sockets

APPLICATION

This device is designated for short-circuiting and earthing the low voltage A.B.C (Aerial Bundled Conductors). It is connected to a connector for measures and short-circuiting (type CMCC).

DESCRIPTION

- This device comprises 5, 6 or 7 insulated sockets closing with bayonet system on the CMCC connector tap socket.
- Connection between the sockets is established with a 25mm² flexible copper conductor for the K008 and K009 references and 16mm² for the K016.
- The electrical characteristics are:
 - Short-circuiting capacity: 4000A during 1 second,
 - Permanent current capacity: 200A.
- The device is packed in a carrying case.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
16mm² EQUIPMENT			
K016-5	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 5 SOCKETS - 16mm ²	2.490	1
K016-6	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 6 SOCKETS - 16mm ²	2.490	1
K016-7	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 7 SOCKETS - 16mm ²	2.490	1
25mm² EQUIPMENT			
K008	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 6 SOCKETS	2.490	1
K009	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 7 SOCKETS	3.000	1

Note : The K009 (7 sockets) is used for street light.

Earth system equipment

APPLICATION

This equipment is used to perform the earthing of a low voltage A.B.C (Aerial Bundled Conductor).



K006

DESCRIPTION

- This equipment comprises the following elements:
 - Earth clamp,
 - 10m long 25mm² copper insulated flexible conductor,
 - Insulated socket closing with a beayonet system CMCC connector tap socket.
- The flexible copper conductor is available in lenght 10m for the sectionof 16mm² (K006-16_10) or 25mm² (K006) and 15m for the section of 16mm² (K006-16_15).
- The electrical characteristics are:
 - Short-circuiting capacity: 4000A during 1 second,
 - Permanent current capacity: 200A.
- The equipment is packed in a carrying case.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
16mm² EQUIPMENT			
K006-16_10	EARTHING EQUIPMENT - 10M	4.000	1
K006-16_15	EARTHING EQUIPMENT - 15M	4.000	1
25mm² EQUIPMENT			
K006	EARTHING EQUIPMENT - 25MM ² - 10M	4.000	1

Note : The earth clamp has to be fixed on a rod. Contact us.

EARTH CONDUCTORS

Cable

Bare copper



U051

APPLICATION

This cable is designed for the earth systems. It is resistant to a temperature range of -15°C / +70°C and its flame behaviour meets the criteria of **IEC 60332-1**.

DESCRIPTION

- Nominal voltage: 600/1000V.
- Short-circuit temperature: +250°C.
- Annealed Copper Cable.
- Minimum bending radius:
 - From 10mm² up to 25mm² (3x external Ø),
 - From 29mm² up to 300mm² (6x external Ø).

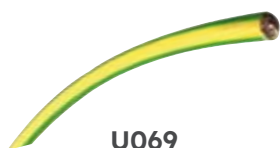
This cable meets the criteria of the **EN 60228** standard.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Section (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U050	BARE COPPER CABLE 10mm ² - 500m drum	10	49.000	1
U051	BARE COPPER CABLE 16mm ² - 500m drum	16	76.000	1
U052	BARE COPPER CABLE 25mm ² - 500m drum	25	116.500	1
U053	BARE COPPER CABLE 29mm ² - 500m drum	29	139.500	1
U054	BARE COPPER CABLE 35mm ² - 500m drum	35	160.000	1
U055	BARE COPPER CABLE 50mm ² - 500m drum	50	216.000	1
U056	BARE COPPER CABLE 70mm ² - 500m drum	70	327.000	1
U057	BARE COPPER CABLE 95mm ² - 500m drum	95	455.000	1
U058	BARE COPPER CABLE 120mm ² - 500m drum	120	595.000	1
U059	BARE COPPER CABLE 150mm ² - 500m drum	150	705.000	1
U060	BARE COPPER CABLE 185mm ² - 500m drum	185	885.000	1
U061	BARE COPPER CABLE 240mm ² - 500m drum	240	1190.000	1
U062	BARE COPPER CABLE 300mm ² - 500m drum	300	1420.000	1

For other lengths, consult us.

Insulated copper H07V-R



U069

DESCRIPTION

- Nominal voltage: 450/750V.
- Test voltage: 2500V.
- Short circuit temperature: +160°C.
- Minimum bending radius: 5x external Ø.
- This copper cable is covered by a PVC insulation.

This cable meets the criteria of the **EN 50525-2-31** standard.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Section (mm ²)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U162	INSULATED COPPER CABLE 4mm ² - 100m coil	4	5.000	1
U063	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 6mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	6	62.000	1
U064	INSULATED COPPER CABLE 10mm ² - 500m drum	10	89.000	1
U065	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 16mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	16	110.000	1
U066	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 25mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	25	163.000	1
U068	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 35mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	35	205.000	1
U069	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 50mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	50	267.000	1
U070	INSULATED COPPER CABLE 70mm ² - 500m drum	70	383.000	1
U071	INSULATED COPPER CABLE 95mm ² - 500m drum	95	506.000	1
U072	INSULATED COPPER CABLE 120mm ² - 500m drum	120	625.000	1
U073	INSULATED COPPER CABLE 150mm ² - 500m drum	150	761.000	1
U074	INSULATED COPPER CABLE 185mm ² - 500m drum	185	982.000	1
U075	INSULATED COPPER CABLE 240mm ² - 500m drum	240	1250.000	1

Tape

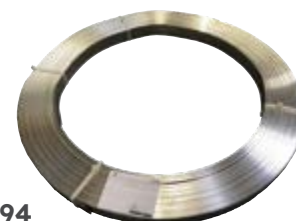
APPLICATION

This tape is designed to conduct the electricity into the earth system and to guarantee the default current runoff. If the copper gives an important electrical and the tinned coating protects from theft thanks to the non visible copper coating conductivity.

The copper bonded steel offers a good economical alternative to copper. Furthermore Galvanized steel is an economical solution to coppered tinned steel and protect from the theft too. It has a good conductivity.



U088



U094

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Section (mm ²)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (m)
COPPER					
U077	COPPER TAPE 20x3 L=100m	60	20	3	100
U078	COPPER TAPE 25x3 *	75	25	3	Consult us
TINNED COPPER					
U094-50	TINNED COPPER TAPE 30x2 L = 50m	60	30	2	50
U094-100	TINNED COPPER TAPE 30x2 L = 100m	60	30	2	100
COPPER BONDED STEEL					
U080	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 20x3 L=60m	60	20	3	60
U081	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x3 L=40m	75	25	3	40
U082	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x4 L=30m	100	25	4	30
U083	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x3 L=40m	90	30	3	40
U084	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x4 L=30m	120	30	4	30
U085	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 40x4 L=20m	160	40	4	20
TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL					
U086	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 20x3 L=60m	60	20	3	60
U087	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x3 L=40m	75	25	3	40
U088	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x4 L=30m	100	25	4	30
U089	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x3 L=40m	90	30	3	40
U090	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x4 L=30m	120	30	4	30
U091	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 40x4 L=30m	160	40	4	30
GALVANIZED STEEL					
U100-4	GALVANIZED STEEL TAPE 30x4 L=50m	120	30	4	50
U101-4	GALVANIZED STEEL TAPE 40x4 L=38m	160	40	4	38

*Tape delivered in roll or drum. Consult us.

Stainless steel cruciform clamp

APPLICATION

This cruciform clamp is designed to perform a connection between the earth rod and the conductor or between two conductors.



U092

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Nominal rod diameter (mm)	Tape length (mm)	Cable section (mm ²)	Screw	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U092	STAINLESS STEEL CRUCIFORM CLAMP ROD DIAM 12.7 AND 14	14-16	≤ 40	28-78	M10	0.315	2
U093	STAINLESS STEEL CRUCIFORM CLAMP ROD DIAM 17.2	19	≤ 40	28-78	M10	0.400	2

EARTH CONDUCTORS

Aluminium earth cable and accessory



MICHAUD Exclusivity
Antifraud solution

APPLICATION

The earth distributor is used to connect floor earths between themselves. It is installed in a building pillar according to applicable specifications.

The ground cutting blade is installed at the bottom of the earth pillar. It enables the earth system opening during an earth resistance measurement.



Q979
Earth distributor
6 taps



N106
Ground cutting blade
aluminium with box



Q984 - Q985 - Q986
Aluminium earth cable



P340
35-25 Al-Cu earth
adaptor

BENEFITS

- > **Aluminum terminals** admitting copper or aluminium cable.
- > **Reversible box cover** protecting the ground cutting blade.
- > **Earth distributor** designed for an esthetic installation in 60x60mm conduit in case of renovation.

DESCRIPTION

The **earth distributor** can receive:

- 1 cable 50mm² maximum without cutting (main line),
- 6 possible taps 35mm² maximum.

- It comprises an aluminium profile with shear head screws and insulation piercing and a box in synthetic materials giving it a protection degree type IPXXB.
- It is equipped with a handle offering a possible sealing.

The **ground cutting blade with box** is equipped with:

- An insulation piercing superior terminal block in tinned aluminium with shear head screws (no need of stripping),
- A copper blade,
- An inferior terminal block in brass,
- A synthetic materials box with reversible opening and closing way, giving it a protection degree type IP44D.

- It can receive aluminium cable section from 25 up to 50mm² and copper cable section from 16 up to 35mm².

The **distribution board adaptor Al/Cu** comprises:

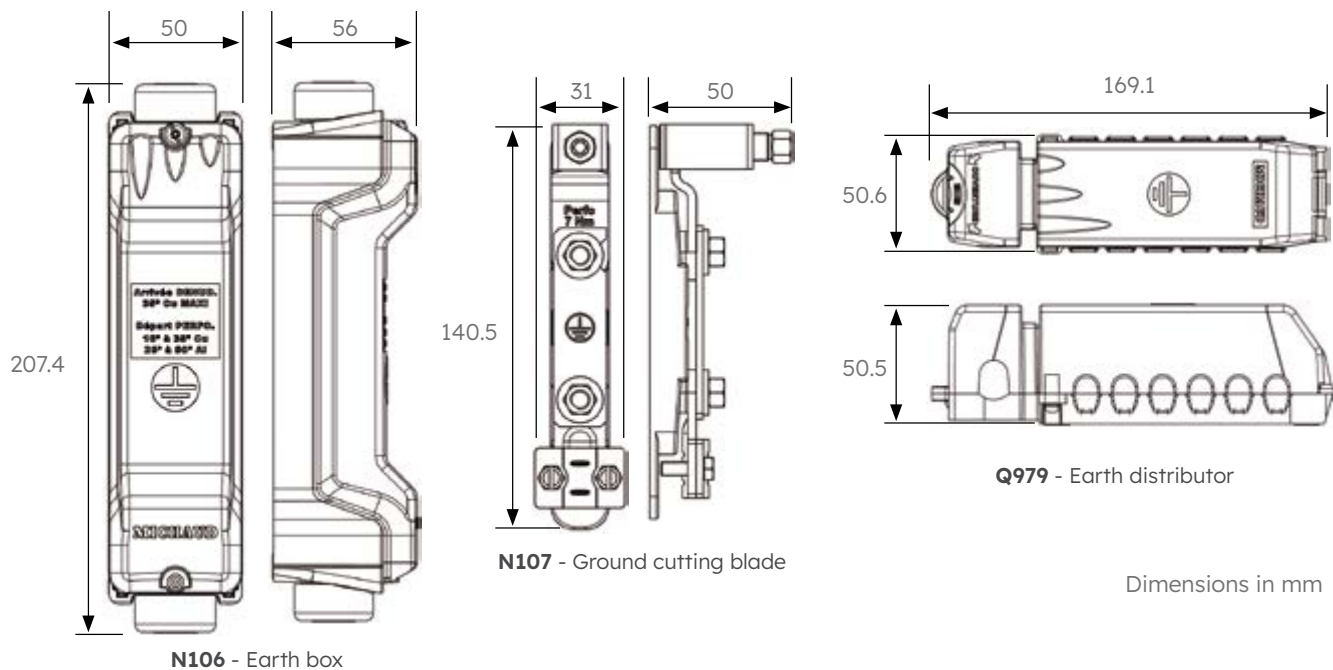
- A flexible tail 25mm², length 230mm,
- A shear head screw.

- It can receive cable sections from 25 up to 35mm².
- Its use is requested for the connection of the individual protection connector and the earth terminal block of the distribution board, when this one cannot receive aluminium.

The **earth cable** FR-N-07V-AR is made of aluminium. It is delivered in ring with 2 straps making transportation easier and a box of 25 identification labels marked "Alu".

- It is available in 3 sections: 25, 35, 50mm².

It meets the requirements of **NF C32-208**.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Sales unit
N106	GROUND CUTTING BLADE ALUMINIUM WITH BOX	1
N107	GROUND CUTTING BLADE BARE AL	1
Q979	EARTH DISTRIBUTOR AL 6 TAPS	1
Q984	ALUMINIUM EARTH CABLE 25 ² 100M	1
Q985	ALUMINIUM EARTH CABLE 35 ² 100M	1
Q986	ALUMINIUM EARTH CABLE 50 ² 50M	1
P340	AL/CU EARTH ADAPTOR 35-25	10

Variants: Stripping technology

These products using the stripping technology require a brushing with neutral grease during installation.



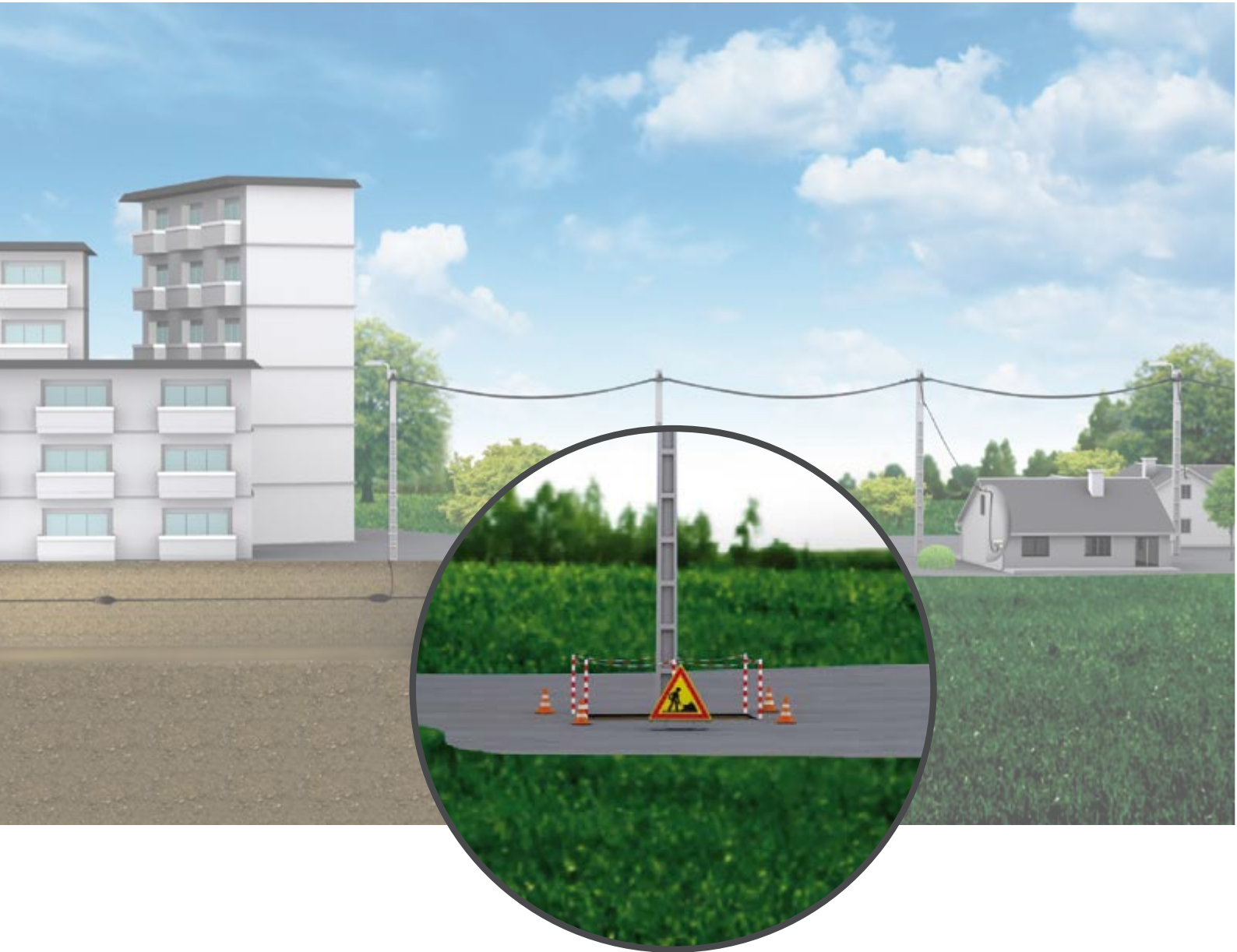
ED001



ED002

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Sales unit
ED001	EARTH DISTRIBUTOR STRIP AL 5 TAPS	1
ED002	EARTH DISTRIBUTOR STRIP AL 8 TAPS	1
ED003	GROUND CUTTING BLADE AL STRIP	1



INSTALLATION



Protective equipment

Personal protective equipment

p. 240

Tools

LV line unwinding and pulling
Overhead pulling grip and swivel
LV insulated tooling
Hydraulic crimping tool

p. 210
p. 212
p. 220
p. 222

SOLUTIONS FOR INSTALLATION



In order to offer global service to customers, MICHAUD proposes a range of equipment and tools to facilitate and to secure products installation.



In the low voltage field, fitters' safety and protection are essential themes. With a range of personal protective equipment, MICHAUD ensures an installation on safe environments.



To realise an installation in the best conditions, MICHAUD offers a range of tools and equipment to support low voltage lines and accessories.



In order to support the fitter the best way, MICHAUD supplies its products with didactic solutions assuring the right installation and to guarantee fitters' safety.

PROTECTION AGAINST THE ELECTRICAL RISK

During the installation of electrical equipment, the protection of the fitters from risks of direct or indirect contacts is a necessity. The risk is real when a part of the human body is in contact with an active part of the installation.

Several conditions must be respected to guarantee protection:

- Installation of products with no load, except for specific indications,
- Respect of the current regulation,
- Trained and skilled staff,
- Use of personal protective equipment.

Classification of maximum used voltages of insulated gloves:

Class	Work voltage (V)	Tested voltage (V)
00	500	2 500
0	1 000	5 000
1	7 500	10 000
2	17 000	20 000
3	26 500	30 000
4	36 000	40 000



A SUPPORT FOR YOUR INSTALLATIONS

MICHAUD uses its expertise to guide at best the fitters.

► *Installation instructions*

Products supplied with detailed instructions for the assembly.

► *Installation videos*

Videos are also available for certain products on our Michaud Export YouTube channel.

► *Training*

We support installers in the field to train them in good installation practices.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

PPE Hands - Head - Eyes protection

Hands protection



U833-1



U832-1



F081

APPLICATION

These equipment aim to protect hands during installation works.

DESCRIPTION

Protective nitrile gloves:

These gloves are in nitrile on hands palm. They offer an important perforation resistance.

Protective leather gloves:

These leather gloves are made of red leather. They offer an important perforation and cutting up resistance.

Leather protection gloves:

The handling leather gloves protect insulating gloves against sharp and cutting objects. A scratch band holds the handling gloves around the wrists.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Size	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U833-1	PROTECTIVE NITRILE GLOVES	S - M - L - XL	0.200	1
U833-2	PROTECTIVE LEATHER GLOVES	33 cm	0.260	10
F081	LEATHER PROTECTION GLOVES	10	0.160	1

Insulating gloves



U820-10

APPLICATION

These insulating gloves are designed to protect against electrical shocks during powered works. Accessories are used to check the watertightness of the insulating gloves.

DESCRIPTION

- Gloves are available in one size (size 10).
- According to the kind of work to realize, the range goes from class 00 to class 4.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U820-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 00 (500V)	0.530	1
U821-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 0 (1 000V)	0.550	1
U822-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 1 (7 500V)	0.575	1
U823-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 2 (17 000V)	0.600	1
U824-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 3 (26 500V)	0.650	1
U825-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 4 (36 000V)	0.700	1

Head protection

APPLICATION

These equipment aim to protect the head and the face during installation works.



U830-1



U830-2



U830-4



U830-3

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U830-1	BASIC HELMET	0.350	1
U830-2	HELMET WITH TOOTH WHEEL	0.400	5
U830-3	CHIN STRAP WITHOUT CHIN REST	0.020	10
U830-4	CHIN STRAP WITH CHIN REST	0.030	50

Eyes protection



U831-1



U831-2

These tinted protection glasses have a UV filter.



U831-3



U831-4

The flexible vinyl frame gets an anti-fog treatment.



U831-5

This face shield guarantees a protection from impact.

The standard is **EN 166**. The product has a class 2 optical, a protection from risk of impact "F" and a mechanical resistance "A".



U831-6

This set comprising face shield + helmet guarantees an electric arc protection.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U831-1	PROTECTION GLASSES	0.030	10
U831-2	PROTECTION GLASSES TINTED - UV FILTER	0.050	10
U831-3	PROTECTION OVER GLASSES	0,050	10
U831-4	PROTECTION MASK	0.080	10
U831-5	FACE SHIELD - IMPACT PROTECTION	0.500	1
U831-6	FACE SHIELD - ELECTRIC ARC PROTECTION	0.650	1

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

PPE - Shoes

Dielectric and mechanical protection

APPLICATION

These safety shoes ensure protection against electrical shocks. They also offer a mechanical protection.

Two models are available :

- High shoes,
- Short shoes.



U826 - High shoes



U827 - Short shoes

DESCRIPTION

- These shoes are made of bovine black leather. They comprise a polyamide anti-allergic lining, a polyurethane antistatic sole and a non-metallic end. The antistatic property of the sole does not protect against electrical shocks.
- The models are tested in compliance with **ANSI Z41** and **ASTM F2413-05** standards. When 14 000 and 18 000V currents are applied during 1 minute with a 60Hz frequency, the passage of current intensity is inferior to 1mA (according to conditions described in the standards).
- Available sizes go from 39 up to 46.
- The shoes offer an impact resistance of 200J and a compression resistance of 15kN. The sole is resistant to hydrocarbons.
- The resistance to perforation is about 1100N.
- The energy absorption in the heel is superior to 20J for both models.
- Shoes are waterproof.
- They provide an insulation against cold and heat coming from the ground. The resistance to heat contact from the ground is 300°C.
- The soles are nonskid.

Dielectric safety shoes are not a substitute to obligatory PPE but an element of secondary protection.

These shoes meet the criteria of **EN ISO 20345** standard.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Available sizes*	Protection classes	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U826	HIGH-TOP DIELECTRIC SAFETY SHOES	39 up to 46	SB+P+E+CI+HI+WRU+HRO+SRC+FO	1.500	1
U827	DIELECTRIC SAFETY SHOES	39 up to 46	SB+P+E+CI+HI+WRU+HRO+SRC+FO	1.300	1

Required size:

Add the required size to the reference.

Example with the high shoes model, size 42 : U826-42.

Mechanical protection

APPLICATION

These safety shoes ensure a mechanical protection.

Two models are available :

- High shoes,
- Short shoes.



U828 - High shoes



U829 - Low shoes

DESCRIPTION

- The shoes are made of black bovine leather.
- The antistatic property of the sole does not protect against electric shocks.
- Available sizes range from 40 to 47 for the high model and from 39 to 46 for the short one.
- The shoes offer an impact resistance of 200J.
- They dissipate electrostatic charges.
- The shoe sole absorbs energy at the heel.
- The shoe sole is resistant to perforation. It is also resistant to oils and hydrocarbons.

These shoes meet the criteria of the **EN ISO 20345** standard.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Available sizes	Protection classes	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U828	HIGH-TOP SAFETY SHOES	40 up to 47	S3	1.500	1
U829	SAFETY SHOES	39 up to 46	S2+CI+SRC	1.300	1

Required size:

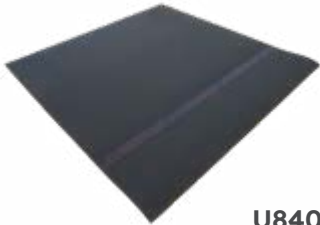
Add the required size to the reference.

Example with the high shoes model, size 42 : U828-42.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

PPE Mat - Ladder - Fall protection

Insulating mat



U840

APPLICATION

This mat is used to protect the work area and the installer from contact voltages, when working off-load in HV and on-load in LV.
Several models are available, from class 0 to class 4.

DESCRIPTION

- This mat is made of rubber with non-slip surfaces on both sides.
- The mat offers high dielectric rigidity.
- It can be used in temperatures ranging from -40°C to +70°C.
- The mat is laid directly on the floor.

The insulating mat is not a substitute for compulsory PPE, but is a secondary protective element. It meets **IEC 61111** criteria.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Alternating voltage RMS (V)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U840-0	INSULATING MAT CLASS 0 - 1x1m	1 000	2.5	3.980	1
U840-1	INSULATING MAT CLASS 1 - 1x1m	7 500	3	4.740	1
U840-2	INSULATING MAT CLASS 2 - 1x1m	17 000	3.5	5.510	1
U840-3	INSULATING MAT CLASS 3 - 1x1m	26 500	4	7.190	1
U840-4	INSULATING MAT CLASS 4 - 1x1m	36 000	5	8.110	1

Insulating ladder

U841



APPLICATION

This insulating ladder protects the installer from contact voltages during electrical installation work.

DESCRIPTION

- This ladder is made of fiberglass. It is made entirely of composite material and has no metal parts for mechanical connections (screws, nuts, etc.).
- The ladder is lightweight and therefore easy to transport.
- It is highly resistant to atmospheric and chemical agents.
- It is available in several lengths.
- The bottom of the ladder is fitted with a stabilizer for models over 3 meters long.

This ladder complies with the **EN 131** standard.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Dimensions (mm)				Number of rungs	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
		H	L1	L2	E			
U841-3	INSULATING LADDER 3m	3	400	400	250	11	10.500	1
U841-3.5	INSULATING LADDER 3.5m	3.5	400	800	250	13	10.500	1
U841-4	INSULATING LADDER 4m	4	400	850	250	15	12.000	1
U841-4.5	INSULATING LADDER 4.5m	4.5	400	900	250	17	14.000	1
U841-5	INSULATING LADDER 5m	5	400	950	250	19	16.000	1
U841-6	INSULATING LADDER 6m	6	400	1050	250	23	19.000	1

Fall protection

APPLICATION

These equipment aim to protect the fitter from falls during installation works at height. Harnesses are dielectric (excepted in the kit).

Harness



U834-2



U834-3



U834-6



U834-1

Belt



U835-1



U835-2

Accessories



U838-1



U838-3



U836-3



U836-4



U838-4

Rope and tether



U836-1



U837-4



U837-5



U837-6



U837-7



U837-1



U837-2

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U834-1	RESTRAINT KIT (FALL ARREST HARNESS+LANYARD+2 CONNECTORS+BAG)	0.850	1
U834-2	ANKLE HARNESS AND RESTRAINT	0.800	1
U834-3	DIELECTRIC FALL ARREST AND SUPPORT HARNESS	1.300	1
U834-6	WAIST HARNESS	0.500	1
U835-1	WORK POSITIONNING BELT	0.300	1
U835-2	WORK POSITIONNING BELT (BELT + ROPE + CARABINER)	0.580	1
U836-1	POLYAMIDE ROPE - 10 METERS	1.420	1
U836-2	ROPE - 20 M	2.820	1
U836-3	1.50M DOUBLE FALL ARREST LANYARD WITH ENERGY ABSORBER AND CONNECTORS	0.740	1
U836-4	1.50M SINGLE FALL ARREST LANYARD WITH ENERGY ABSORBER	0.170	1
U837-1	Y TETHER WITH CARABINERS	1.900	1
U837-2	SIMPLE TETHER WITH CARABINERS	0.500	1
U837-4	SINGLE LANYARD 1.50 M WITHOUT CONNECTORS	0.270	1
U837-5	ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION LANYARD WITH CONNECTORS - 2m	0.800	1
U837-6	SIMPLE ADJUSTABLE TETHER WITH CARABINERS - DIELECTRIC	0.270	1
U837-7	GUIDED TYPE FALL ARRESTERS	0.780	1
U837-8	CARABINER	0.650	10
U838-1	TIE-OFF	0.070	1
U838-3	ANCHORING POINT	0.030	1
U838-4	HANGING RING	0.050	1

TOOLS

LV line unwinding and pulling

Pulley for aerial bundled conductors



F240



F241

APPLICATION

This pulley is designed to receive low voltage A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) for unwinding and pulling operations.

DESCRIPTION

- The body of the pulley is made of aluminium alloy.
- The 250mm diameter wheel is made of synthetic materials. It has a 60mm groove to make the passage of A.B.C. up to 3x150 + 70N + 16mm² easier.
- The pulley is equipped with safety locking allowing the rope to be fitted with one hand. This system prevents the rope and therefore the A.B.C. from jumping out of the wheel during handling.
- Two types of pole fixing are available:
 - Pulley with swivelling hook,
 - Pulley with ratchet tightener and 1.20m strap.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Pulley width (mm)	Operating load (dAN)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F240	PULLEY WITH STRAP	60	800	5.200	1
F241	PULLEY WITH HOOK	60	800	3.110	2

For other characteristics, please contact us.

Mechanical winch



U354

APPLICATION

This mechanical winch is designed to pull conductors of a low voltage power line. Light and small, it can be used for all types of cable adjustments, in particular on top of supports. It can be used also for lifting loads, stowing poles and other applications.

DESCRIPTION

- Two hooks at each end enable the winch to be fixed. They are equipped with a safety locking pin.
- The operating arm with ergonomic handle makes it easier to adjust the traction.
- The body is equipped with ratchet tightening system.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Operating load (dAN)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U354	MECHANICAL WINCH 500	500	9.000	1
U355	MECHANICAL WINCH 1 000	1 000	9.000	1

Overhead comealong clamp

APPLICATION

This overhead comealong clamp is designed to pull, retain and stretch bare or insulated conductors of a power line. Three models are available according to the type of conductors to be implemented: bare steel or aluminium cable, A.B.C. (Aerial Bundled Conductors) type neutral messenger, A.B.C. type fully supported.

DESCRIPTION

- The half-cylinder shaped parallel jaws ensure secure tightening of the conductor, protecting it.
- An ergonomic handle with its wide opening enables good handling.
- The sliding of the jaws and arms is facilitated thanks to bolts and slides.
- The assembly is made of corrosion-proof galvanised steel or aluminium.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Conductor type	Tighten capacity	Maximum load (daN)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F257	BARE CONDUCTOR COMEALONG 4-12mm	Bare Al / Steel	4-12mm	1 700	0.500	1
F258	INSULATED CONDUCTOR COMEALONG 6-14mm	Insulated Al / Cu	6-14mm	800	1.555	1
F269	SELF-SUPPORTED A.B.C. COMEALONG 4x95 150mm ²	A.B.C.	4x95mm ²	600	6.500	1
			4x150mm ²	900		



Wire-strainer

APPLICATION

This wire-strainer is designed to pull conductors on a low voltage electrical line manually. The forward/backward distance can be varied by changing the position of the cam to increase the traction speed to reduction of the effort.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	SWL (kg)	Ø cable or Ø wire to pull (mm)	Lever's two way distance (mm)	Comealong type	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U353	WIRE-STRAINER (400KG)	400	from 6 up to 8	65	2	3.650	1
U351	WIRE-STRAINER (600KG)	600	from 7 up to 15	75	3	4.750	1
U352	WIRE-STRAINER (800KG)	800	from 14 up to 18	90	4	5.700	1



Wooden pole climbers

APPLICATION

These climbers are designed to help fitters climbing along poles and facilitate work at height. Sold in pair.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS			
F448-20	WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 20cm	2.450	1
F448-22	WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 22cm	3.100	1
F448-25	WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 25cm	2.700	1
F448-30	WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 30cm	3.000	1
F448-35	WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 35cm	3.200	1
AUTOMATIC LOCKING CONCRETE CLIMBERS			
F495	AUTOMATIC LOCKING CONCRETE CLIMBERS 120-450mm	8.200	1
F496	ADJUSTABLE STEEL POST CLIMBERS 5/20	3.700	1



TOOLS

LV insulated tooling

APPLICATION

These tools are used to make the connections.



F445

Insulated ratchet wrench hexagonal

This ratchet wrench is generally used to fit connectors. It has an H13 and H17 bit. It is manufactured in compliance with the **DIN EN 60900 : 2012** = 1000V + double triangle standard.



K004

Holding wrench

The holding wrench is designed to facilitate the installation of service connectors. It is placed on the connector walls.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F445	INSULATED RATCHET WRENCH HEXAGONAL 13/17mm	0.380	1
K004	HOLDING SPANNER CBS/RDP	0.080	20

Insulated cross wrench



F460

The particular structure of this wrench allows it to be easily held.

Generally, 13 and 17mm wrench are used for the installation of insulating piercing connectors. The 4 sides are insulated from one to another one. This wrench provides 1000 V protection. This product comply with **IEC EN 60900**.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F460	INSULATED CROSS SPANNER 8-10-13-17mm 1000V	0.400	1

Monkey wrench



U814-1



U814-2

These monkey wrenches ensure a 1000V protection. This products comply with **IEC EN 60900**.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U814-1	MONKEY WRENCH 10" 1000V	250	0.620	1
U814-2	MONKEY WRENCH 12" 1000V	300	0.950	1

Hex key



U814-3

This set of spherical head hex keys comprises 10 pieces covering diameters from 1.5 to 10mm².

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Ø key (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U814-3	SET OF 10 SPHERICAL HEAD HEX KEYS	1.5 - 2 - 2.5 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 5.5 - 6 - 8 - 10	0.360	1

Insulated open-end wrench



U850

These open-end wrench provides 1000V protection. This product complies with **IEC EN 60900**.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U850-10	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 10mm	0.043	10
U850-13	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 13mm	0.058	10
U850-14	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 14mm	0.095	10
U850-16	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 16mm	0.084	10
U850-17	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 17mm	0.105	10
U850-21	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 21mm	0.200	10

Insulated ratchet wrench



U851

These ratchet wrench provides 1000V protection. This product complies with **IEC EN 60900**.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U851-10	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 10mm	0.061	6
U851-13	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 13mm	0.098	6
U851-14	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 14mm	0.109	6
U851-16	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 16mm	0.137	6
U851-17	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 17mm	0.158	6

TOOLS

LV insulated tooling - Pliers & Cutting

Pliers

APPLICATION

These pliers are designed to facilitate the cable work for connection operations.

Universal plier



U810-1 / U810-2 / U810-3



U810-4

Plier for insulated terminals



U810-10

Phone plier



U810-5



U810-6

Water pump plier



U810-11

Cutting plier



U810-7



U810-8

Set of 3 pliers

- Universal plier L=180mm
- Diagonal cutting plier L=160mm
- Stripping plier L=160mm



U810-12

Stripping plier



U810-9

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U810-1	UNIVERSAL PLIER L=165mm 1000V	165	0.240	6
U810-2	UNIVERSAL PLIER L=180mm 1000V	180	0.280	6
U810-3	UNIVERSAL PLIER L=200mm 1000V	200	0.330	6
U810-4	UNIVERSAL PLIER L=210mm 1000V	210	0.280	1
U810-5	PHONE PLIER L=200mm 1000V	200	0.260	6
U810-6	CURVED PHONE PLIER 1000V	200	0.210	1
U810-7	DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIER L=160mm 1000V	160	0.210	6
U810-8	STRENGTHENED CUTTING PLIER 1000V	200	0.380	6
U810-9	STRIPPING PLIER 1000V	160	0.170	6
U810-10	PLIER FOR INSULATED TERMINALS	200	0.175	1
U810-11	WATER PUMP PLIER	254	0.350	6
U810-12	SET OF 3 PLIERS 1000V		0.620	1

Cutting

APPLICATION

These toolings are designed for cables and synthetic materials cut.

Cable cutter



U811-1



**U811-2
U811-3**



U811-4



U811-9

Scissors



U811-5

Angled knife



U811-6

Straight knife



U811-10

Cutting plier for plastic saddles



U811-7

Plastic pipe cutter



U811-8

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Cu (mm ²)	Al (mm ²)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U811-1	CABLE CUTTER 65mm ² 1000V			250	0.500	1
U811-2	CABLE CUTTER WITH PAWL DIAM 32 1000V	240	300	260	0.600	1
U811-3	CABLE CUTTER WITH PAWL DIAM 52 1000V	400	600	280	0.800	1
U811-4	CABLE CUTTER WITH PAWL DIAM 70 1000V	800	1000	300	0.900	1
U811-5	BIG BREACH SCISSORS 1000V			160	0.098	1
U811-6	ANGLED KNIFE 1000V			190	0.111	1
U811-7	CUTTING PLIER FOR PLASTIC SADDLES			150	0.100	1
U811-8	PLASTIC PIPE CUTTER 1000V			64	0.600	1
U811-9	CABLE CUTTER 35mm ² 1000V			35	0.600	6
U811-10	STRAIGHT KNIFE 1000V				0.117	1

TOOLS

LV insulated tooling - Electrician sets

Electricians sets

APPLICATION

These sets offer several toolings designed for LV electrical equipment installation.



U812-1 - 17 pieces



U812-2 - 26 pieces



U812-3 - 37 pieces



U812-4 - 5 pieces



U812-5 - 10 pieces

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Number of pieces	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U812-1	ELECTRICIAN SET 17 PCS 1000V	17	3.600	1
U812-2	ELECTRICIAN SET 26 PCS 1000V	26	5.000	1
U812-3	ELECTRICIAN SET 37 PCS 1000V	37	9.000	1
U812-4	ELECTRICIAN TOOLINGS SET 5 PCS 1000V	5	0.750	1
U812-5	RATCHET WRENCH AND SOCKETS SET 3/8" 10 PCS 1000V	10	2.000	1

Other kits can be provided according to your needs in tools and personalized bags can be made. Please consult us.

Tool belts



U839-2



U839-1

APPLICATION

These belts make the fitter's job easier by giving an easy access to needed tools during the installation.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U839-1	SIMPLE TOOL BELT	0.500	1
U839-2	DOUBLE TOOL BELT	0.800	1

Measuring devices

APPLICATION

These devices are designed to perform test or control measurements in order to make sure of the right products installation.



U813-3

Digital tester

It enables to perform voltage measurements from 0 up to 220V.



Digital multimeter

It measures direct or alternative current and voltage, resistance, electrical capacity, diodes and frequency.

U813-1



Clamp multimeter

The clamp ammeter measures current, voltage, resistance, temperature, diodes and electrical continuity. The U813-2 product has an intensity from 2 to 400A AC and the U813-21 has an intensity from 40 to 1000A AC.

U813-2

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
U813-1	DIGITAL MULTIMETER	0.915	1
U813-2	CLAMP MULTIMETER 400A	0.520	1
U813-21	CLAMP MULTIMETER 1000A	0.665	1
U813-3	DIGITAL TESTER 220V	0.040	1

Screwdrivers

APPLICATION

Sets of screwdrivers U815-1 and U815-2 comprise 6 screwdrivers (3 flat screwdrivers and 3 cross-head screwdrivers PZ). The set of screwdrivers U815-3 comprises 7 screwdrivers type Torx (T).



U815-5 U815-4 U815-6



U815-x

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Number of pieces	Shape				Sales unit
U815-1	SET OF 6 SCREWDRIVERS 1000V	6	-	3x100 4x125 5x150	-	PZ0 PZ1 PZ2	1
U815-2	SET OF 6 SCREWDRIVERS	6	-	4x100 5.5x100 6.5x125	-	PZ1 PZ2 PZ3	1
U815-3	SET OF 7 SCREWDRIVERS TORX	7	T6 T8 T10 T15 T20 T25 T30	-	-	-	1
U815-4	FLAT SCREWDRIVER 1000V 6,5x150	1	-	6.5x150	-	-	1
U815-5	CROSS-HEADED SCREWDRIVER - PH-1	1	-	-	PH1	-	1
U815-6	CROSS-HEADED SCREWDRIVER - PH-2	1	-	-	PH2	-	6

TOOLS

LV insulated tooling - Accessories

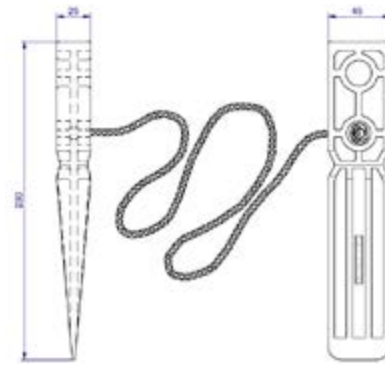
Wedge separator

APPLICATION

The wedge spreader is used to separate a conductor in an aerial twist or in an underground cable to allow localised intervention on this conductor.



K005



Dimensions in mm

DESCRIPTION

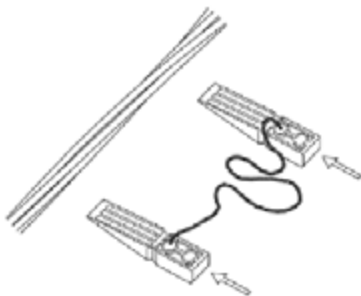
- The spreader consists of 2 wedges connected by a 1m-long cord.
- Each black corner is made from tough, UV-, impact- and cold-resistant plastic.
- 2 spacings are possible:
 - 2cm: for fitting connectors,
 - 4cm: for the installation of anchoring and pulling devices.
- A hole at the end allows a tool to be inserted to facilitate 90° rotation, allowing the passage from 2cm to 4cm.
- Very smooth ribs and a low penetration angle make it easy to insert the wedge into the cable.

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
K005	INSULATED WEDGE SEPARATOR	0.360	5

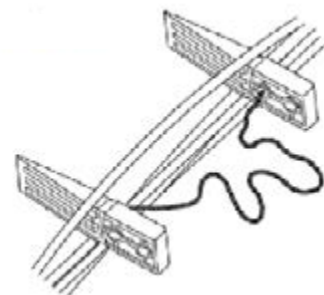
INSTALLATION

2cm spacer (fitting a connector)



Insert the wedge into the cable, either manually or with a mallet.

4cm spacer (fitting of another accessory)



Insert the spacer in the same way as for the 2cm connector, then turn 90°.

Brush

APPLICATION

This brush is used with neutral grease to brush conductor cores in order to remove the oxide film.



F450

REFERENCE

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F450	BRUSH FOR CONDUCTORS WITH CASE	0.080	1

Consumable material



L024

Neutral grease

This tube of neutral grease is used to brush the conductors to be connected and thus protect the electrical connection. The neutral grease complies with the ERDF France technical guide. It is neutral as regards aluminium and copper. It has the following technical characteristics:

- A high drop point (190°),
- A wide use temperature range (-20°C up to + 120°C).



U843

Adhesive tapes

Specially designed for any electrical insulation application, ideal for protecting low and medium voltage cable connections, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulating tapes have good abrasion resistance.

- **U842** : 0.18mm thickness, excellent resistance to abrasion. High tensile strength (35 N/cm).
- **U843-*** : thickness 0,13mm. Good tensile strength (25N/cm). Self-extinguishing, premium quality, they have a very good dielectric strength (40kV/mm).

Both are compliant with the EU Directive **2011/65/EC (RoHS 2)** and the Commission Directive **(EU) 2015/863 (RoHS 3)**.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
L024	CONTACTAL N190 NEUTRAL GREASE - TUBE OF 100g	-	-	0.115	1
U842	DARK ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 33m x 19mm ISO ADH	33	19	0.091	48
U843	DARK ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	10	15	0.026	100
U843-B	BLUE ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	10	15	0.026	100
U843-R	RED ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	10	15	0.026	100
U843-VJ	GREEN YELLOW ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	10	15	0.026	100

TOOLS

Hydraulic crimping tool

APPLICATION

These crimping tools are designed for the crimping of junction sleeves, lugs and C-connectors.

They are available in 2 versions:

- Hydraulic type,
- Electro-hydraulic type.



F407



F400



F405

DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic type F400 :

- The ergonomic mobile handle enables the beginning of crimping by operating the tool with one hand.
- The developed force is 50kN maximum.
- The safety valve and audible "click" ensure efficient crimping and good protection of the hydraulic closing system.
- The ram retract mechanism is actuated by a release trigger.
- A 13mm stroke enables crimp connectors to be crimped between 6 and 300mm².
- The length is 420mm.
- The carrying case can contain one hydraulic crimping tool and up to 7 dies.

This hydraulic crimping tool meets the criteria of **NF C 20-130**.

Electro-hydraulic type F405 et F407:

- The developed force is 60kN maximum and 130kN maximum for punching applications.
- The return is automatic after complete crimping.
- The autonomy is approximately 120 crimping operations.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F400	50kN HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL + CASE	4.150	1
F405	130 kN ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL + CASE	8.500	1
F406	DIE ADAPTATOR FOR F405	0.120	1
F407	60kN ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL + CASE	5.300	1
F409	BATTERY FOR F407	0.700	1
F419	BATTERY FOR F405	0.900	1

INSTALLATION



Dies

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
DIES FOR PREINSULATED SLEEVES			
F420	HEXAGONAL DIE - E140	0.115	1
F421	HEXAGONAL DIE - E173	0.115	1
F422	HEXAGONAL DIE - E215	0.115	1
DIES FOR TUBULAR LUGS			
F404-6	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 6mm ²	0.800	1
F404-10	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 10mm ²	0.800	1
F404-16	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 16mm ²	0.800	1
F404-25	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 25mm ²	0.800	1
F404-35	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 35mm ²	0.800	1
F404-50	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 50mm ²	0.800	1
F404-70	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 70mm ²	0.900	1
F404-95	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 95mm ²	0.900	1
F404-120	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 120mm ²	0.100	1
F404-150	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 150mm ²	0.100	1
F404-185	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 185mm ²	0.100	1
F404-240	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 240mm ²	0.120	1
F404-300	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 300mm ²	0.180	1
DIES FOR DEEP-PUNCHING THIMBLE			
F425	PUNCH PLATE	0.100	1
F426	50/70/95mm ² DIE BASE	0.150	1
F427	50/70/95mm ² STEPPED PUNCH	0.800	1
F428	120/150mm ² DIE BASE	0.150	1
F429	120/150mm ² STEPPED PUNCH	0.900	1
F430	185/240mm ² DIE BASE	0.150	1
F431	185/240mm ² STEPPED PUNCH	0.100	1
DIES FOR C CONNECTOR			
F412	TERMINAL LUG DIE 150 ² + C CONNECTOR 25 ² +35 ² +50 ²	0.120	1

Other dies and hydraulic tools are available. Please contact us.

TOOLS

Operating stick



APPLICATION

This telescopic operating stick is used to operate a fuse switch disconnecter, remotely from the ground level, but also to check that there is no voltage or for the earthing operations thanks to accessories sold apart.

Each model is equipped with a notched universal U-shaped terminal end.

DESCRIPTION

- The stick and the extension comprise 1, 2 or 3 elements.
- Each element is made of glass fibre composite and has a high mechanical strength.
- The upper tube is filled with yellow foam to ensure the dielectric strength in the upper part.
- The hollowed lower tube receives the upper tube, in retracted position. It is entirely treated against humidity through siliconisation (the retracted or deployed position is locked using a push button).
- The work must be operated, with limited load at the top, with no mechanical stresses (twisting).
- The assembly can be used for low voltage applications at any time when the stick is deployed.
- The stick is equipped with the following elements:
 - A U-shaped notched universal end for fixing a suitable terminal end (wing nut equipped),
 - A second end with a mount equipped with a protected connection for the optional extension,
 - A hand grip for secure holding.
- The stick diameter is 42mm.
- The stick and the extension can be delivered in a protective cover in order to facilitate handling and storage.

This operating stick meets the criteria of the **IEC 60855-1**, **IEC 1235** and **EN 61235** standards.

REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Elements number	Extension bar application	Length when closed (m)	Length when opened (m)	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F200	OPERATING STICK 2E - 1.5M (TERMINAL END U)	2	No	0.85	1.50	1.050	1
F201	OPERATING STICK 2E - 2M (TERMINAL END U)	2	Yes	1.10	2.00	1.200	1
F202	OPERATING STICK 2E - 3.2M (TERMINAL END U)	2	Yes	1.75	3.20	1.500	1
F203	OPERATING STICK 2E - 5M (TERMINAL END U)	2	Yes	2.65	5.00	3.000	1
F204	OPERATING STICK 3E - 4.5M (TERMINAL END U)	3	No	1.65	4.50	3.000	1
F205	OPERATING STICK 3E - 5M (TERMINAL END U)	3	No	1.85	5.00	4.000	1
F206	OPERATING STICK 3E - 6M (TERMINAL END U)	3	No	2.50	6.00	5.000	1
F208	PROTECTIVE COVER FOR OPERATING STICK					0.600	1

Terminal end

APPLICATION

To operate a Fuse Switch Disconnecter (FSD) remotely from the ground level, the notched universal U-shaped threaded terminal end is fixed to the operating stick.

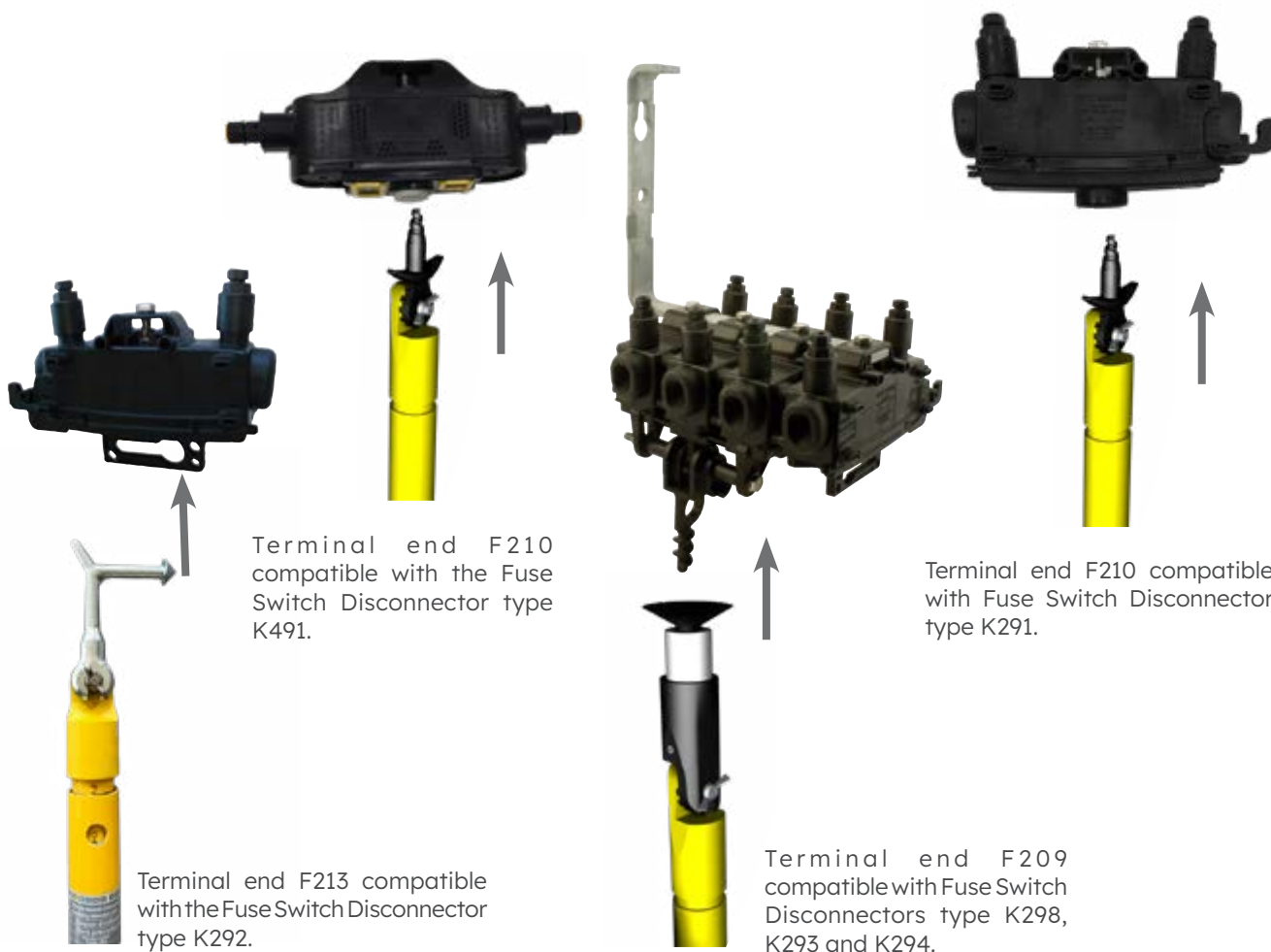
The F210 end can be used to operate a Fuse Switch Disconnecter manually, without loss of handling thanks to its handle shape.



REFERENCES

Code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Sales unit
F209	BORED TERMINAL END DISCONNECTOR / STICK	0.105	1
F210	THREAD TERMINAL END DISCONNECTOR / STICK	0.035	10
F213	POLE ADAPTER FOR FSD (NH00)	0.200	2

INSTALLATION



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	Designation	Code	Pages	
A	ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION LANYARD WITH CONNECTORS - 2m	U837-7	208-209	
	AERIAL 14x51 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (X9) PIERCING	P339-P	28-29	
	AERIAL 14x51 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (X9) STRIPPING	P339-D	28-29	
	AERIAL 22x58 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (X6) PIERCING	P336-P	28-29	
	AERIAL 22x58 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (X6) STRIPPING	P336-D	28-29	
	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x6) PIERCING	P436-P	26-27	
	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x6) STRIPPING	P436-D	26-27	
	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x8) PIERCING + NETWORK JUNCTION	P429	32-33	
	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x8) STRIPPING + NETWORK JUNCTION	P426	32-33	
	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x9) PIERCING	P439-P	26-27	
	AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x9) STRIPPING	P439-D	26-27	
	AERIAL SINGLE POLE STAR CONNECTION BLOC 8 OUTLETS 95-16	L436	30-31	
	AL/CU EARTH ADAPTOR 35-25	P340	198-199	
	ALIGNMENT LATH (Length 3m)	K422	120-121	
	ALUMINIUM EARTH CABLE 252 100M	Q984	198-199	
	ALUMINIUM EARTH CABLE 352 100M	Q985	198-199	
	ALUMINIUM EARTH CABLE 502 50M	Q986	198-199	
	ANCHORING BRACKET- CA 1500 - 2FP	K308	60-61	
	ANCHORING CLAMP - PA 1500	K306	60-61	
	ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSE EYE HANDLE TYPE 2*16-35	U512	66-67	
	ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSE EYE HANDLE TYPE 4*16-35	U513	66-67	
	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH ADJUSTABLE HOOK - PACR 25	K309	64-65	
	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH HANDLE - PA 25	K307	64-65	
	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH REMOVABLE HANDLE TYPE (BOLT) 2*10-25	U510	66-67	
	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH REMOVABLE HANDLE TYPE (BOLT) 4*10-25	U511	66-67	
	ANCHORING HOOK BRACKET DIAM 16	U527	66-67	
	ANCHORING POINT	U838-3	208-209	
	ANGLED KNIFE 1000V	U811-7	214-215	
	ANKLE HARNESS AND RESTRAINT	U834-2	208-209	
	B	BARE CONDUCTOR COMEALONG 4-12mm	F257	210-211
		BASIC HELMET	U830-1	204-205
		BATTERY FOR F405	F419	220-221
		BATTERY FOR F407	F409	220-221
BEAM POLE CLIMBERS		F496	210-211	
BIG BREACH SCISSORS 1000 V		U811-6	214-215	
BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG 150mm ²		F154	52-53	
BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG 240mm ²		F155	52-53	
BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG 35mm ²		F150	52-53	
BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG 50mm ²		F151	52-53	
BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG 70mm ²		F153	52-53	
BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG 95mm ²		F156	52-53	
BINDING TOOL RATCHET TYPE FOR STRAP		K960	58-59	
BINDING TOOL WHEEL TYPE FOR STRAP		K959	58-59	
BLACK 16mm ² LINKING CABLE		J046	140-141	
BLACK 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L 1200		J042	140-141	
BLACK 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L700		J048	140-141	
BLACK 25mm ² LINKING CABLE L700		J133	140-141	
BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 10-50M		K001	54-55	
BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 16-95 (50 PIECES)		U528	54-55	

BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 35-95	K002	54-55
BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 95-150	K003	54-55
BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 95-240	K247	54-55
BLACK SEAL (sold by box of 100 pieces)	K910-K	132-133
BLL-BLX 50-157 COVERED CONNECTOR	K250	74-75
BLL-BLX 50-241 COVERED CONNECTOR	K251	74-75
BLUE 16mm ² LINKING CABLE	J045	140-141
BLUE 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L 1200	J041	140-141
BLUE 16mm ² LINKING CABLE L700	J047	140-141
BLUE 25mm ² LINKING CABLE L700	J132	140-141
BLUE ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	U843-B	218-219
BLUE SEAL (sold by box of 100 pieces)	K910-B	132-133
BOLT BH 10x20 (100 pieces)	U435_10-20	72-73
BOLT BH 10x30 (100 pieces)	U435_10-30	72-73
BOLT BH 12x100 (100 pieces)	U435_12-100	72-73
BOLT BH 12x150 (50 pieces)	U435_12-150	72-73
BOLT BH 12x200 (50 pieces)	U435_12-200	72-73
BOLT BH 12x250 (50 pieces)	U435_12-250	72-73
BOLT BH 12x30 (100 pieces)	U435_12-30	72-73
BOLT BH 12x300 (20 pieces)	U435_12-300	72-73
BOLT BH 12x50 (100 pieces)	U435_12-50	72-73
BOLT BH 14x100 (50 pieces)	U435_14-100	72-73
BOLT BH 14x150 (50 pieces)	U435_14-150	72-73
BOLT BH 14x200 (20 pieces)	U435_14-200	72-73
BOLT BH 14x250 (20 pieces)	U435_14-250	72-73
BOLT BH 14x30 (100 pieces)	U435_14-30	72-73
BOLT BH 14x300 (batch of 20)	U435_14-300	72-73
BOLT BH 14x350 (20 pieces)	U435_14-350	72-73
BOLT BH 14x40 (100 pieces)	U435_14-40	72-73
BOLT BH 14x400 (20 pieces)	U435_14-400	72-73
BOLT BH 14x450 (20 pieces)	U435_14-450	72-73
BOLT BH 14x50 (100 pieces)	U435_14-50	72-73
BOLT BH 14x500 (20 pieces)	U435_14-500	72-73
BOLT BH 14x600 (20 pieces)	U435_14-600	72-73
BOLT BH 16x200 (20 pieces)	U435_16-200	72-73
BOLT BH 16x250 (20 pieces)	U435_16-250	72-73
BOLT BH 16x30 (100 pieces)	U435_16-30	72-73
BOLT BH 16x300 (20 pieces)	U435_16-300	72-73
BOLT BH 16x350 (20 pieces)	U435_16-350	72-73
BOLT BH 16x400 (20 pieces)	U435_16-400	72-73
BOLT BH 16x50 (100 pieces)	U435_16-50	72-73
BOLT BH 20x100 (20 pieces)	U435_20-100	72-73
BOLT BH 20x140 (20 pieces)	U435_20-140	72-73
BOLT BH 20x160 (20 pieces)	U435_20-160	72-73
BOLT BH 8x30 (100 pieces)	U435_8-30	72-73
BORED TERMINAL END DISCONNECTOR / STICK	F209	222-223
BRACKET FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD	K297	152-153
BRACKET WITH HOOK DIAM16 POLE TYPE	U520	66-67
BRACKET WITH HOOK DIAM16 UNIVERSAL	U521	66-67
BRIDGE	F016	68-69
BRUSH FOR CONDUCTOR WITH CASE	F450	218-219
C TINNED CONNECTOR 10-25 / 2.5-10	U001_25-10	188-189
C TINNED CONNECTOR 16-25 / 16-25	U001_25-25	188-189

Designation	Code	Pages
C TINNED CONNECTOR 35-40 / 35-40	U001_40-40	188-189
C TINNED CONNECTOR 50-70 / 10-35	U001_70-35	188-189
C TINNED CONNECTOR 50-70 / 35-70	U001_70-70	188-189
C TINNED CONNECTOR 95-100 / 10-35	U001_100-35	188-189
C TINNED CONNECTOR 95-100 / 35-70	U001_100-70	188-189
C TINNED CONNECTOR 95-100 / 95-100	U001_100-100	188-189
CABLE BARE COPPER 10mm ² (drum 500m)	U050	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 120mm ² (drum 500m)	U058	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 150mm ² (drum 500m)	U059	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 16mm ² (drum 500m)	U051	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 185mm ² (drum 500m)	U060	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 240mm ² (drum 500m)	U061	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 25mm ² (drum 500m)	U052	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 29mm ² (drum 500m)	U053	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 300mm ² (drum 500m)	U062	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 35mm ² (drum 500m)	U054	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 50mm ² (drum 500m)	U055	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 70mm ² (drum 500m)	U056	196-197
CABLE BARE COPPER 95mm ² (drum 500m)	U057	196-197
CABLE CUTTER 35mm ² 1000V	U811-10	214-215
CABLE CUTTER 35mm ² 1000V	U811-9	218-219
CABLE CUTTER 65mm ² 1000V	U811-1	214-215
CABLE CUTTER 65mm ² 1000V	U811-1	218-219
CABLE CUTTER WITH PAWL DIAM 32 1000V	U811-3	214-215
CABLE CUTTER WITH PAWL DIAM 52 1000V	U811-4	214-215
CABLE CUTTER WITH PAWL DIAM 70 1000V	U811-5	214-215
CABLE INSULATED COPPER 10mm ² (drum 500m)	U064	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER 120mm ² (drum 500m)	U072	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER 150mm ² (drum 500m)	U073	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER 185mm ² (drum 500m)	U074	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER 240mm ² (drum 500m)	U075	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER 4mm ² (drum 100m)	U162	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER 95mm ² (drum 500m)	U071	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 16mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	U065	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 25mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	U066	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 35mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	U068	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 50mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	U069	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 6mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	U063	196-197
CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 70mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	U070	196-197
CABLE SADDLE - BRPF1	K272	68-69
CABLE SADDLE - BRPF6	K273	68-69
CABLE SADDLE - BRPV1	F033	68-69
CABLE SADDLE - BRPV6	F035	68-69
CABLE SADDLE - BRTV10	F036	68-69
CABLE SADDLE - BRTV17	F038	68-69
CABLE SADDLE BIC 15/30 TIE 9/180	N733	68-69
CABLE SADDLE BIC 30/50 TIE 9/265	N734	68-69
CABLE SADDLE BIC 50/90 TIE 9/360	N735	68-69
CABLE SADDLE WP BRPF4	K281	68-69
CABLE SADDLE WP BRPF9	K282	68-69
CABLE SEALING END E2R RF 10-35 SILICONE	HC100	106-107
CABLE SEALING END E4R RF 10-35 SILICONE	HC101	106-107

CABLE SEALING END E4R RF 35-70 SILICONE	HC102	106-107
CABLE SEALING END E4R RF 95-240 SILICONE	HC103	106-107
CABLE TIE 9x123mm (bag of 100)	F001	68-69
CABLE TIE 9x180mm (bag of 100)	F002	68-69
CABLE TIE 9x265mm (bag of 100)	F003	68-69
CABLE TIE 9x360mm (bag of 100)	F004	68-69
CABLE TIE 9x500mm (bag of 100)	F005	68-69
CABLE TIE 9x750mm (bag of 100)	F006	68-69
CABLE TIE BAC - CPBF (X100)	F032	68-69
CARABINER	U836-4	208-209
CARRYING CASE FOR STRAP TOOLS	K963	58-59
CHIN STRAP WITH CHIN REST	U830-4	204-205
CHIN STRAP WITHOUT CHIN REST	U830-3	204-205
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	F704-10-30-300	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	F704-10-30	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 15/45A - DIFF 300mA	F704-15-45-300	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 15/45A - DIFF 500mA	F704-15-45	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 30/60A - DIFF 300mA	F704-30-60-300	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	F704-30-60	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 300mA	F704-5-15-300	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 500mA	F704-5-15	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	F705-10-30-300	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	F705-10-30	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 30/60A - DIFF 300mA	F705-30-60-300	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	F705-30-60	126-127
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 10/30A	F706-10-30-ND	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	F706-10-30-300	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	F706-10-30	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 15/45A	F707-15-45-ND	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 15/45A - DIFF 500mA	F707-15-45	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 30/60A	F707-ND	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	F707	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/15A	F706-5-15-ND	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 300mA	F706-5-15-300	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 500mA	F706-5-15	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/30A - DIFF 500mA	F706	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 10/30A	F708-ND	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	F708-300	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 30/60A	F709-ND	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 30/60A - DIFF 300mA	F709-300	128-129
CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 10A NF 3kA MoD	Q531	124-125
CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 16A NF 3kA MoD	Q532	124-125
CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 20A NF 3kA MoD	Q533	124-125
CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 2A NF 3kA MoD	Q530	124-125
CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 32A NF 3kA MoD	Q534	124-125
CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 3A 3kA MoD	Q535	124-125
CLAMP MULTIMETER 1000A	U813-21	216-217
CLAMP MULTIMETER 400A	U813-2	216-217
CLASS II EBCPAU COVER	L220	136-137
COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 120M	HC116	106-107
COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 35M	HC112	106-107
COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 50M	HC113	106-107
COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 70M	HC114	106-107
COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 95M	HC115	106-107
COLD-SHRINKABLE SHEATH FRF 50-240	HC117	106-107
CONCRETE POLE CLIMBERS	F495	210-211

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	Designation	Code	Pages
C	CONNECTION CLAMP FOR EARTH ROD D12/D14	F234	182-183
	CONNECTION CLAMP ROD 150° DIAM 17.2	F224	182-183
	CONNECTION CLAMP ROD DIAM 17.2mm	F246	182-183
	CONNECTOR CB2p NEUTRAL/CS	K420	88-89
	CONNECTOR CB2p/CS 240	K419	88-89
	CONNECTOR CBS NEUTRAL/CS	K318	88-89
	CONNECTOR CBS/CS 240	K317	88-89
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150 TEST PROBE ZF	K337	16-17
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150 ZF	K330	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150 ZF - ERDF	K324	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150/1.5-25 SF	K442	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150/6-35 SF	K443	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 25 ZF - ERDF	K322	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 70 ZF	K331	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 70 ZF - ERDF	K323	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 SF	K441	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 TEST PROBE SF	K338	16-17
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 TEST PROBE ZF	K336	16-17
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 ZF	K332	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 ZF-A	K532	14-15
	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 ZF-A-EC	L232	14-15
	CONNECTOR CDR NEUTRAL/CS 50-95	K360	90-91
	CONNECTOR CDR/CNA 2S 150 ZF	K377	38-39
	CONNECTOR CDR/CNA 2S 70 ZF	K376	38-39
	CONNECTOR CDR/CNU 2S 150 ZF	K379	38-39
	CONNECTOR CDR/CNU 2S 70 ZF	K378	38-39
	CONNECTOR CDR/CS 50-240	K383	90-91
	CONNECTOR CDR/CS 50-240/50-150	K384	90-91
	CONNECTOR CDR/CS 50-95	K313	90-91
	CONNECTOR CDR/CT 2S 150-150 ZF	K343	38-39
	CONNECTOR CDR/CT 2S 150-70 ZF	K342	38-39
	CONNECTOR CDRS / CT 150-95 SF	K354	34-35
	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-150 SF	K446	34-35
	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-150 ZF	K356	34-35
	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-95 ZF	K355	34-35
	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-95 ZF-A	K555	34-35
	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 240-240 ZF (without cap)	K381	34-35
	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 95-95 SF	K445	34-35
	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 95-95 ZF	K365	34-35
	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT AI 150-150 ZF	K366	34-35
	CONNECTOR CDRSp/CN 120-150 ZF	K257	36-37
	CONNECTOR CDRSp/CN 120-70 ZF	K254	36-37
	CONNECTOR CES/CT 70 ZF	K326	40-41
	CONNECTOR CES/CT 95 SF	K440	40-41
	CONNECTOR CES/CT 95 ZF	K439	40-41
CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 150 ZF	K364	192-193	
CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 25 ZF	K362	192-193	
CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 70 ZF	K363	192-193	
CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 95 ZF	K361	192-193	
CONNECTOR Cu 10-70 (SF + SH)	L260	188-189	
CONNECTOR Cu 10-70 (SF)	L261	188-189	
CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 120-95 SF	K473	36-37	

CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 240-150 SF	K475	36-37
CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 95 SF	K471	18-19
CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 95 ZF	K259	18-19
CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 120-95 SF	K472	36-37
CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 240-150 SF	K474	36-37
CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 SF	K470	18-19
CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 ZF	K258	18-19
CONTACTAL NI90 NEUTRAL GREASE - TUBE OF 100g	L024	218-219
COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 20x3 L=60m	U080	196-197
COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x3 L=40m	U081	196-197
COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x4 L=30m	U082	196-197
COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x3 L=40m	U083	196-197
COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x4 L=30m	U084	196-197
COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 40x4 L=20m	U085	196-197
COPPER TAPE 20x3 L=100M	U077	196-197
COPPER TAPE 25x3	U078	196-197
COUPLING SCREW FOR EARTH ROD D14 THREAD 5/8"	F228	184-185
COUPLING THREADED FOR EARTH ROD D14 THREAD 5/8"	F236	184-185
COVER (FOR SUPPORT FOR ELECTRIC METER)	K425	120-121
COVER FOR METER AND CIRCUIT BREAKER BOARD	P474	122-123
CRC RF 16-27	P462	106-107
CRC RF 26-48	P463	106-107
CRC RF 46-80	P464	106-107
CROSS SPANNER 8-10-13-17mm 1000V	F460	212-213
CROSS-HEADED SCREWDRIVER - PH-1	U815-5	216-217
CROSS-HEADED SCREWDRIVER - PH-2	U815-6	218-219
Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E140) CPTAU 25	K013	50-51
Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 150	K023	50-51
Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 54	K017	50-51
Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 70	K018	50-51
Cu TERMINAL LUG (E140) CPTAU 16	K159	50-51
Cu TERMINAL LUG (E140) CPTAU 25	K160	50-51
Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 35	K163	50-51
Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 50	K164	50-51
Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 54.6	K165	50-51
Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 70	K166	50-51
Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 95	K167	50-51
Cu TERMINAL LUG (E215) CPTAU 150	K024	50-51
CURVED PHONE PLIER L=200mm 1000V	U810-6	214-215
CUTOUT 60A BIPOLAR	U607-T	118-119
CUTOUT 60A TETRAPOLAR	U608-T	118-119
CUTOUT CABINET 14x51 30A TETRAPOLAR	U606	130-131
CUTOUT CABINET 2A + NEUTRAL TUBE	P100	130-131
CUTOUT CABINET 60A BIPOLAR 22x58	U607	130-131
CUTOUT CABINET 60A TETRAPOLAR 22x58	U608	130-131
CUTOUT INSULATION PIERCING SLEEVE 22x58 / 63A	K221	158-159
CUTOUT STRIPPING SLEEVE 14x51 / 50A	K220	158-159
CUTOUT STRIPPING SLEEVE 22x58 / 63A	K219	158-159
CUTTING PLIER FOR PLASTIC SADDLES 150mm	U811-8	214-215
CUTTING TOOL FOR STRAP	K961	58-59
DARK ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10Mx15mm	U843	218-219
DARK ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 33Mx19mm ISO ADH	U842	218-219
DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIER L=160mm 1000V	U810-7	214-215

Designation	Code	Pages
DIE ADAPTATOR FOR F405	F406	220-221
DIE BASE 120/150mm ²	F428	220-221
DIE BASE 185/240mm ²	F430	220-221
DIE BASE 50/70/95mm ²	F426	220-221
DIELECTRIC FALL ARREST AND SUPPORT HARNESS	U834-3	208-209
DIELECTRIC SAFETY SHOES	U827	206-207
DIFFERENTIAL SWIFT BIPO AC 30 mA 40A NF MoD	Q541	124-125
DIFFERENTIAL SWIFT BIPO AC 30 mA 63A NF MoD	Q542	124-125
DIFFERENTIAL SWIFT BIPO AC 30mA 25A NF MoD	Q540	124-125
DIFFERENTIAL SWITCHES TWO-POLE 30mA TYPE A 40A	Q543	124-125
DIFFERENTIAL SWITCHES TWO-POLE 30mA TYPE A 63A	Q544	124-125
DIGITAL MULTIMETER	U813-1	216-217
DIGITAL TESTER 220V	U813-3	216-217
DIN CABINET FOR REMIC SET OF BARS 12 STEPS	U703	94-95
DIN CABINET FOR REMIC SET OF BARS 6 STEPS	U701	94-95
DIN CABINET FOR REMIC SET OF BARS 9 STEPS	U702	94-95
DISMOUNTABLE SLEEVE PIERCING 6-35 / STRIPPING 4-35	K096	42-43
DISMOUNTABLE SLEEVE PIERCING 6-50M / STRIPPING 6-50M	K092	42-43
DISTRIBUTION BOX WALL RECESSED - 12 MODULES	U636	124-125
DISTRIBUTION BOX WALL RECESSED - 24 MODULES (12*2)	U637	124-125
DISTRIBUTION BOX WALL RECESSED - 36 MODULES (12*3)	U638	124-125
DISTRIBUTION BOX WALL RECESSED - 8 MODULES	U635	124-125
DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 1 MODULE	Q591	124-125
DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 2 MODULES	Q592	124-125
DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 4 MODULES	Q594	124-125
DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 6 MODULES	Q596	124-125
DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 9 MODULES	Q599	124-125
DOUBLE FALL ARREST LANYARD WITH ENERGY ABSORBER AND CONNECTORS 1.50M	U837-1	208-209
DOUBLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	K298	162-163
DOUBLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	L278	162-163
DOUBLE TAP END CONNECTOR (6-35mm ²)	K098	162-163
DOUBLE TOOLS BELT	U839-2	216-217
DOUBLE TRIPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	K296	164-165
DRIVING HEAD FOR EARTH ROD DIAM 14	F238	182-183
DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 12.7	U227	182-183
DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 17.2	F237	182-183
DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 UNTHREADED + 12.7 THREADED + 14 UNTHR	F229	182-183
DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 14 THREADED + 17.2 UNTHREADED	F239	182-183
DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 17.2 THREADED	U226	184-185
DUAL ALIGNMENT LATH (LENGHT 3m)	K422-2	120-121
EARTH DISTRIBUTOR AL 6 TAPS	Q979	198-199
EARTH DISTRIBUTOR STRIP AL 5 TAPS	ED001	198-199
EARTH DISTRIBUTOR STRIP AL 8 TAPS	ED002	198-199
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1.5m DIAM 14	U231	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1.5m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	F216	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1.5m DIAM 17.2	U234	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1.5m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	U238	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1m DIAM 14	U230	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	U236	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1m DIAM 17.2	U233	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	U237	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=2.0m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	F217	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=2m DIAM 14	U232	182-183

EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=2m DIAM 17.2	U235	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=2m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	U239	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1,5m DIAM 17,2	U209	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1m DIAM 14	U206	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 2m DIAM 17,2	U210	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 3m DIAM 14	U207	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1,5m D14	F249	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1,5m DIAM 17,2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	F262	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1,5m D14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	F222	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	U218	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1m diam 17.2	U208	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	U220	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=2,0m D14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	F221	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=2m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	U221	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=2m DIAM14	F227	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=3m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	U219	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=3m DIAM 17,2	U211	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=3m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	U222	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L = 1m DIAM 17,3	U212	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L=1m DIAM 17,3 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	U223	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L=1.5m diam 17.2	U213	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L=1.5m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	U224	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L=2m diam 17.2	U214	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L=2m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	U225	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1,5m DIAM 12,7	U204	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1m DIAM 12,7	U203	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 2m DIAM 12,7	U205	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=1.50m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	F235	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=1.5m DIAM 14	F244	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=1m DIAM 14	F226	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=1m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	U217	184-185
EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=2m DIAM 14	F245	182-183
EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=2m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	F223	184-185
EARTH SYSTEM DISCONNECTION KIT 25-29	U031	188-189
EARTH TESTER	F439	186-187
EARTHING BRACKET	U248	192-193
EARTHING CONNECTOR 50-95 / 25	K314	90-91
EARTHING EQUIPMENT - 25 mm ² 10m	K006	194-195
EARTHING EQUIPMENT-16 mm ² 10m	K006-16_10	194-195
EARTHING EQUIPMENT-16mm ² 15m	K006-16_15	194-195
EARTHING GRID COPPER 1000x1000x2	U188	186-187
EARTHING GRID COPPER 2000x1000x2	U189	186-187
EARTHING GRID COPPER 3000x1000x2	U190	186-187
EARTHING PLATE COPPER 500x1000x2	U186	186-187
EARTHING PLATE COPPER 500x1000x3	U187	186-187
EARTHING PLATE COPPER 500x500x2	U184	186-187
EARTHING PLATE COPPER 500x500x3	U185	186-187
EBCP 10-35/25 BLACK L190	P448	134-135
EBCP 10-35/25 BLUE L190	P449	134-135
EBCP 50 SECT-16 BLACK L375 CLASS II	P731	136-137
EBCP 50 SECT-16 BLACK L700 CLASS II	P219	136-137
EBCP 50 SECT-16 BLUE L375 CLASS II	P221	136-137
EBCP 50 SECT-16 BROWN L375 CLASS II	P733	136-137
EBCP 50 SECT-16 GREY L375 CLASS II	P732	136-137
EBCP 50 SECT-16 YELLOW/GREEN L800	P228	136-137
EBCP 6-35/16 BLACK L235	P446	134-135

E

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	Designation	Code	Pages	
E	EBCP 6-35/16 BLACK L500	P222	134-135	
	EBCP 6-35/16 BLUE L235	P447	134-135	
	EBCP 6-35/16 BLUE L500	P223	134-135	
	EBCP P221 + YELLOW/GREEN EARTHING L345	P226	136-137	
	EBCP P221 + YELLOW/GREEN EARTHING L800	P227	136-137	
	ELBOW 90° FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 16	U343_16	116-117	
	ELBOW 90° FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 20	U343_20	116-117	
	ELBOW 90° FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 25	U343_25	116-117	
	ELBOW 90° FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 32	U343_32	116-117	
	ELECTRICIAN SET 17 PCS 1000V	U812-1	216-217	
	ELECTRICIAN SET 26 PCS 1000V	U812-2	216-217	
	ELECTRICIAN SET 37 PCS 1000V	U812-3	216-217	
	ELECTRICIAN TOOLINGS SET 5 PCS 1000V	U812-4	216-217	
	ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL + CASE 130 kN	F405	220-221	
	ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL 60kN + CASE	F407	220-221	
	EXTENSION FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER	U801	100-101	
	EYES 25x25mm (x100)	K654	58-59	
	EYES 25x40mm (x100)	K655	58-59	
	EYES 25x60mm (x100)	K656	58-59	
	F	FACE SHIELD ELECTRIC ARC PROTECTION	U831-6	204-205
		FACE SHIELD IMPACT PROTECTION	U831-5	204-205
FIXING CLAMP - PF25		L304	64-65	
FLAT SCREWDRIVER 1000V 6,5x150		U815-4	216-217	
FLOOR SUPPLY BOX		K540	114-115	
FLOOR SUPPLY BOX FUSE HOLDER 14x51		K541	114-115	
FLOOR SUPPLY BOX FUSE HOLDER 22x58		K542	114-115	
FLOOR SUPPLY BOX WITH 3 CONNECTIONS		K540.B	114-115	
FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP 4x50-120		K288	62-63	
FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSE EYE HANDLE TYPE 4*35-70 EC		U516	66-67	
FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSE EYE HANDLE TYPE 4*70-120 EC		U517	66-67	
FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP OPEN HANDLE TYPE 4*25-50 EC		U514	66-67	
FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP OPEN HANDLE TYPE 4*50-95 EC		U515	66-67	
FULLY SUPPORTED SUSPENSION CLAMP 2/4 (25-120) 30°		U519	62-63	
FULLY SUPPORTED SUSPENSION CLAMP 4*10-120		U518	66-67	
FUSE CARRIER (NH00) / L		L297	154-155	
FUSE CARRIER (NH00) / P-L		L298	154-155	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 6A		U661-6	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 10A		U661-10	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 12A		U661-12	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 16A		U661-16	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 1A		U661-1	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 20A		U661-20	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 25A		U661-25	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 2A		U661-2	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 32A		U661-32	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 4A		U661-4	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 8A		U661-8	168-169	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 AD 10A		U619	170-171	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 AD 15A		U623	170-171	
FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 AD 5A		U618	170-171	

FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 AD 15A	U615	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 AD 30A	U616	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 AD 45A	U617	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 10A	U660-10	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 12A	U660-12	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 16A	U660-16	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 1A	U660-1	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 20A	U660-20	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 25A	U660-25	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 2A	U660-2	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 32A	U660-32	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 40A	U660-40	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 4A	U660-4	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 50A	U660-50	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 6A	U660-6	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 8A	U660-8	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 15A	U610	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 30A	U611	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 45A	U612	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 60A	U613	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 90A	U614	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 100A	U654	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 10A	U644	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 125A	U655	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 12A	U645	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 16A	U646	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 20A	U647	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 25A	U648	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 2A	U640	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 32A	U649	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 40A	U650	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 4A	U641	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 50A	U651	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 63A	U652	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 80A	U653	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 8A	U643	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG6A	U642	168-169
FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 30A	P241	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 45A	P242	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 60A	P243	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 90A	P244	170-171
FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 2 E160 mm 125A	P130	172-173
FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 2 E160mm 200A	P131	172-173
FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 2 E160mm 250A	P132	172-173
FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 2 E160mm 400A	P134	172-173
FUSE CONNECTOR 20A (10.3x38) PIERCING 95/16	K223	156-157
FUSE CONNECTOR BARE 20A / Al 95/10	K229	156-157
FUSE CONNECTOR BARE 20A / Cu 95/10	K228	156-157
FUSE CONNECTOR PIERCING 95/16 - CLASS 2	K223-2	156-157
FUSE INSULATION PIERCING PIT CONNECTOR	K199	160-161
FUSE INSULATION PIERCING PIT CONNECTOR IP2X	K198	160-161
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 100A	U664-100	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 10A	U664-10	172-173

Designation	Code	Pages
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 125A	U664-125	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 160A	U664-160	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 16A	U664-16	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 20A	U664-20	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 25A	U664-25	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 2A	U664-2	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 32A	U664-32	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 35A	U664-35	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 40A	U664-40	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 4A	U664-4	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 50A	U664-50	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 63A	U664-63	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 6A	U664-6	172-173
FUSE NH00 gG 500V 80A	U664-80	172-173
FUSE NH1 100A	U252	172-173
FUSE NH1 125A	U253	172-173
FUSE NH1 160A	U254	172-173
FUSE NH1 200A	U255	172-173
FUSE NH1 250A	U256	172-173
FUSE NH1 63A	U250	172-173
FUSE NH1 80A	U251	172-173
FUSE NH2 125A	U257	172-173
FUSE NH2 160A	U262	172-173
FUSE NH2 200A	U258	172-173
FUSE NH2 224A	U263	172-173
FUSE NH2 250A	U259	172-173
FUSE NH2 315A	U260	172-173
FUSE NH2 335A	U264	172-173
FUSE NH2 400A	U261	172-173
FUSE SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY [50-70] - ESF 715	K283	60-61
FUSE SWITCH CONNECTOR 100A (22x58) PIERCING 150/35mm ²	K210	158-159
GABARIT FOR ALIGNMENT LATH	K421	120-121
GALVANISED LAG SCREW DIN571 10x100 (50 pieces)	U434_10-100	72-73
GALVANISED LAG SCREW DIN571 12x80 (50 pieces)	U434_12-80	72-73
GALVANIZED STEEL TAPE 30X4 L=50m	U100-4	196-197
GALVANIZED STEEL TAPE 40X4 L=38m	U101-4	196-197
GREEN HONEYCOMB TAPE	K650	86-87
GREEN YELLOW ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	U843-VJ	218-219
GROUND CUTTING BLADE AL STRIP	ED003	198-199
GROUND CUTTING BLADE ALUMINIUM WITH BOX	N106	198-199
GROUND CUTTING BLADE BARE AL	N107	198-199
GUIDED TYPE FALL ARRESTERS	U836-3	208-209
HANDLE FOR FUSES SIZE 00 - SIZE 2	P237	172-173
HANGING RING	U838-4	208-209
HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRC 16-27	F113	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRB 10-25	F110	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRC 26-48	F114	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRC 46-80	F115	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRR 150	F112	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRR 16-70	F111	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRR 240	F116	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END E2R 10-35	F100	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END E4R 10-35	F101	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END E4R 10-35	F102	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE END E4R 240	F103	54-55

HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 1.5-10 (10m)	F124	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 10-35 (10m)	F120	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 240 (10m)	F122	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 35-95 (10m)	F119	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 50-150 (10m)	F121	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 16-100	F130	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 25-100	F131	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 25-200	F132	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 30-150	F129	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 30-200	F134	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 30-250	F133	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 35-150	F135	54-55
HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 35-250	F136	54-55
HELMET WITH TOOTH WHEEL	U830-2	204-205
HEXAGONAL DIE - E140	F420	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - E173	F421	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - E215	F422	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 10mm ²	F404-10	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 120mm ²	F404-120	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 150mm ²	F404-150	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 16mm ²	F404-16	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 185mm ²	F404-185	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 240mm ²	F404-240	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 25mm ²	F404-25	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 300mm ²	F404-300	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 35mm ²	F404-35	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 50mm ²	F404-50	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 6mm ²	F404-6	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 70mm ²	F404-70	220-221
HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 95mm ²	F404-95	220-221
HEXAGONAL SOCKET FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER - 10mm	U803-10	100-101
HEXAGONAL SOCKET FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER - 14mm	U803-14	100-101
HEXAGONAL SOCKET FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER - 13mm	U803-13	100-101
HIGH GROUND CUTTING BLADE	U035	188-189
HIGH-TOP DIELECTRIC SAFETY SHOES	U826	206-207
HIGH-TOP SAFETY SHOES	U828	206-207
HOLDING SPANNER CBS/RDP	K004	212-213
HOOK BOLT DIAM 16 - 200	U522	66-67
HOOK BOLT DIAM 20 - 250	U523	66-67
HOOK NUT DIAM 16	U524	66-67
HOOK NUT DIAM 20	U525	66-67
HORN TYPE CLOSED FOR BLL/BLX IPC	K253	74-75
HORN TYPE OPEN FOR BLL/BLX IPC	K252	74-75
HSC PIERCING 4-50 PIERCING 4-50	K091	42-43
HSC PIERCING 6-35 STRIPPING 4-35 / 4 SCREWS G2	K099	42-43
HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL + CASE 50kN	F400	220-221
IMPLEMENTATION TOOL FOR TIE	F013	68-69
INSIDE END CAP EI2TF 25-35D	P420	108-109
INSIDE END CAP EI5TF 25-35	P251	108-109
INSIDE END CAP EI5TF 25-35D	P422	108-109
INSULATED CONDUCTOR COMEALONG 6-14mm	F258	210-211
INSULATED LADDER 6m	U841-6	208-209
INSULATED RATCHET WRENCH HEXAGONAL 13/17mm	F445	212-213
INSULATED SOCKET WRENCH 4mm	U803-4A	100-101
INSULATED SOCKET WRENCH 6mm	U803-6A	100-101

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	Designation	Code	Pages
I	INSULATED TORQUE WRENCH 3/8" 50Nm	U814-4	100-101
	INSULATED WEDGE SEPARATOR	K005	218-219
	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 0 (1000V)	U821-10	204-205
	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 00 (500V)	U820-10	204-205
	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 1 (7500V)	U822-10	204-205
	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 2 (17 000V)	U823-10	204-205
	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 3 (26 500V)	U824-10	204-205
	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 4 (36 000V)	U825-10	204-205
	INSULATING MAT CLASS 0 - 1x1m	U840-0_1X1	208-209
	INSULATING MAT CLASS 1 - 1x1m	U840-1_1X1	208-209
	INSULATING MAT CLASS 2 - 1x1m	U840-2_1X1	208-209
	INSULATING MAT CLASS 3 - 1x1m	U840-3_1X1	208-209
	INSULATING MAT CLASS 4 - 1x1m	U840-4_1X1	208-209
	IRO TUBE DIAM 16 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 16	U339-16	116-117
	IRO TUBE DIAM 20 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 20	U339-20	116-117
	IRO TUBE DIAM 25 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 25	U339-25	116-117
	IRO TUBE DIAM 32 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 32	U339-32	116-117
IRO TUBE DIAM 40 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 40	U339-40	116-117	
IRO TUBE DIAM 50 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 50	U339-50	116-117	
IRO TUBE DIAM 63 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 63	U339-63	116-117	
J	JUMPER CLAMP 150-240 mm ²	U025	188-189
	JUMPER CLAMP 16-50 mm ²	U021	188-189
	JUMPER CLAMP 50-70 mm ²	U022	188-189
	JUMPER CLAMP 6-16 mm ²	U020	188-189
	JUMPER CLAMP 75-95 mm ²	U023	188-189
	JUMPER CLAMP 95-150 mm ²	U024	188-189
L	LADDER WT STABILIZER 3.5 MT LENGHT	U841-3.5	208-209
	LADDER WT STABILIZER 4 MT LENGHT	U841-4	208-209
	LADDER WT STABILIZER 4.5 MT LENGHT	U841-4.5	208-209
	LADDER WT STABILIZER 5 MT LENGHT	U841-5	208-209
	LADDER WT STABILIZER 3 MT LENGHT	U841-3	208-209
	LEATHER PROTECTION GLOVES SIZE 10	F081	204-205
	LINE 16 VK BLUE L500 (17E-17E)	J412	140-141
	LINE 16VK BLACK L500 (17E-17E)	J413	140-141
	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR PIN TYPE - 148 mm ²	U410-148	78-79
	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR PIN TYPE - 54 mm ²	U410-54	78-79
	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR PIN TYPE - 75 mm ²	U410-75	78-79
	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR RING TYPE 25-95 / 25-95	U400	76-77
	LOT OF 200 WOOD SCREWS COUNTERSUNK POZI 6x60	F332	132-133
	LOW GROUND CUTTING BLADE	U036	188-189
M	MECHANICAL PREINSULATED SLEEVE 25-95	K189	44-45
	MECHANICAL PREINSULATED SLEEVE ROUND 50-150	K193	44-45
	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINS SLEEVE 50-185 / 50-185	K573	44-45
	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINS SLEEVE ROUND 70-185/ SECT 70-300	K569	44-45
	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINSULATED SLEEVE ROUND 150 / SECTORAL 240	K192	44-45
	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINSULATED SLEEVE SECTORAL 95-240	K191	44-45
	MECHANICAL TIGHTENING SLEEVE 50-120 2 SCREWS	BD030	90-91
	MECHANICAL TIGHTENING SLEEVE 95-150 2 SCREWS	BD020	90-91

MECHANICAL TIGHTENING SLEEVE 95-240 4 SCREWS	BD010	90-91
MECHANICAL WINCH 1000 daN	U355	210-211
MECHANICAL WINCH 500 daN	U354	210-211
METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 120.120 L=2.75 m	N300	70-71
METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 35.35 L=2.75 m	N297	70-71
METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 60.60 L=2.75 m	N298	70-71
METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 90.90 L=2.75 m	N299	70-71
METER AND CIRCUIT BREAKER BOARD	P475	122-123
MONKEY WRENCH 10" 1000V	U814-1	212-213
MONKEY WRENCH 12" 300mm 1000V	U814-2	212-213
MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 16	U344_16	116-117
MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 20	U344_20	116-117
MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 25	U344_25	116-117
MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 32	U344_32	116-117
MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 40	U344_40	116-117
MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 50	U344_50	116-117
MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 63	U344_63	116-117
MULTIPOLE CONNECT. 150+UNDERGROUND BOX (WITH CONNECT. RING 150 K449)	K450	86-87
NEUTRAL BLADE CONTACT SIZE 00	P240	170-171
NEUTRAL BLADE NH00	U665	172-173
NEUTRAL TUBE 10.3x38	U620	168-169
NEUTRAL TUBE 14x51	U621	168-169
NEUTRAL TUBE 22x58	U622	168-169
NJAS 150-70/150-70N	U585	92-93
NJAS 150-70/70-70N	U584	92-93
NJAS 150-70N / 70-54.6	U589	92-93
NJAS 240-95/150-70N	U588	92-93
NJAS 240-95/70-54	U586	92-93
NJAS 240-95/70-70N	U587	92-93
NJAS 95-50/150-70N	U582	92-93
NJAS 95-50/70-54	U580	92-93
NJAS 95-50/70-70N	U581	92-93
NJAS 95-70/70-54	U583	92-93
NUMBER PLATE ON FSD K491 + K291 OR CABLE	K492	152-153
NUTS HM10 (100 pieces)	U438_HM10	72-73
NUTS HM12 (100 pieces)	U438_HM12	72-73
NUTS HM14 (100 pieces)	U438_HM14	72-73
NUTS HM16 (100 pieces)	U438_HM16	72-73
NUTS HM20 (batch of 100)	U438_HM20	72-73
NUTS HM8 (100 pieces)	U438_HM8	72-73
OPERATING STICK 2E - 3.2M (Terminal end U)	F202	222-223
OPERATING STICK 2E-1.5M (Terminal end U)	F200	222-223
OPERATING STICK 2E-2M (Terminal end U)	F201	222-223
OPERATING STICK 2E-5M (Terminal end U)	F203	222-223
OPERATING STICK 3E-4.5M (Terminal end U)	F204	222-223
OPERATING STICK 3E-5M (Terminal end U)	F205	222-223
OPERATING STICK 3E-6M (Terminal end U)	F206	222-223
OUTSIDE END CAP EE5TF 25-35D	P424	108-109
PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI 240	U558-240	36-37
PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI 150	U558-150	36-37
PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AL 50	U558-50	36-37
PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI 95	U558-90	36-37
PARALLELE GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI/Cu 150/50	U559-150/50	36-37

Designation	Code	Pages
PARALLELE GROOVE CLAMP BARE Al/Cu 240/185	U559-240/185	36-37
PARALLELE GROOVE CLAMP BARE Al/Cu 70/50	U559-70/50	36-37
PC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 110-4	U348_110-4	104-105
PHONE PLIER L=200mm 1000V	U810-5	214-215
PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 1d/CT 95	K397	22-23
PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 150 SF	K389	24-25
PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 150 ZF	K390	24-25
PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 70 ZF	K392	24-25
PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 95 ZF	K394	24-25
PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 95 ZF A	K594	24-25
PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 4P/CT 185 ZF	K349	24-25
PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 4P/CT 95 ZF	K348	24-25
PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M NEUTRAL L300	K132	142-143
PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M NEUTRAL L600	K130	142-143
PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M PHASE L300	K131	142-143
PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M PHASE L600	K129	142-143
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x110 WITH 1 DOWEL	U480_12-110-CH	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x110 WITH 2 SCREWS	U480_12-110	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x200 WITH 2 SCREWS	U480_12-200	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x250 WITH 2 SCREWS	U480_12-250	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x300 WITH 2 SCREWS	U480_12-300	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x35 WITH 1 SCREW	U480_12-35	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x35 WITH 2 SCREWS	U480_12-350	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x555 WITH 1 SCREW	U480_12-55	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 14x250 WITH 2 SCREWS	U480_14-250	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 14x300 WITH 2 SCREWS	U480_14-300	70-71
PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 14x350 WITH 2 SCREWS	U480_14-350	70-71
PLASTIC ADAPTOR FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD BRACKET	K295	152-153
PLASTIC BUCKLE FOR PLASTIC CABLE TIE (x100)	U709	68-69
PLASTIC CABLE TIE ROLL 30m	U708	68-69
PLASTIC SEAL GREEN WITH UNIQUE NUMBER (BAG 500 PIECES) - MICHAUD	F010-500.V	132-133
PLASTIC SEAL ORANGE WITH UNIQUE NUMBER (BAG 500 PIECES) - MICHAUD	F010-500.O	132-133
PLASTIC TUBE CUTTER 1000V	U811-9	214-215
PLIER FOR INSULATED TERMINALS 200mm	U810-10	214-215
POLE ADAPTER FOR FSD (NH00)	F213	222-223
PQC	F340	70-71
PREINSULATED BIMETAL LUG WITH MECHANICAL TIGHTENING 25-95MM ²	K575	50-51
PREINSULATED BIMETAL LUG WITH MECHANICAL TIGHTENING 95-240MM ²	K576	50-51
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 10	K035	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 10-6	K031	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 16	K039	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 16-10	K036	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 16-6	K032	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25	K042	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25-10	K037	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25-16	K040	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25-6	K033	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 35	K055	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 35-16	K053	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 35-25	K054	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 6	K030	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 10-25M	K068	48-49

PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 10-35M	K069	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-16M	K070	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-25M	K078	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-35M	K079	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-4M	K064	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-6M	K065	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-16M	K072	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-21Cu	K081	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-25M	K074	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-35M	K076	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16M-35M	K085	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25M-21Cu	K083	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25M-25M	K073	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25M-35M	K086	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 35M-35M	K075	48-49
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 16	K101	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 25	K103	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 35	K106	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 50	K110	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 50-25	K108	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 50-35	K109	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 54-50	K114	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 70	K121	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 70-35	K118	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 70-50	K119	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 95	K123	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 95-70	K122	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) NEUTRAL MJPT 54	K115	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) NEUTRAL MJPT 70	K116	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) NEUTRAL MJPT 70-54	K117	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 120	K188	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 150	K175	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 150-70	K174	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 150-95	K176	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 95	K170	46-47
PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) NEUTRAL MJPT 150 FT	K185	46-47
PROTECTION GLASSES	U831-1	204-205
PROTECTION GLASSES TINTED (UV FILTER)	U831-2	204-205
PROTECTION MASK	U831-4	204-205
PROTECTION OVER GLASSES	U831-3	204-205
PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=120mm)	U590	104-105
PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=150mm)	U591	104-105
PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=200mm)	U592	104-105
PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=250mm)	U593	104-105
PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=300mm)	U594	104-105
PROTECTION TAPE FOR 10mm - 3/8" STRAP (10m length)	K957	58-59
PROTECTION TAPE FOR 13mm - 1/2" STRAP (10m length)	K964	58-59
PROTECTION TAPE FOR 16mm - 5/8" STRAP (10m length)	K965	58-59
PROTECTION TAPE FOR 20mm - 3/4" STRAP (10m length)	K958	58-59
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR OPERATING STICK	F208	222-223
PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 120.120 GREY L=2.75 m	N277	70-71
PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 140.50 GREY L=2.75 m	N278	70-71
PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 30.30 GREY L=2.60 m	N273	70-71
PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 35.35 GREY L=2.75 m	N274	70-71
PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 60.60 GREY L=2.75 m	N275	70-71
PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 90.90 GREY L=2.75 m	N276	70-71

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	Designation	Code	Pages
P	PROTECTIVE LEATHER GLOVES	U833-2	204-205
	PROTECTIVE NITRILE GLOVES	U833-1	204-205
	PU RESINE BI-BAG FOR UNDERGROUND KIT	K639	86-87
	PULLEY WITH HOOK	F241	210-211
	PULLEY WITH STRAP	F240	210-211
	PUNCH PLATE	F425	220-221
Q	QUADRUPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	K294	166-167
	QUADRUPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	L281	166-167
R	RED ADHESIF TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	U843-R	218-219
	RED SEAL (sold by box of 100 pieces)	K910-R	132-133
	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 10mm - 3/8" STRAP (x100)	U955-10	58-59
	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 13mm - 1/2" STRAP (x100)	U955-13	58-59
	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 16mm - 5/8" STRAP (x100)	U955-16	58-59
	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 20mm - 3/4" STRAP (x100)	U955-20	58-59
	REMIC 4-TYPE INSULATION BLOC MODULE	Q604	100-101
	REMIC CABINET 300 + JDB 300	CB001	94-95
	REMIC CABINET 450 + JDB 450	CB003	94-95
	REMIC CABINET 600 + JDB 600	CB005	94-95
	REMIC MODULE RRC 400A	Q613	102-103
	REMIC MODULE RRCP 400A / 200A	Q614	102-103
	REMIC MODULE TYPE FUSE SERVICE SINGLE PHASE 60A RBPM	Q609	98-99
	REMIC MODULE TYPE FUSE SERVICE SINGLE PHASE 90A RBPM	Q608	98-99
	REMICMODULETYPE FUSE SERVICE THREE PHASE 60ARBPT	Q606	98-99
	REMIC MODULE TYPE NETWORK RRD 50-150	Q612	100-101
	REMIC MODULE TYPE NETWORK RRD 50-240	Q603	100-101
	REMIC MODULE TYPE TRANSFER SINGLE PHASE	Q610	98-99
	REMIC MULTITAP CONNECTION MODULE RBD	Q607	98-99
	REMIC SET OF BARS SUPPORT 300	Q600	96-97
	REMIC SET OF BARS SUPPORT 450	Q601	96-97
	REMIC SET OF BARS SUPPORT 600	Q602	96-97
	REMIC STANDARD S15 CABINET FRAME	Q619	96-97
	REMIC STANDARD S20 CABINET FRAME	Q618	96-97
	REMIC'S INSULATED TOOLS KIT	U804	100-101
	RESTRAINT KIT (FALL ARREST HARNESS+LANYARD+ 2 CONNECTORS+BAG)	U834-1	208-209
	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 10mm	U851-10	212-213
	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 13mm	U851-13	212-213
	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 14mm	U851-14	212-213
	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 16mm	U851-16	212-213
	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 17mm	U851-17	212-213
	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 16 (100m)	F140-2321	116-117
	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 16 (100m)	F140-3422	116-117
	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 20 (100m)	F141-2321	116-117
RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 20 (100m)	F141-3422	116-117	
RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 25 (100m)	F142-2321	116-117	
RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 25 (100m)	F142-3422	116-117	
RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 32 (50m)	F143-2321	116-117	
RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 32 (50m)	F143-3422	116-117	
RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 40 (50m)	F144-2321	116-117	
RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 40 (50m)	F144-3422	116-117	
RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 50 (50m)	F145-2321	116-117	
RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 50 (50m)	F145-3422	116-117	

ROPE - 10 M	U836-1	208-209
ROPE - 20 M	U836-2	208-209
SAFETY SHOES	U829	206-207
SCREW - M10	L306	64-65
SCREW FOR COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 THREAD 9/16"	U228	184-185
SCREW FOR COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 17.2 THREAD 3/4"	U229	184-185
SEAL CAP CRC RF 8-16	P561	106-107
SEALABLE SCREW COVER (2mm diameter)	P641	132-133
SEALABLE SCREW COVER + 5x30 VBA SCREW	P642	132-133
SELF-SUPPORTED ABC COMEALONG 4x95-150mm ²	F269	210-211
SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER SINGLE	F732	118-119
SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER SINGLE FOR MODULAR DISCONNECTOR	F734	118-119
SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER TRI	F733	118-119
SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER TRI FOR MODULAR DISCONNECTOR	F735	118-119
SERVICE CONNECTOR 150 / 1*50 4 POLES	K449	86-87
SERVICE CONNECTOR 240 / 2*50 4 POLES	K459	86-87
SERVICE CONNECTOR 300 / 2*4*35-1*4*50 4 POLES	K642	86-87
SERVICE REPAIRING JUNCTION KIT JRB 10-50	BE004	88-89
SET OF 10 BLUE SHEATHS INSIDE USE 40cm D	P428	108-109
SET OF 10 SPHERICAL HEAD HEX KEYS	U814-3	212-213
SET OF 16mm ² EBCPAU LINKING CABLE SINGLE 2PIERCINGS	P660	140-141
SET OF 16mm ² EBCPAU LINKING CABLE THREE-PHASE 2 PIERCINGS	P662	140-141
SET OF 2 16mm ² LINKING CABLES (1 BLUE + 1 BLACK)	J808	140-141
SET OF 2 EBCD 35-25 (1 BLACK + 1 BLUE)	P620	138-139
SET OF 2 EBCP 10-35/25 (1 BLACK + 1 BLUE) L190	P649	134-135
SET OF 2 EBCP 6-35/16 (1 BLACK + 1 BLUE) L235	P648	134-135
SET OF 25 ANTI-CLIMBING STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLES	K956	58-59
SET OF 3 EBCP 50 SECT-16 BL / BR / GR L375	P220	136-137
SET OF 3 PLIERS 1000V	U810-12	214-215
SET OF 4 16mm ² LINKING CABLE (1 BLUE + 3 BLACK)	J809	140-141
SET OF 4 EBCD 35-25 (3 BLACK + 1 BLUE)	P621	138-139
SET OF 4 EBCP 10-35/25 (3 BLACK + 1BLUE) L190	P650	134-135
SET OF 4 EBCP 6-35/16 (3 BLACK + 1 BLUE) L235	P651	134-135
SET OF 6 SCREWDRIVERS 1000V	U815-1	216-217
SET OF 6 SCREWDRIVERS 1000V	U815-2	216-217
SET OF 7 SCREWDRIVERS TORX	U815-3	216-217
SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 35-54.6	K503	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 50-54.6	K504	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70/70-54.6	K700	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-35-54.6	K506	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-50/54.6	K507	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-50/70-54.6	K699	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-54.6	K505	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-70	K701	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E215) EJPT 150-70/150-70	K510	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E215) EJPT 150-70/70-54.6	K509	46-47
SET OF SLEEVES (E215) EJPT 150-70/70-70	K702	46-47
SHORT-CIRCUITING AND EARTHING SOCKET	K368	192-193
SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 5 SOCKETS-16 mm ²	K016-5	194-195
SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 6 SOCKETS	K008	194-195
SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 6 SOCKETS-16 mm ²	K016-6	194-195
SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 7 SOCKETS	K009	194-195

S

Designation	Code	Pages
SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 7 SOCKETS-16 mm ²	K016-7	194-195
SIMPLE TETHER WITH CARABINERS	U837-5	208-209
SIMPLE TETHER WITH CARABINERS, ADJUSTABLE AND DIELECTRICAL	U837-8	208-209
SIMPLE TOOLS BELT	U839-1	216-217
SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 10mm	U850-10	212-213
SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 13mm	U850-13	212-213
SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 14mm	U850-14	212-213
SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 16mm	U850-16	212-213
SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 17mm	U850-17	212-213
SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 21mm	U850-21	212-213
SINGLE FALL ARREST LANYARD WITH ENERGY ABSORBER 1.50M	U837-2	208-209
SINGLE LANYARD 1.50 M WITHOUT CONNECTORS	U837-6	208-209
SINGLE PHASE FSD 100A (22x58) PIERCING 6-35	K491	152-153
SINGLE PHASE FSD 100A (22x58) PIERCING 6-95	K291	150-151
SINGLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	K292	154-155
SINGLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	L277	154-155
SINGLE PHASE MCB + 2 K096	K451	42-43
SIZE 2 NEUTRAL BLADE 115mm	P238	172-173
SIZE 2 NEUTRAL BLADE 160mm	P239	172-173
SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 16	U340-16	116-117
SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 20	U340-20	116-117
SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 25	U340-25	116-117
SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 32	U340-32	116-117
SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 40	U340-40	116-117
SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 50	U340-50	116-117
SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 63	U340-63	116-117
SMART BUCKLES 10 and 13 mm - 3/8" and 1/2" (x100) WT	L952-HT	58-59
SMART BUCKLES 16 and 20 mm - 5/8" and 3/4" (x100) WT	L953-HT	58-59
SPARE PART - PS + LM 715	K280	60-61
SPD IPC 15kA/275VAC 0.5m	K241	190-191
SPD IPC 15kA/440VAC 0.5m	K242	190-191
SPD SPARE PART 15kA/275VAC 0.5m	K243	190-191
SPD SPARE PART 15kA/440VAC 0.5m	K244	190-191
SQUARE 11 TRIANGULAR 9x4 FLAT WRENCH FOR GAS CONDUITS 14	P091	100-101
STAGES CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 95 SF	K236	20-21
STAGES CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 SF	K235	20-21
STAINLESS STEEL CROSSCONNECTOR ROD DIAM 12.7 AND 14	U092	196-197
STAINLESS STEEL CROSS CONNECTOR ROD DIAM 17.2	U093	196-197
STEPPED PUNCH	F431	220-221
STEPPED PUNCH 120/150mm ²	F429	220-221
STEPPED PUNCH 50/70/95mm ²	F427	220-221
STRAIGHT CABLE AND ROUND TERMINAL LUGS 10-70	U018	188-189
STRAIGHT CABLE AND ROUND TERMINAL LUGS 25-120	U019	188-189
STRAIGHT KNIFE 1000V	U811-2	214-215
STRAIGHT KNIFE 1000V	U811-10	218-219
STRAP FOLDING PLIER	K968	58-59
STREET LIGHT END CAP EE2TF 6-16	BC001	40-41
STREET LIGHT END CAP EE3TF 6-16	P415	40-41
STREET LIGHT END CAP EE4TF 6-16	P414	40-41
STREET LIGHT END CAP EE5TF 6-16	P419	40-41
STREET LIGHT SET	K416	40-41
STRENGTHENED CUTTING PLIER L=200mm 1000V	U810-8	214-215
STRIPPING CONNECTOR CB 2d/CT 150 ZF	K391	24-25
STRIPPING CONNECTOR CB 2d/CT 70 ZF	K393	24-25

STRIPPING CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 WITH INDEPENDENT TIGHTENING	K396	22-23
STRIPPING PLIER L=160mm 1000V	U810-9	214-215
STRIPPING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 25-95	K127	142-143
STRIPPING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M	K128	142-143
STRIPPING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 95-240	K126	142-143
SUPPORT FOR ELECTRIC METER + COVER	K424	120-121
SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY [50-95] - ES 1500	K277	60-61
SUSPENSION HOOK BRACKET DIAM 16	U526	66-67
T SHAPE GROUND CUTTING BLADE	U034	188-189
TAPER COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 5/8"-50µm	L268	182-183
TERMINAL LUG DIE 150 ² + C CONNECTOR 25 ² +35 ² +50 ²	F412	220-221
THREAD TERMINAL END DISCONNECTOR / POLE	F210	222-223
THREADED COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 THREAD 1/2"	F298	184-185
THREADED COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 17.2 THREAD 3/4"	F265	184-185
THREADED STEM 12x1000 (10 pieces)	U439_12-1000	72-73
THREADED STEM 14x1000 (10 pieces)	U439_14-1000	72-73
THREADED STEM 16x1000 (10 pieces)	U439_16-1000	72-73
THREADED STEM 16x1000 (5 pieces)	U439_16-2000	72-73
THREADED STEM 20x1000 (5 pieces)	U439_20-1000	72-73
THREADED STEM 8x1000 (20 pieces)	U439_8-1000	72-73
THREE PHASE MCB + 4 K096	K455	42-43
TIE FOR IRO TUBE WITH BASE 16-32	F012	116-117
TIE-OFF	U838-1	208-209
TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 20x3 L=60m	U086	196-197
TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x3 L=40m	U087	196-197
TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x4 L=30m	U088	196-197
TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x3 L=40m	U089	196-197
TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x4 L=30m	U090	196-197
TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 40x4 L=30m	U091	196-197
TINNED COPPER TAPE 30X2 L = 100m	U094-100	196-197
TINNED COPPER TAPE 30X2 L = 50m	U094-50	196-197
TOOL FOR PLASTIC CABLE TIE	U710	68-69
TPC SHEATH DRUM 25M LENGTH DIAM 160	U345_160	104-105
TPC SHEATH DRUM 25M LENGTH DIAM 200	U345_200	104-105
TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 110	U345_110	104-105
TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 125	U345_125	104-105
TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 40	U345_40	104-105
TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 50	U345_50	104-105
TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 63	U345_63	104-105
TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 75	U345_75	104-105
TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 90	U345_90	104-105
TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 110	U349_110	104-105
TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 125	U349_125	104-105
TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 160	U349_160	104-105
TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 200	U349_200	104-105
TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 250	U349_250	104-105
TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 40	U349_40	104-105
TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 50	U349_50	104-105
TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 63	U349_63	104-105
TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 75	U349_75	104-105
TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 110	U347_110	104-105
TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 125	U347_125	104-105
TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 160	U347_160	104-105
TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 200	U347_200	104-105
TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 250	U347_250	104-105
TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 40	U347_40	104-105

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	Designation	Code	Pages	
T	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 50	U347_50	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 63	U347_63	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 75	U347_75	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 90	U347_90	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 110-8	U348_110-8	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 125-4	U348_125-4	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 160-4	U348_160-4	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 200-4	U348_200-4	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 200-8	U348_200-8	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 63-4	U348_63-4	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 63-8	U348_63-8	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 75-4	U348_75-4	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 90-4	U348_90-4	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 110	U346_110	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 125	U346_125	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 160	U346_160	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 200	U346_200	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 250	U346_250	104-105	
	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 90	U346_90	104-105	
	TQC 12x150	F344	70-71	
	TQC 12x200	F345	70-71	
	TQC 12x250	F346	70-71	
	TRIPLE NEUTRAL WITH CONNECTION LEAD	K545	114-115	
	TRIPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	K293	164-165	
	TRIPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	L284	164-165	
	T-SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 16	U342_16	116-117	
	T-SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 20	U342_20	116-117	
	T-SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 25	U342_25	116-117	
	T-SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 32	U342_32	116-117	
	TUBULAR LUG 1,5 ² -2	U740-2	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 10 ² -10	U744-10	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 10 ² -4	U744-4	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 10 ² -6	U744-6	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 10 ² -8	U744-8	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -10	U751-10	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -12	U751-12	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -14	U751-14	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -16	U751-16	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -8	U751-8	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 150 ² -10	U752-10	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 150 ² -12	U752-12	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 150 ² -14	U752-14	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 150 ² -16	U752-16	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -10	U745-10	52-53	
	TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -12	U745-12	52-53	
TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -5	U745-5	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -6	U745-6	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -8	U745-8	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 185 ² -10	U753-10	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 185 ² -12	U753-12	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 185 ² -14	U753-14	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 185 ² -16	U753-16	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 2,5 ² -3	U741-3	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 2,5 ² -4	U741-4	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 240 ² -10	U754-10	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 240 ² -12	U754-12	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 240 ² -14	U754-14	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -10	U746-10	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -12	U746-12	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -14	U746-14	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -6	U746-6	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -8	U746-8	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 25-29	U030	188-189		
TUBULAR LUG 35 ² -10	U747-10	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 35 ² -12	U747-12	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 35 ² -6	U747-6	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 35 ² -8	U747-8	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 400 ² -12	U756-12	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 400 ² -12	U756-16	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 400 ² -14	U756-14	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 4 ² -4	U742-4	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 4 ² -6	U742-6	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 4 ² -8	U742-8	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -10	U748-10	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -12	U748-12	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -16	U748-16	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -6	U748-6	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -8	U748-8	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 6 ² -4	U743-4	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 6 ² -5	U743-5	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 6 ² -6	U743-6	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 6 ² -8	U743-8	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 70 ² -10	U749-10	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 70 ² -12	U749-12	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 70 ² -16	U749-16	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 70 ² -8	U749-8	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -10	U750-10	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -12	U750-12	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -14	U750-14	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -16	U750-16	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -8	U750-8	52-53		
TUBULAR LUG240 ² -16	U754-16	52-53		
TWO AERIAL SINGLE POLE STAR CONNECTION BLOC 8 OUTLETS 95-16	L437	30-31		
U BOLT CONNECTION CLAMP 50 ² ROD DIAM 12.7 TO 14	F233	182-183		
UNDERGROUND BOX - 150mm ²	K620	86-87	U	
UNDERGROUND BOX - 300mm ²	K621	86-87		
UNDERGROUND KIT - 150mm ²	K635	86-87		
UNDERGROUND KIT - 240mm ²	K636	86-87		
UNDERGROUND KIT - 300mm ²	K644	86-87		
UNIPOLAR CUTOUT 2258	U609	118-119		
UNIVERSAL CLAMP L=200mm 1000V	U810-3	214-215		
UNIVERSAL PLIER L=165mm 1000V	U810-1	214-215		
UNIVERSAL PLIER L=180mm 1000V	U810-2	214-215		
UNIVERSAL PLIER L=210mm 1000V	U810-4	214-215		
WAIST HARNESS	U834-6	208-209	W	

Designation	Code	Pages
WALL TYPE STRAP SUPPORT ATTACHED BY SCREW (x100)	F041	68-69
WALL TYPE STRAP SUPPORT WITH BRACKET TO STRIKE (x100)	F040	68-69
WARNING MESH 0.1m (300m roll)	F860	104-105
WARNING MESH 0.2m (100m roll)	F861	104-105
WARNING MESH 0.3m (100m roll)	F862	104-105
WASHER L10 (batch of 100)	U437_L10	72-73
WASHER L12 (batch of 100)	U437_L12	72-73
WASHER L14 (batch of 100)	U437_L14	72-73
WASHER L16 (batch of 100)	U437_L16	72-73
WASHER M10 (batch of 100)	U437_M10	72-73
WASHER M12 (batch of 100)	U437_M12	72-73
WASHER M14 (batch of 100)	U437_M14	72-73
WASHER M16 (batch of 100)	U437_M16	72-73
WASHER M20 (batch of 100)	U437_M20	72-73
WASHER M8 (batch of 100)	U437_M8	72-73
WATER PUMP PLIER	U810-11	214-215
WEDGE SEPARATOR 200x15x9mm	K007	218-219
WHITE SEAL (sold by box of 100 pieces)	K910-W	132-133
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.4mm - 3/8" 50m	K930	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.4mm - 3/8" 50m	K930-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8" 30.5m	L946	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8" 30.5m	L946-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8" 50m	K931	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8" 50m	K931-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 12.7x0.7mm - 1/2" 30.5m	L948	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 12.7x0.7mm - 1/2" 30.5m	L948-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 13x0.4mm - 1/2" 50m	K938	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 13x0.4mm - 1/2" 50m	K938-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.4mm - 5/8" 50m	K937	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.4mm - 5/8" 50m	K937-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.7mm - 5/8" 30.5m	L947	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.7mm - 5/8" 30.5m	L947-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 19x0.7mm - 3/4" 30.5m	L949	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 19x0.7mm - 3/4" 30.5m	L949-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.4mm - 3/4" 50m	K932	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.4mm - 3/4" 50m	K932-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4" 25m	K935	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4" 25m	K935-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4" 50m	K933	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4" 50m	K933-304	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 10x0.4mm - 3/8" 50m	K945	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 10x0.7mm - 3/8" 25m	K944	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 10x0.7mm - 3/8" 50m	K946	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 20x0.4mm - 3/4" 50m	K947	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 20x0.7mm - 3/4" 25m	K935-430	56-57
WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 20x0.7mm - 3/4" 50m	K948	56-57
WIRE-STRAINER (400KG)	U353	210-211
WIRE-STRAINER (600KG)	U351	210-211
WIRE-STRAINER (800KG)	U352	210-211
WOODEN POLE CLIBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 35cm	F448-35	210-211
WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 20cm	F448-20	210-211
WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 22cm	F448-22	210-211
WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 25cm	F448-25	210-211
WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 30cm	F448-30	210-211
WOODEN SCREW 4X25 COUNTERSUNK HEAD (set of 100)	U433_4X25	132-133

WOODEN SCREW 6X80 COUNTERSUNK HEAD (set of 100)	U433_6X80	132-133
WORK POSITIONNING BELT	U835-1	208-209
WORK POSITIONNING BELT WITH ROPE AND CARABINER	U835-2	208-209
WRENCH SOCKETS SET 3/8" 10 PCS 1000V	U812-5	216-217
Y TETHER WITH CARABINERS	U837-4	208-209
YOKES EC FOR 10mm - 3/8" STRAP (x100)	L950	58-59
YOKES EC FOR 20mm - 3/4" STRAP (x100)	L951	58-59
YOKES FOR 10mm STRAP - 3/8" (x100)	K950	58-59
YOKES FOR STRAP 20mm - 3/4" (x100)	K951	58-59

Y

COMMERCIAL REFERENCE INDEX

	Code	Designation	Pages
B	BC001	STREET LIGHT END CAP EE2TF 6-16	40-41
	BD010	MECHANICAL TIGHTENING SLEEVE 95-240 4 SCREWS	90-91
	BD020	MECHANICAL TIGHTENING SLEEVE 95-150 2 SCREWS	90-91
	BD030	MECHANICAL TIGHTENING SLEEVE 50-120 2 SCREWS	90-91
	BE004	SERVICE REPAIRING JUNCTION KIT JRB 10-50	88-89
C	CB001	REMIC CABINET 300 + JDB 300	94-95
	CB003	REMIC CABINET 450 + JDB 450	94-95
	CB005	REMIC CABINET 600 + JDB 600	94-95
E	ED001	EARTH DISTRIBUTOR STRIP AL 5 TAPS	198-199
	ED002	EARTH DISTRIBUTOR STRIP AL 8 TAPS	198-199
	ED003	GROUND CUTTING BLADE AL STRIP	198-199
F	F001	CABLE TIE 9x123mm (bag of 100)	68-69
	F002	CABLE TIE 9x180mm (bag of 100)	68-69
	F003	CABLE TIE 9x265mm (bag of 100)	68-69
	F004	CABLE TIE 9x360mm (bag of 100)	68-69
	F005	CABLE TIE 9x500mm (bag of 100)	68-69
	F006	CABLE TIE 9x750mm (bag of 100)	68-69
	F010-500.O	PLASTIC SEAL ORANGE WITH UNIQUE NUMBER (BAG 500 PIECES) - MICHAUD	132-133
	F010-500.V	PLASTIC SEAL GREEN WITH UNIQUE NUMBER (BAG 500 PIECES) - MICHAUD	132-133
	F012	TIE FOR IRO TUBE WITH BASE 16-32	116-117
	F013	IMPLEMENTATION TOOL FOR TIE	68-69
	F016	BRIDGE	68-69
	F032	CABLE TIE BAC - CPBF (X100)	68-69
	F033	CABLE SADDLE - BRPV1	68-69
	F035	CABLE SADDLE - BRPV6	68-69
	F036	CABLE SADDLE - BRTV10	68-69
	F038	CABLE SADDLE - BRTV17	68-69
	F040	WALL TYPE STRAP SUPPORT WITH BRACKET TO STRIKE (x100)	68-69
	F041	WALL TYPE STRAP SUPPORT ATTACHED BY SCREW (x100)	68-69
	F081	LEATHER PROTECTION GLOVES SIZE 10	204-205
	F100	HEAT SHRINKABLE END E2R 10-35	54-55
	F101	HEAT SHRINKABLE END E4R 10-35	54-55
	F102	HEAT SHRINKABLE END E4R 10-35	54-55
	F103	HEAT SHRINKABLE END E4R 240	54-55
	F110	HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRB 10-25	54-55
	F111	HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRR 16-70	54-55
	F112	HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRR 150	54-55
	F113	HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRC 16-27	54-55
	F114	HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRC 26-48	54-55
	F115	HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRC 46-80	54-55
	F116	HEAT SHRINKABLE END CAP CRR 240	54-55
	F119	HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 35-95 (10m)	54-55
	F120	HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 10-35 (10m)	54-55
	F121	HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 50-150 (10m)	54-55
F122	HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 240 (10m)	54-55	
F124	HEAT SHRINKABLE SHEATH GR 1.5-10 (10m)	54-55	
F129	HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 30-150	54-55	
F130	HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 16-100	54-55	
F131	HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 25-100	54-55	
F132	HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 25-200	54-55	
F133	HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 30-250	54-55	

F134	HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 30-200	54-55
F135	HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 35-150	54-55
F136	HEAT SHRINKABLE SLEEVE FRM 35-250	54-55
F140-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 16 (100m)	116-117
F140-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 16 (100m)	116-117
F141-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 20 (100m)	116-117
F141-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 20 (100m)	116-117
F142-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 25 (100m)	116-117
F142-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 25 (100m)	116-117
F143-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 32 (50m)	116-117
F143-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 32 (50m)	116-117
F144-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 40 (50m)	116-117
F144-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 40 (50m)	116-117
F145-2321	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 50 (50m)	116-117
F145-3422	RINGED TUBE DIAMETER 50 (50m)	116-117
F150	35mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	52-53
F151	50mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	52-53
F153	70mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	52-53
F154	150mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	52-53
F155	240mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	52-53
F156	95mm ² BIMETAL SPIN-WELDED BARE TERMINAL LUG	52-53
F200	OPERATING STICK 2E-1.5M (Terminal end U)	222-223
F201	OPERATING STICK 2E-2M (Terminal end U)	222-223
F202	OPERATING STICK 2E - 3.2M (Terminal end U)	222-223
F203	OPERATING STICK 2E-5M (Terminal end U)	222-223
F204	OPERATING STICK 3E-4.5M (Terminal end U)	222-223
F205	OPERATING STICK 3E-5M (Terminal end U)	222-223
F206	OPERATING STICK 3E-6M (Terminal end U)	222-223
F208	PROTECTIVE COVER FOR OPERATING STICK	222-223
F209	BORED TERMINAL END DISCONNECTOR / STICK	222-223
F210	THREAD TERMINAL END DISCONNECTOR / POLE	222-223
F213	POLE ADAPTER FOR FSD (NH00)	222-223
F216	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1.5m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
F217	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=2.0m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
F221	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=2,0m D14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
F222	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1.5m D14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
F223	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=2m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
F224	CONNECTION CLAMP ROD 150° DIAM 17.2	182-183
F226	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=1m DIAM 14	182-183
F227	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=2m DIAM14	182-183
F228	COUPLING SCREW FOR EARTH ROD D14 THREAD 5/8"	184-185
F229	DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 UNTHREADED + 12.7 THREADED + 14 UNTHR	182-183
F233	"U" BOLT CONNECTION CLAMP 50° ROD DIAM 12.7 TO 14	182-183
F234	CONNECTION CLAMP FOR EARTH ROD D12/D14	182-183
F235	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=1.50m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
F236	COUPLING THREADED FOR EARTH ROD D14 THREAD 5/8"	184-185
F237	DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 17.2	182-183
F238	DRIVING HEAD FOR EARTH ROD DIAM 14	182-183
F239	DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 14 THREADED + 17.2 UNTHREADED	182-183
F240	PULLEY WITH STRAP	210-211
F241	PULLEY WITH HOOK	210-211

Code	Designation	Pages
F244	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=1.5m DIAM 14	182-183
F245	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=2m DIAM 14	182-183
F246	CONNECTION CLAMP ROD DIAM 17.2mm	182-183
F249	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1,5m D14	182-183
F257	BARE CONDUCTOR COMEALONG 4-12mm	210-211
F258	INSULATED CONDUCTOR COMEALONG 6-14mm	210-211
F262	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1,5m DIAM 17,2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
F265	THREADED COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 17.2 THREAD 3/4"	184-185
F269	SELF-SUPPORTED ABC COMEALONG 4x95-150mm²	210-211
F298	THREADED COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 THREAD 1/2"	184-185
F332	LOT OF 200 WOOD SCREWS COUNTERSUNK POZI 6x60	132-133
F340	PQC	70-71
F344	TQC 12x150	70-71
F345	TQC 12x200	70-71
F346	TQC 12x250	70-71
F400	50kN HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL + CASE	220-221
F404-10	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 10mm²	220-221
F404-120	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 120mm²	220-221
F404-150	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 150mm²	220-221
F404-16	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 16mm²	220-221
F404-185	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 185mm²	220-221
F404-240	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 240mm²	220-221
F404-25	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 25mm²	220-221
F404-300	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 300mm²	220-221
F404-35	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 35mm²	220-221
F404-50	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 50mm²	220-221
F404-6	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 6mm²	220-221
F404-70	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 70mm²	220-221
F404-95	HEXAGONAL DIE - NFC 20-130 - 95mm²	220-221
F405	130 kN ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL + CASE	220-221
F406	DIE ADAPTATOR FOR F405	220-221
F407	60kN ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CRIMPING TOOL + CASE	220-221
F409	BATTERY FOR F407	220-221
F412	TERMINAL LUG DIE 150° + C CONNECTOR 25°+35°+50°	220-221
F419	BATTERY FOR F405	220-221
F420	HEXAGONAL DIE - E140	220-221
F421	HEXAGONAL DIE - E173	220-221
F422	HEXAGONAL DIE - E215	220-221
F425	PUNCH PLATE	220-221
F426	50/70/95mm² DIE BASE	220-221
F427	50/70/95mm² STEPPED PUNCH	220-221
F428	120/150mm² DIE BASE	220-221
F429	120/150mm² STEPPED PUNCH	220-221
F430	185/240mm² DIE BASE	220-221
F431	STEPPED PUNCH	220-221
F439	EARTH TESTER	186-187
F445	INSULATED RATCHET WRENCH HEXAGONAL 13/17mm	212-213
F448-20	WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 20cm	210-211
F448-22	WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 22cm	210-211
F448-25	WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 25cm	210-211
F448-30	WOODEN POLE CLIMBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 30cm	210-211
F448-35	WOODEN POLE CLIBERS 6 PEAKS DIAM 35cm	210-211
F450	BRUSH FOR CONDUCTOR WITH CASE	218-219
F460	CROSS SPANNER 8-10-13-17mm 1000V	212-213
F495	CONCRETE POLE CLIMBERS	210-211

F496	BEAM POLE CLIMBERS	210-211
F704-10-30	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	126-127
F704-10-30-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	126-127
F704-15-45	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 15/45A - DIFF 500mA	126-127
F704-15-45-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 15/45A - DIFF 300mA	126-127
F704-30-60	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	126-127
F704-30-60-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 30/60A - DIFF 300mA	126-127
F704-5-15	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 500mA	126-127
F704-5-15-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 300mA	126-127
F705-10-30	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	126-127
F705-10-30-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	126-127
F705-30-60	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	126-127
F705-30-60-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER BUTTON TRI 30/60A - DIFF 300mA	126-127
F706	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/30A - DIFF 500mA	128-129
F706-10-30	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 500mA	128-129
F706-10-30-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	128-129
F706-10-30-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 10/30A	128-129
F706-5-15	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 500mA	128-129
F706-5-15-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/15A - DIFF 300mA	128-129
F706-5-15-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 5/15A	128-129
F707	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 30/60A - DIFF 500mA	128-129
F707-15-45	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 15/45A - DIFF 500mA	128-129
F707-15-45-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 15/45A	128-129
F707-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER SINGLE 30/60A	128-129
F708-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 10/30A - DIFF 300mA	128-129
F708-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 10/30A	128-129
F709-300	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 30/60A - DIFF 300mA	128-129
F709-ND	CIRCUIT BREAKER LEVER TRI 30/60A	128-129
F732	SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER SINGLE	118-119
F733	SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER TRI	118-119
F734	SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER SINGLE FOR MODULAR DISCONNECTOR	118-119
F735	SERVICE CABINET FOR PREPAYMENT METER TRI FOR MODULAR DISCONNECTOR	118-119
F860	WARNING MESH 0.1m (300m roll)	104-105
F861	WARNING MESH 0.2m (100m roll)	104-105
F862	WARNING MESH 0.3m (100m roll)	104-105
HC100	CABLE SEALING END E2R RF 10-35 SILICONE	106-107
HC101	CABLE SEALING END E4R RF 10-35 SILICONE	106-107
HC102	CABLE SEALING END E4R RF 35-70 SILICONE	106-107
HC103	CABLE SEALING END E4R RF 95-240 SILICONE	106-107
HC112	COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 35M	106-107
HC113	COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 50M	106-107
HC114	COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 70M	106-107
HC115	COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 95M	106-107
HC116	COLD SHRINKABLE SHEATH GEF 120M	106-107
HC117	COLD-SHRINKABLE SHEATH FRF 50-240	106-107
J041	1 BLUE 16mm² LINKING CABLE L 1200	140-141
J042	1 BLACK 16mm² LINKING CABLE L 1200	140-141
J045	1 BLUE 16mm² LINKING CABLE	140-141
J046	1 BLACK 16mm² LINKING CABLE	140-141
J047	1 BLUE 16mm² LINKING CABLE L700	140-141
J048	1 BLACK 16mm² LINKING CABLE L700	140-141
J132	1 BLUE 25mm² LINKING CABLE L700	140-141
J133	1 BLACK 25mm² LINKING CABLE L700	140-141
J412	LINE 16 VK BLUE L500 (17E-17E)	140-141
J413	LINE 16VK BLACK L500 (17E-17E)	140-141

H

J

COMMERCIAL REFERENCE INDEX

	Code	Designation	Pages
J	J808	SET OF 2 16mm ² LINKING CABLES (1 BLUE + 1 BLACK)	140-141
	J809	SET OF 4 16mm ² LINKING CABLE (1 BLUE + 3 BLACK)	140-141
K	K001	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 10-50M	54-55
	K002	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 35-95	54-55
	K003	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 95-150	54-55
	K004	HOLDING SPANNER CBS/RDP	212-213
	K005	INSULATED WEDGE SEPARATOR	218-219
	K006	EARTHING EQUIPMENT - 25 mm ² 10m	194-195
	K006-16_10	EARTHING EQUIPMENT-16 mm ² 10m	194-195
	K006-16_15	EARTHING EQUIPMENT-16mm ² 15m	194-195
	K007	WEDGE SEPARATOR 200x15x9mm	218-219
	K008	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 6 SOCKETS	194-195
	K009	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 7 SOCKETS	194-195
	K013	Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E140) CPTAU 25	50-51
	K016-5	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 5 SOCKETS-16 mm ²	194-195
	K016-6	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 6 SOCKETS-16 mm ²	194-195
	K016-7	SHORT-CIRCUITING EQUIPMENT 7 SOCKETS-16 mm ²	194-195
	K017	Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 54	50-51
	K018	Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 70	50-51
	K023	Cu CRIMPED TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 150	50-51
	K024	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E215) CPTAU 150	50-51
	K030	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 6	46-47
	K031	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 10-6	46-47
	K032	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 16-6	46-47
	K033	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25-6	46-47
	K035	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 10	46-47
	K036	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 16-10	46-47
	K037	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25-10	46-47
	K039	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 16	46-47
	K040	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25-16	46-47
	K042	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 25	46-47
	K053	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 35-16	46-47
	K054	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 35-25	46-47
	K055	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPB 35	46-47
	K064	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-4M	48-49
	K065	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-6M	48-49
	K068	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 10-25M	48-49
	K069	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 10-35M	48-49
	K070	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-16M	48-49
	K072	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-16M	48-49
	K073	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 25M-25M	48-49
	K074	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-25M	48-49
	K075	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 35M-35M	48-49
	K076	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-35M	48-49
K078	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-25M	48-49	
K079	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 16-35M	48-49	
K081	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBAS 25-21Cu	48-49	
K083	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 25M-21Cu	48-49	
K085	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 16M-35M	48-49	
K086	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E140) MJPBS 25M-35M	48-49	
K091	HSC PIERCING 4-50 PIERCING 4-50	42-43	
K092	DISMOUNTABLE SLEEVE PIERCING 6-50M / STRIPPING 6-50M	42-43	

K096	DISMOUNTABLE SLEEVE PIERCING 6-35 / STRIPPING 4-35	42-43
K098	DOUBLE TAP END CONNECTOR (6-35mm ²)	162-163
K099	HSC PIERCING 6-35 STRIPPING 4-35 / 4 SCREWS G2	42-43
K101	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 16	46-47
K103	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 25	46-47
K106	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 35	46-47
K108	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 50-25	46-47
K109	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 50-35	46-47
K110	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 50	46-47
K114	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 54-50	46-47
K115	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) NEUTRAL MJPT 54	46-47
K116	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) NEUTRAL MJPT 70	46-47
K117	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) NEUTRAL MJPT 70-54	46-47
K118	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 70-35	46-47
K119	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 70-50	46-47
K121	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 70	46-47
K122	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 95-70	46-47
K123	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E173) MJPT 95	46-47
K126	STRIPPING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 95-240	142-143
K127	STRIPPING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 25-95	142-143
K128	STRIPPING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M	142-143
K129	PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M PHASE L600	142-143
K130	PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M NEUTRAL L600	142-143
K131	PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M PHASE L300	142-143
K132	PIERCING REDUCING END CONNECTOR 6-50M NEUTRAL L300	142-143
K159	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E140) CPTAU 16	50-51
K160	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E140) CPTAU 25	50-51
K163	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 35	50-51
K164	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 50	50-51
K165	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 54.6	50-51
K166	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 70	50-51
K167	Cu TERMINAL LUG (E173) CPTAU 95	50-51
K170	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 95	46-47
K174	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 150-70	46-47
K175	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 150	46-47
K176	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 150-95	46-47
K185	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) NEUTRAL MJPT 150 FT	46-47
K188	PREINSULATED SLEEVE (E215) MJPT 120	46-47
K189	MECHANICAL PREINSULATED SLEEVE 25-95	44-45
K191	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINSULATED SLEEVE SECTORAL 95-240	44-45
K192	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINSULATED SLEEVE ROUND 150 / SECTORAL 240	44-45
K193	MECHANICAL PREINSULATED SLEEVE ROUND 50-150	44-45
K198	FUSE INSULATION PIERCING PIT CONNECTOR IP2X	160-161
K199	FUSE INSULATION PIERCING PIT CONNECTOR	160-161
K210	FUSE SWITCH CONNECTOR 100A (22x58) PIERCING 150/35mm ²	158-159
K219	CUTOUT STRIPPING SLEEVE 22x58 / 63A	158-159
K220	CUTOUT STRIPPING SLEEVE 14x51 / 50A	158-159
K221	CUTOUT INSULATION PIERCING SLEEVE 22x58 / 63A	158-159
K223	FUSE CONNECTOR 20A (10.3x38) PIERCING 95/16	156-157
K223-2	FUSE CONNECTOR PIERCING 95/16 - CLASS 2	156-157
K228	FUSE CONNECTOR BARE 20A / Cu 95/10	156-157

Code	Designation	Pages
K229	FUSE CONNECTOR BARE 20A / AI 95/10	156-157
K235	2 STAGES CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 SF	20-21
K236	2 STAGES CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 95 SF	20-21
K241	SPD IPC 15kA/275VAC 0.5m	190-191
K242	SPD IPC 15kA/440VAC 0.5m	190-191
K243	SPD SPARE PART 15kA/275VAC 0.5m	190-191
K244	SPD SPARE PART 15kA/440VAC 0.5m	190-191
K247	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 95-240	54-55
K250	BLL-BLX 50-157 COVERED CONNECTOR	74-75
K251	BLL-BLX 50-241 COVERED CONNECTOR	74-75
K252	HORN TYPE OPEN FOR BLL/BLX IPC	74-75
K253	HORN TYPE CLOSED FOR BLL/BLX IPC	74-75
K254	CONNECTOR CDRSp/CN 120-70 ZF	36-37
K257	CONNECTOR CDRSp/CN 120-150 ZF	36-37
K258	CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 ZF	18-19
K259	CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 95 ZF	18-19
K272	CABLE SADDLE - BRPF1	68-69
K273	CABLE SADDLE - BRPF6	68-69
K277	SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY [50-95] - ES 1500	60-61
K280	SPARE PART - PS + LM 715	60-61
K281	CABLE SADDLE WP BRPF4	68-69
K282	CABLE SADDLE WP BRPF9	68-69
K283	FUSE SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY [50-70] - ESF 715	60-61
K288	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP 4x50-120	62-63
K291	SINGLE PHASE FSD 100A (22x58) PIERCING 6-95	150-151
K292	SINGLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	154-155
K293	TRIPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	164-165
K294	QUADRUPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	166-167
K295	PLASTIC ADAPTOR FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD BRACKET	152-153
K296	DOUBLE TRIPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	164-165
K297	BRACKET FOR SINGLE PHASE FSD	152-153
K298	DOUBLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) PIERCING 6-95	162-163
K306	ANCHORING CLAMP - PA 1500	60-61
K307	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH HANDLE - PA 25	64-65
K308	ANCHORING BRACKET- CA 1500 - 2FP	60-61
K309	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH ADJUSTABLE HOOK - PACR 25	64-65
K313	CONNECTOR CDR/CS 50-95	90-91
K314	EARTHING CONNECTOR 50-95 / 25	90-91
K317	CONNECTOR CBS/CS 240	88-89
K318	CONNECTOR CBS NEUTRAL/CS	88-89
K322	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 25 ZF - ERDF	14-15
K323	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 70 ZF - ERDF	14-15
K324	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150 ZF - ERDF	14-15
K326	CONNECTOR CES/CT 70 ZF	40-41
K330	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150 ZF	14-15
K331	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 70 ZF	14-15
K332	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 ZF	14-15
K336	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 TEST PROBE ZF	16-17
K337	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150 TEST PROBE ZF	16-17
K338	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 TEST PROBE SF	16-17
K342	CONNECTOR CDR/CT 2S 150-70 ZF	38-39
K343	CONNECTOR CDR/CT 2S 150-150 ZF	38-39
K348	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 4P/CT 95 ZF	24-25
K349	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 4P/CT 185 ZF	24-25
K354	CONNECTOR CDRS / CT 150-95 SF	34-35

K355	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-95 ZF	34-35
K356	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-150 ZF	34-35
K360	CONNECTOR CDR NEUTRAL/CS 50-95	90-91
K361	CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 95 ZF	192-193
K362	CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 25 ZF	192-193
K363	CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 70 ZF	192-193
K364	CONNECTOR CMCC/CT 150 ZF	192-193
K365	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 95-95 ZF	34-35
K366	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT AI 150-150 ZF	34-35
K368	SHORT-CIRCUITING AND EARTHING SOCKET	192-193
K376	CONNECTOR CDR/CNA 2S 70 ZF	38-39
K377	CONNECTOR CDR/CNA 2S 150 ZF	38-39
K378	CONNECTOR CDR/CNU 2S 70 ZF	38-39
K379	CONNECTOR CDR/CNU 2S 150 ZF	38-39
K381	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 240-240 ZF (without cap)	34-35
K383	CONNECTOR CDR/CS 50-240	90-91
K384	CONNECTOR CDR/CS 50-240/50-150	90-91
K389	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 150 SF	24-25
K390	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 150 ZF	24-25
K391	STRIPPING CONNECTOR CB 2d/CT 150 ZF	24-25
K392	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 70 ZF	24-25
K393	STRIPPING CONNECTOR CB 2d/CT 70 ZF	24-25
K394	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 95 ZF	24-25
K396	STRIPPING CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 WITH INDEPENDENT TIGHTENING	22-23
K397	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 1d/CT 95	22-23
K416	STREET LIGHT SET	40-41
K419	CONNECTOR CB2p/CS 240	88-89
K420	CONNECTOR CB2p NEUTRAL/CS	88-89
K421	GABARIT FOR ALIGNMENT LATH	120-121
K422	ALIGNMENT LATH (Length 3m)	120-121
K422-2	DUAL ALIGNMENT LATH (LENGTH 3m)	120-121
K424	SUPPORT FOR ELECTRIC METER + COVER	120-121
K425	COVER (FOR SUPPORT FOR ELECTRIC METER)	120-121
K439	CONNECTOR CES/CT 95 ZF	40-41
K440	CONNECTOR CES/CT 95 SF	40-41
K441	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 SF	14-15
K442	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150/1.5-25 SF	14-15
K443	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 150/6-35 SF	14-15
K445	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 95-95 SF	34-35
K446	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-150 SF	34-35
K449	4 POLES SERVICE CONNECTOR 150 / 1*50	86-87
K450	MULTIPOLE CONNECT. 150+UNDERGROUND BOX (WITH CONNECT. RING 150 K449)	86-87
K451	SINGLE PHASE MCB + 2 K096	42-43
K455	THREE PHASE MCB + 4 K096	42-43
K459	4 POLES SERVICE CONNECTOR 240 / 2*50	86-87
K470	CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 95 SF	18-19
K471	CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 95 SF	18-19
K472	CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 120-95 SF	36-37
K473	CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 120-95 SF	36-37
K474	CONNECTOR RDP/CNU 240-150 SF	36-37
K475	CONNECTOR RDP/CNA 240-150 SF	36-37
K491	SINGLE PHASE FSD 100A (22x58) PIERCING 6-35	152-153
K492	NUMBER PLATE ON FSD K491 + K291 OR CABLE	152-153
K503	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 35-54.6	46-47
K504	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 50-54.6	46-47

COMMERCIAL REFERENCE INDEX

Code	Designation	Pages
K505	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-54.6	46-47
K506	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-35-54.6	46-47
K507	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-50/54.6	46-47
K509	SET OF SLEEVES (E215) EJPT 150-70/70-54.6	46-47
K510	SET OF SLEEVES (E215) EJPT 150-70/150-70	46-47
K532	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 ZF-A	14-15
K540	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX	114-115
K540.B	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX WITH 3 CONNECTIONS	114-115
K541	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX FUSE HOLDER 14x51	114-115
K542	FLOOR SUPPLY BOX FUSE HOLDER 22x58	114-115
K545	TRIPLE NEUTRAL WITH CONNECTION LEAD	114-115
K555	CONNECTOR CDRS/CT 150-95 ZF-A	34-35
K569	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINS SLEEVE ROUND 70-185/ SECT 70-300	44-45
K573	MECHANICAL SUBSURFACE PREINS SLEEVE 50-185 / 50-185	44-45
K575	PREINSULATED BIMETAL LUG WITH MECHANICAL TIGHTENING 25-95MM ²	50-51
K576	PREINSULATED BIMETAL LUG WITH MECHANICAL TIGHTENING 95-240MM ²	50-51
K594	PIERCING CONNECTOR CB 2p/CT 95 ZF A	24-25
K620	UNDERGROUND BOX - 150mm ²	86-87
K621	UNDERGROUND BOX - 300mm ²	86-87
K635	UNDERGROUND KIT - 150mm ²	86-87
K636	UNDERGROUND KIT - 240mm ²	86-87
K639	PU RESINE BI-BAG FOR UNDERGROUND KIT	86-87
K642	4 POLES SERVICE CONNECTOR 300 / 2*4*35-1*4*50	86-87
K644	UNDERGROUND KIT - 300mm ²	86-87
K650	GREEN HONEYCOMB TAPE	86-87
K654	EYES 25x25mm (x100)	58-59
K655	EYES 25x40mm (x100)	58-59
K656	EYES 25x60mm (x100)	58-59
K699	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-50/70-54.6	46-47
K700	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70/70-54.6	46-47
K701	SET OF SLEEVES (E173) EJPT 70-70	46-47
K702	SET OF SLEEVES (E215) EJPT 150-70/70-70	46-47
K910-B	BLUE SEAL (sold by box of 100 pieces)	132-133
K910-K	BLACK SEAL (sold by box of 100 pieces)	132-133
K910-R	RED SEAL (sold by box of 100 pieces)	132-133
K910-W	WHITE SEAL (sold by box of 100 pieces)	132-133
K930	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.4mm - 3/8"	56-57
K930-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.4mm - 3/8"	56-57
K931	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	56-57
K931-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	56-57
K932	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.4mm - 3/4"	56-57
K932-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.4mm - 3/4"	56-57
K933	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	56-57
K933-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	56-57
K935	25m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	56-57
K935-304	25m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	56-57
K935-430	25m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	56-57
K937	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.4mm - 5/8"	56-57
K937-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.4mm - 5/8"	56-57
K938	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 13x0.4mm - 1/2"	56-57

K938-304	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 13x0.4mm - 1/2"	56-57
K944	25m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	56-57
K945	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 10x0.4mm - 3/8"	56-57
K946	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	56-57
K947	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 20x0.4mm - 3/4"	56-57
K948	50m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP EC 20x0.7mm - 3/4"	56-57
K950	YOKES FOR 10mm STRAP - 3/8" (x100)	58-59
K951	YOKES FOR STRAP 20mm - 3/4" (x100)	58-59
K956	SET OF 25 ANTI-CLIMBING STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLES	58-59
K957	PROTECTION TAPE FOR 10mm - 3/8" STRAP (10m length)	58-59
K958	PROTECTION TAPE FOR 20mm - 3/4" STRAP (10m length)	58-59
K959	BINDING TOOL WHEEL TYPE FOR STRAP	58-59
K960	BINDING TOOL RATCHET TYPE FOR STRAP	58-59
K961	CUTTING TOOL FOR STRAP	58-59
K963	CARRYING CASE FOR STRAP TOOLS	58-59
K964	PROTECTION TAPE FOR 13mm - 1/2" STRAP (10m length)	58-59
K965	PROTECTION TAPE FOR 16mm - 5/8" STRAP (10m length)	58-59
K968	STRAP FOLDING PLIER	58-59
L024	CONTACTAL N190 NEUTRAL GREASE - TUBE OF 100g	218-219
L220	CLASS II EBCPAU COVER	136-137
L232	CONNECTOR CBS/CT 95 ZF-A-EC	14-15
L260	CONNECTOR Cu 10-70 (SF + SH)	188-189
L261	CONNECTOR Cu 10-70 (SF)	188-189
L268	TAPER COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 5/8"-50µm	182-183
L277	SINGLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	154-155
L278	DOUBLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	162-163
L281	QUADRUPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	166-167
L284	TRIPLE PHASE FSD 160A (NH00) STRIPPING 6-120	164-165
L297	FUSE CARRIER (NH00) / L	154-155
L298	FUSE CARRIER (NH00) / P-L	154-155
L304	FIXING CLAMP - PF25	64-65
L306	SCREW - M10	64-65
L436	AERIAL SINGLE POLE STAR CONNECTION BLOC 8 OUTLETS 95-16	30-31
L437	TWO AERIAL SINGLE POLE STAR CONNECTION BLOC 8 OUTLETS 95-16	30-31
L946	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	56-57
L946-304	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 10x0.7mm - 3/8"	56-57
L947	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.7mm - 5/8"	56-57
L947-304	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 16x0.7mm - 5/8"	56-57
L948	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 12.7x0.7mm - 1/2"	56-57
L948-304	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 12.7x0.7mm - 1/2"	56-57
L949	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 19x0.7mm - 3/4"	56-57
L949-304	30.5m WINDER STAINLESS STEEL STRAP 19x0.7mm - 3/4"	56-57
L950	YOKES EC FOR 10mm - 3/8" STRAP (x100)	58-59
L951	YOKES EC FOR 20mm - 3/4" STRAP (x100)	58-59
L952-HT	SMART BUCKLES 10 and 13 mm - 3/8" and 1/2" (x100) WT	58-59
L953-HT	SMART BUCKLES 16 and 20 mm - 5/8" and 3/4" (x100) WT	58-59
N106	GROUND CUTTING BLADE ALUMINIUM WITH BOX	198-199
N107	GROUND CUTTING BLADE BARE AL	198-199
N273	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 30.30 GREY L=2.60 m	70-71
N274	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 35.35 GREY L=2.75 m	70-71
N275	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 60.60 GREY L=2.75 m	70-71
N276	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 90.90 GREY L=2.75 m	70-71
N277	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 120.120 GREY L=2.75 m	70-71

	Code	Designation	Pages
N	N278	PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 140.50 GREY L=2.75 m	70-71
	N297	METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 35.35 L=2.75 m	70-71
	N298	METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 60.60 L=2.75 m	70-71
	N299	METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 90.90 L=2.75 m	70-71
	N300	METAL PROTECTIVE DUCT GPC 120.120 L=2.75 m	70-71
	N733	CABLE SADDLE BIC 15/30 TIE 9/180	68-69
	N734	CABLE SADDLE BIC 30/50 TIE 9/265	68-69
	N735	CABLE SADDLE BIC 50/90 TIE 9/360	68-69
	P	P091	14 SQUARE 11 TRIANGULAR 9x4 FLAT WRENCH FOR GAS CONDUITS
P100		2A CUTOUT CABINET + NEUTRAL TUBE	130-131
P130		FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 2 E160 mm 125A	172-173
P131		FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 2 E160mm 200A	172-173
P132		FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 2 E160mm 250A	172-173
P134		FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 2 E160mm 400A	172-173
P219		EBCP 50 SECT-16 BLACK L700 CLASS II	136-137
P220		SET OF 3 EBCP 50 SECT-16 BL / BR / GR L375	136-137
P221		EBCP 50 SECT-16 BLUE L375 CLASS II	136-137
P222		EBCP 6-35/16 BLACK L500	134-135
P223		EBCP 6-35/16 BLUE L500	134-135
P226		EBCP P221 + YELLOW/GREEN EARTHING L345	136-137
P227		EBCP P221 + YELLOW/GREEN EARTHING L800	136-137
P228		EBCP 50 SECT-16 YELLOW/GREEN L800	136-137
P237		HANDLE FOR FUSES SIZE 00 - SIZE 2	172-173
P238		SIZE 2 NEUTRAL BLADE 115mm	172-173
P239		SIZE 2 NEUTRAL BLADE 160mm	172-173
P240		NEUTRAL BLADE CONTACT SIZE 00	170-171
P241		FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 30A	170-171
P242		FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 45A	170-171
P243		FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 60A	170-171
P244		FUSE CARTRIDGE SIZE 00 AD 90A	170-171
P251		INSIDE END CAP E15TF 25-35	108-109
P336-D		AERIAL 22x58 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (X6) STRIPPING	28-29
P336-P		AERIAL 22x58 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (X6) PIERCING	28-29
P339-D		AERIAL 14x51 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (X9) STRIPPING	28-29
P339-P		AERIAL 14x51 FUSE CONNECTIONS BOX (X9) PIERCING	28-29
P340		AL/CU EARTH ADAPTOR 35-25	198-199
P414		STREET LIGHT END CAP EE4TF 6-16	40-41
P415		STREET LIGHT END CAP EE3TF 6-16	40-41
P419		STREET LIGHT END CAP EE5TF 6-16	40-41
P420		INSIDE END CAP E12TF 25-35D	108-109
P422		INSIDE END CAP E15TF 25-35D	108-109
P424		OUTSIDE END CAP EE5TF 25-35D	108-109
P426		AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x8) STRIPPING + NETWORK JUNCTION	32-33
P428		SET OF 10 BLUE SHEATHS INSIDE USE 40cm D	108-109
P429		AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x8) PIERCING + NETWORK JUNCTION	32-33
P436-D		AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x6) STRIPPING	26-27
P436-P		AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x6) PIERCING	26-27
P439-D		AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x9) STRIPPING	26-27
P439-P		AERIAL CONNECTIONS BOX (x9) PIERCING	26-27
P446		EBCP 6-35/16 BLACK L235	134-135
P447		EBCP 6-35/16 BLUE L235	134-135
P448		EBCP 10-35/25 BLACK L190	134-135
P449		EBCP 10-35/25 BLUE L190	134-135
P462		CRC RF 16-27	106-107

P463	CRC RF 26-48	106-107
P464	CRC RF 46-80	106-107
P474	COVER FOR METER AND CIRCUIT BREAKER BOARD	122-123
P475	METER AND CIRCUIT BREAKER BOARD	122-123
P561	SEAL CAP CRC RF 8-16	106-107
P620	SET OF 2 EBCD 35-25 (1 BLACK + 1 BLUE)	138-139
P621	SET OF 4 EBCD 35-25 (3 BLACK + 1 BLUE)	138-139
P641	SEALABLE SCREW COVER (2mm diameter)	132-133
P642	SEALABLE SCREW COVER + 5x30 VBA SCREW	132-133
P648	SET OF 2 EBCP 6-35/16 (1 BLACK + 1 BLUE) L235	134-135
P649	SET OF 2 EBCP 10-35/25 (1 BLACK + 1 BLUE) L190	134-135
P650	SET OF 4 EBCP 10-35/25 (3 BLACK + 1BLUE) L190	134-135
P651	SET OF 4 EBCP 6-35/16 (3 BLACK + 1 BLUE) L235	134-135
P660	SET OF 16mm ² EBCPAU LINKING CABLE SINGLE 2 PIERCINGS	140-141
P662	SET OF 16mm ² EBCPAU LINKING CABLE THREE-PHASE 2 PIERCINGS	140-141
P731	EBCP 50 SECT-16 BLACK L375 CLASS II	136-137
P732	EBCP 50 SECT-16 GREY L375 CLASS II	136-137
P733	EBCP 50 SECT-16 BROWN L375 CLASS II	136-137
Q530	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 2A NF 3kA MoD	124-125
Q531	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 10A NF 3kA MoD	124-125
Q532	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 16A NF 3kA MoD	124-125
Q533	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 20A NF 3kA MoD	124-125
Q534	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 32A NF 3kA MoD	124-125
Q535	CIRCUIT BREAKER P+N 3A 3kA MoD	124-125
Q540	DIFFERENTIAL SWIFT BIPO AC 30mA 25A NF MoD	124-125
Q541	DIFFERENTIAL SWIFT BIPO AC 30 mA 40A NF MoD	124-125
Q542	DIFFERENTIAL SWIFT BIPO AC 30 mA 63A NF MoD	124-125
Q543	DIFFERENTIAL SWITCHES TWO-POLE 30mA TYPE A 40A	124-125
Q544	DIFFERENTIAL SWITCHES TWO-POLE 30mA TYPE A 63A	124-125
Q591	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 1 MODULE	124-125
Q592	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 2 MODULES	124-125
Q594	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 4 MODULES	124-125
Q596	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 6 MODULES	124-125
Q599	DISTRIBUTION BOX WITH 9 MODULES	124-125
Q600	REMIC SET OF BARS SUPPORT 300	96-97
Q601	REMIC SET OF BARS SUPPORT 450	96-97
Q602	REMIC SET OF BARS SUPPORT 600	96-97
Q603	REMIC MODULE TYPE NETWORK RRD 50-240	100-101
Q604	REMIC 4-TYPE INSULATION BLOC MODULE	100-101
Q606	REMIC MODULE TYPE FUSE SERVICE THREE PHASE 60A RBPT	98-99
Q607	REMIC MULTITAP CONNECTION MODULE RBD	98-99
Q608	REMIC MODULE TYPE FUSE SERVICE SINGLE PHASE 90A RBPM	98-99
Q609	REMIC MODULE TYPE FUSE SERVICE SINGLE PHASE 60A RBPM	98-99
Q610	REMIC MODULE TYPE TRANSFER SINGLE PHASE	98-99
Q612	REMIC MODULE TYPE NETWORK RRD 50-150	100-101
Q613	REMIC MODULE RRC 400A	102-103
Q614	REMIC MODULE RRCP 400A / 200A	102-103
Q618	REMIC STANDARD S20 CABINET FRAME	96-97
Q619	REMIC STANDARD S15 CABINET FRAME	96-97
Q979	EARTH DISTRIBUTOR AL 6 TAPS	198-199
Q984	ALUMINIUM EARTH CABLE 252 100M	198-199
Q985	ALUMINIUM EARTH CABLE 352 100M	198-199
Q986	ALUMINIUM EARTH CABLE 502 50M	198-199
U001_100-100	C TINNED CONNECTOR 95-100 / 95-100	188-189

COMMERCIAL REFERENCE INDEX

U

Code	Designation	Pages
U001_100-35	C TINNED CONNECTOR 95-100 / 10-35	188-189
U001_100-70	C TINNED CONNECTOR 95-100 / 35-70	188-189
U001_25-10	C TINNED CONNECTOR 10-25 / 2.5-10	188-189
U001_25-25	C TINNED CONNECTOR 16-25 / 16-25	188-189
U001_40-40	C TINNED CONNECTOR 35-40 / 35-40	188-189
U001_70-35	C TINNED CONNECTOR 50-70 / 10-35	188-189
U001_70-70	C TINNED CONNECTOR 50-70 / 35-70	188-189
U018	STRAIGHT CABLE AND ROUND TERMINAL LUGS 10-70	188-189
U019	STRAIGHT CABLE AND ROUND TERMINAL LUGS 25-120	188-189
U020	JUMPER CLAMP 6-16 mm ²	188-189
U021	JUMPER CLAMP 16-50 mm ²	188-189
U022	JUMPER CLAMP 50-70 mm ²	188-189
U023	JUMPER CLAMP 75-95 mm ²	188-189
U024	JUMPER CLAMP 95-150 mm ²	188-189
U025	JUMPER CLAMP 150-240 mm ²	188-189
U030	TUBULAR LUG 25-29	188-189
U031	EARTH SYSTEM DISCONNECTION KIT 25-29	188-189
U034	T SHAPE GROUND CUTTING BLADE	188-189
U035	HIGH GROUND CUTTING BLADE	188-189
U036	LOW GROUND CUTTING BLADE	188-189
U050	CABLE BARE COPPER 10mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U051	CABLE BARE COPPER 16mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U052	CABLE BARE COPPER 25mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U053	CABLE BARE COPPER 29mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U054	CABLE BARE COPPER 35mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U055	CABLE BARE COPPER 50mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U056	CABLE BARE COPPER 70mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U057	CABLE BARE COPPER 95mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U058	CABLE BARE COPPER 120mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U059	CABLE BARE COPPER 150mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U060	CABLE BARE COPPER 185mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U061	CABLE BARE COPPER 240mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U062	CABLE BARE COPPER 300mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U063	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 6mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	196-197
U064	CABLE INSULATED COPPER 10mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U065	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 16mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	196-197
U066	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 25mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	196-197
U068	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 35mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	196-197
U069	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 50mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	196-197
U070	CABLE INSULATED COPPER H07V-R 70mm ² YELLOW/GREEN (drum 500m)	196-197
U071	CABLE INSULATED COPPER 95mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U072	CABLE INSULATED COPPER 120mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U073	CABLE INSULATED COPPER 150mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U074	CABLE INSULATED COPPER 185mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U075	CABLE INSULATED COPPER 240mm ² (drum 500m)	196-197
U077	COPPER TAPE 20x3 L=100M	196-197
U078	COPPER TAPE 25x3	196-197
U080	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 20x3 L=60m	196-197
U081	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x3 L=40m	196-197
U082	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x4 L=30m	196-197

U083	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x3 L=40m	196-197
U084	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x4 L=30m	196-197
U085	COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 40x4 L=20m	196-197
U086	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 20x3 L=60m	196-197
U087	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x3 L=40m	196-197
U088	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 25x4 L=30m	196-197
U089	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x3 L=40m	196-197
U090	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 30x4 L=30m	196-197
U091	TINNED COPPER BONDED STEEL TAPE 40x4 L=30m	196-197
U092	STAINLESS STEEL CROSS CONNECTOR ROD DIAM 12.7 AND 14	196-197
U093	STAINLESS STEEL CROSS CONNECTOR ROD DIAM 17.2	196-197
U094-100	TINNED COPPER TAPE 30X2 L = 100m	196-197
U094-50	TINNED COPPER TAPE 30X2 L = 50m	196-197
U100-4	GALVANIZED STEEL TAPE 30X4 L=50m	196-197
U101-4	GALVANIZED STEEL TAPE 40X4 L=38m	196-197
U162	CABLE INSULATED COPPER 4mm ² (drum 100m)	196-197
U184	EARTHING PLATE COPPER 500x500x2	186-187
U185	EARTHING PLATE COPPER 500x500x3	186-187
U186	EARTHING PLATE COPPER 500x1000x2	186-187
U187	EARTHING PLATE COPPER 500x1000x3	186-187
U188	EARTHING GRID COPPER 1000x1000x2	186-187
U189	EARTHING GRID COPPER 2000x1000x2	186-187
U190	EARTHING GRID COPPER 3000x1000x2	186-187
U203	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1m DIAM 12,7	182-183
U204	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 1,5m DIAM 12,7	182-183
U205	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L = 2m DIAM 12,7	182-183
U206	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1m DIAM 14	182-183
U207	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 3m DIAM 14	182-183
U208	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1m diam 17.2	182-183
U209	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 1,5m DIAM 17,2	182-183
U210	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L = 2m DIAM 17,2	182-183
U211	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=3m DIAM 17,2	182-183
U212	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L = 1m DIAM 17,3	182-183
U213	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L=1.5m diam 17.2	182-183
U214	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L=2m diam 17.2	182-183
U217	EARTH ROD COPPER 50µm L=1m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
U218	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
U219	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=3m DIAM 14- 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
U220	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=1m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
U221	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=2m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
U222	EARTH ROD COPPER 254µm L=3m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
U223	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L = 1m DIAM 17.3 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
U224	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L=1.5m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
U225	EARTH ROD COPPER 350µm L=2m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
U226	DRIVING SPIKE FOR ROD DIAM 17.2 THREADED	184-185
U227	DRIVING HEAD FOR ROD DIAM 12.7	182-183
U228	SCREW FOR COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 12.7 THREAD 9/16"	184-185
U229	SCREW FOR COUPLING FOR ROD DIAM 17.2 THREAD 3/4"	184-185
U230	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1m DIAM 14	182-183
U231	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1.5m DIAM 14	182-183

Code	Designation	Pages
U232	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=2m DIAM 14	182-183
U233	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1m DIAM 17.2	182-183
U234	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1.5m DIAM 17.2	182-183
U235	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=2m DIAM 17.2	182-183
U236	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1m DIAM 14 - 2 THREADS 5/8"	184-185
U237	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
U238	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=1.5m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
U239	EARTH ROD COPPER 100µm L=2m DIAM 17.2 - 2 THREADS 3/4"	184-185
U248	EARTHING BRACKET	192-193
U250	FUSE NH1 63A	172-173
U251	FUSE NH1 80A	172-173
U252	FUSE NH1 100A	172-173
U253	FUSE NH1 125A	172-173
U254	FUSE NH1 160A	172-173
U255	FUSE NH1 200A	172-173
U256	FUSE NH1 250A	172-173
U257	FUSE NH2 125A	172-173
U258	FUSE NH2 200A	172-173
U259	FUSE NH2 250A	172-173
U260	FUSE NH2 315A	172-173
U261	FUSE NH2 400A	172-173
U262	FUSE NH2 160A	172-173
U263	FUSE NH2 224A	172-173
U264	FUSE NH2 335A	172-173
U339-16	IRO TUBE DIAM 16 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 16	116-117
U339-20	IRO TUBE DIAM 20 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 20	116-117
U339-25	IRO TUBE DIAM 25 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 25	116-117
U339-32	IRO TUBE DIAM 32 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 32	116-117
U339-40	IRO TUBE DIAM 40 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 40	116-117
U339-50	IRO TUBE DIAM 50 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 50	116-117
U339-63	IRO TUBE DIAM 63 (3m length) + IRO JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 63	116-117
U340-16	SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 16	116-117
U340-20	SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 20	116-117
U340-25	SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 25	116-117
U340-32	SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 32	116-117
U340-40	SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 40	116-117
U340-50	SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 50	116-117
U340-63	SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 63	116-117
U342_16	T-SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 16	116-117
U342_20	T-SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 20	116-117
U342_25	T-SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 25	116-117
U342_32	T-SLEEVE FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 32	116-117
U343_16	ELBOW 90° FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 16	116-117
U343_20	ELBOW 90° FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 20	116-117
U343_25	ELBOW 90° FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 25	116-117
U343_32	ELBOW 90° FOR IRO TUBE DIAM 32	116-117
U344_16	MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 16	116-117
U344_20	MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 20	116-117
U344_25	MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 25	116-117
U344_32	MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 32	116-117

U344_40	MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 40	116-117
U344_50	MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 50	116-117
U344_63	MOUNTING BRACKET IRO TUBE DIAM 63	116-117
U345_110	TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 110	104-105
U345_125	TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 125	104-105
U345_160	TPC SHEATH DRUM 25M LENGTH DIAM 160	104-105
U345_200	TPC SHEATH DRUM 25M LENGTH DIAM 200	104-105
U345_40	TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 40	104-105
U345_50	TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 50	104-105
U345_63	TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 63	104-105
U345_75	TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 75	104-105
U345_90	TPC SHEATH DRUM 50M LENGTH DIAM 90	104-105
U346_110	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 110	104-105
U346_125	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 125	104-105
U346_160	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 160	104-105
U346_200	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 200	104-105
U346_250	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 250	104-105
U346_90	TPC SHEATH TUBE 6M LENGTH DIAM 90	104-105
U347_110	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 110	104-105
U347_125	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 125	104-105
U347_160	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 160	104-105
U347_200	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 200	104-105
U347_250	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 250	104-105
U347_40	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 40	104-105
U347_50	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 50	104-105
U347_63	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 63	104-105
U347_75	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 75	104-105
U347_90	TPC SHEATH JUNCTION SLEEVE DIAM 90	104-105
U348_110-4	PC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 110-4	104-105
U348_110-8	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 110-8	104-105
U348_125-4	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 125-4	104-105
U348_160-4	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 160-4	104-105
U348_200-4	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 200-4	104-105
U348_200-8	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 200-8	104-105
U348_63-4	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 63-4	104-105
U348_63-8	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 63-8	104-105
U348_75-4	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 75-4	104-105
U348_90-4	TPC SHEATH SEPARATOR DIAM 90-4	104-105
U349_110	TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 110	104-105
U349_125	TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 125	104-105
U349_160	TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 160	104-105
U349_200	TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 200	104-105
U349_250	TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 250	104-105
U349_40	TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 40	104-105
U349_50	TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 50	104-105
U349_63	TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 63	104-105
U349_75	TPC SHEATH END CAP DIAM 75	104-105
U351	WIRE-STRAINER (600KG)	210-211
U352	WIRE-STRAINER (800KG)	210-211
U353	WIRE-STRAINER (400KG)	210-211
U354	MECHANICAL WINCH 500 daN	210-211
U355	MECHANICAL WINCH 1000 daN	210-211
U400	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR RING TYPE 25-95 / 25-95	76-77
U410-54	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR PIN TYPE - 54 mm ²	78-79
U410-75	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR PIN TYPE - 75 mm ²	78-79
U410-148	LIVE LINE CONNECTOR PIN TYPE - 148 mm ²	78-79

COMMERCIAL REFERENCE INDEX

Code	Designation	Pages
U433_4X25	WOODEN SCREW 4X25 COUNTERSUNK HEAD (set of 100)	132-133
U433_6X80	WOODEN SCREW 6X80 COUNTERSUNK HEAD (set of 100)	132-133
U434_10-100	GALVANISED LAG SCREW DIN571 10x100 (50 pieces)	72-73
U434_12-80	GALVANISED LAG SCREW DIN571 12x80 (50 pieces)	72-73
U435_10-20	BOLT BH 10x20 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_10-30	BOLT BH 10x30 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_12-100	BOLT BH 12x100 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_12-150	BOLT BH 12x150 (50 pieces)	72-73
U435_12-200	BOLT BH 12x200 (50 pieces)	72-73
U435_12-250	BOLT BH 12x250 (50 pieces)	72-73
U435_12-30	BOLT BH 12x30 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_12-300	BOLT BH 12x300 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_12-50	BOLT BH 12x50 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-100	BOLT BH 14x100 (50 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-150	BOLT BH 14x150 (50 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-200	BOLT BH 14x200 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-250	BOLT BH 14x250 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-30	BOLT BH 14x30 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-300	BOLT BH 14x300 (batch of 20)	72-73
U435_14-350	BOLT BH 14x350 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-40	BOLT BH 14x40 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-400	BOLT BH 14x400 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-450	BOLT BH 14x450 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-50	BOLT BH 14x50 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-500	BOLT BH 14x500 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_14-600	BOLT BH 14x600 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_16-200	BOLT BH 16x200 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_16-250	BOLT BH 16x250 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_16-30	BOLT BH 16x30 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_16-300	BOLT BH 16x300 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_16-350	BOLT BH 16x350 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_16-400	BOLT BH 16x400 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_16-50	BOLT BH 16x50 (100 pieces)	72-73
U435_20-100	BOLT BH 20x100 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_20-140	BOLT BH 20x140 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_20-160	BOLT BH 20x160 (20 pieces)	72-73
U435_8-30	BOLT BH 8x30 (100 pieces)	72-73
U437_L10	WASHER L10 (batch of 100)	72-73
U437_L12	WASHER L12 (batch of 100)	72-73
U437_L14	WASHER L14 (batch of 100)	72-73
U437_L16	WASHER L16 (batch of 100)	72-73
U437_M10	WASHER M10 (batch of 100)	72-73
U437_M12	WASHER M12 (batch of 100)	72-73
U437_M14	WASHER M14 (batch of 100)	72-73
U437_M16	WASHER M16 (batch of 100)	72-73
U437_M20	WASHER M20 (batch of 100)	72-73
U437_M8	WASHER M8 (batch of 100)	72-73
U438_HM10	NUTS HM10 (100 pieces)	72-73
U438_HM12	NUTS HM12 (100 pieces)	72-73
U438_HM14	NUTS HM14 (100 pieces)	72-73
U438_HM16	NUTS HM16 (100 pieces)	72-73
U438_HM20	NUTS HM20 (batch of 100)	72-73

U438_HM8	NUTS HM8 (100 pieces)	72-73
U439_12-1000	THREADED STEM 12x1000 (10 pieces)	72-73
U439_14-1000	THREADED STEM 14x1000 (10 pieces)	72-73
U439_16-1000	THREADED STEM 16x1000 (10 pieces)	72-73
U439_16-2000	THREADED STEM 16x1000 (5 pieces)	72-73
U439_20-1000	THREADED STEM 20x1000 (5 pieces)	72-73
U439_8-1000	THREADED STEM 8x1000 (20 pieces)	72-73
U480_12-110	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x110 WITH 2 SCREWS	70-71
U480_12-110-CH	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x110 WITH 1 DOWEL	70-71
U480_12-200	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x200 WITH 2 SCREWS	70-71
U480_12-250	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x250 WITH 2 SCREWS	70-71
U480_12-300	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x300 WITH 2 SCREWS	70-71
U480_12-35	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x35 WITH 1 SCREW	70-71
U480_12-350	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x35 WITH 2 SCREWS	70-71
U480_12-55	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 12x55 WITH 1 SCREW	70-71
U480_14-250	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 14x250 WITH 2 SCREWS	70-71
U480_14-300	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 14x300 WITH 2 SCREWS	70-71
U480_14-350	PIGTAIL BOLT BQC 14x350 WITH 2 SCREWS	70-71
U510	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH REMOVABLE HANDLE TYPE (BOLT) 2*10-25	66-67
U511	ANCHORING CLAMP WITH REMOVABLE HANDLE TYPE (BOLT) 4*10-25	66-67
U512	ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSE EYE HANDLE TYPE 2*16-35	66-67
U513	ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSE EYE HANDLE TYPE 4*16-35	66-67
U514	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP OPEN HANDLE TYPE 4*25-50 EC	66-67
U515	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP OPEN HANDLE TYPE 4*50-95 EC	66-67
U516	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSE EYE HANDLE TYPE 4*35-70 EC	66-67
U517	FULLY SUPPORTED ANCHORING CLAMP CLOSE EYE HANDLE TYPE 4*70-120 EC	66-67
U518	FULLY SUPPORTED SUSPENSION CLAMP 4*10-120	66-67
U519	FULLY SUPPORTED SUSPENSION CLAMP 2/4 (25-120) 30°	62-63
U520	BRACKET WITH HOOK DIAM16 POLE TYPE	66-67
U521	BRACKET WITH HOOK DIAM16 UNIVERSAL	66-67
U522	HOOK BOLT DIAM 16 - 200	66-67
U523	HOOK BOLT DIAM 20 - 250	66-67
U524	HOOK NUT DIAM 16	66-67
U525	HOOK NUT DIAM 20	66-67
U526	SUSPENSION HOOK BRACKET DIAM 16	66-67
U527	ANCHORING HOOK BRACKET DIAM 16	66-67
U528	BLACK FLEXIBLE END CAP 16-95 (50 PIECES)	54-55
U558-150	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI 150	36-37
U558-240	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI 240	36-37
U558-50	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AL 50	36-37
U558-90	PARALLEL GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI 95	36-37
U559-150/50	PARALLELE GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI/Cu 150/50	36-37
U559-240/185	PARALLELE GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI/Cu 240/185	36-37
U559-70/50	PARALLELE GROOVE CLAMP BARE AI/Cu 70/50	36-37
U580	NJAS 95-50/70-54	92-93
U581	NJAS 95-50/70-70N	92-93
U582	NJAS 95-50/150-70N	92-93
U583	NJAS 95-70/70-54	92-93
U584	NJAS 150-70/70-70N	92-93
U585	NJAS 150-70/150-70N	92-93
U586	NJAS 240-95/70-54	92-93

Code	Designation	Pages
U587	NJAS 240-95/70-70N	92-93
U588	NJAS 240-95/150-70N	92-93
U589	NJAS 150-70N / 70-54.6	92-93
U590	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=120mm)	104-105
U591	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=150mm)	104-105
U592	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=200mm)	104-105
U593	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=250mm)	104-105
U594	PROTECTION PLATE ROLL (l=300mm)	104-105
U606	CUTOUT CABINET 14x51 30A TETRAPOLAR	130-131
U607	CUTOUT CABINET 60A BIPOLAR 22x58	130-131
U607-T	CUTOUT 60A BIPOLAR	118-119
U608	CUTOUT CABINET 60A TETRAPOLAR 22x58	130-131
U608-T	CUTOUT 60A TETRAPOLAR	118-119
U609	UNIPOLAR CUTOUT 2258	118-119
U610	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 15A	170-171
U611	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 30A	170-171
U612	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 45A	170-171
U613	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 60A	170-171
U614	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 AD 90A	170-171
U615	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 AD 15A	170-171
U616	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 AD 30A	170-171
U617	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 AD 45A	170-171
U618	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 AD 5A	170-171
U619	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 AD 10A	170-171
U620	NEUTRAL TUBE 10.3x38	168-169
U621	NEUTRAL TUBE 14x51	168-169
U622	NEUTRAL TUBE 22x58	168-169
U623	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 AD 15A	170-171
U635	DISTRIBUTION BOX WALL RECESSED - 8 MODULES	124-125
U636	DISTRIBUTION BOX WALL RECESSED - 12 MODULES	124-125
U637	DISTRIBUTION BOX WALL RECESSED - 24 MODULES (12*2)	124-125
U638	DISTRIBUTION BOX WALL RECESSED - 36 MODULES (12*3)	124-125
U640	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 2A	168-169
U641	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 4A	168-169
U642	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 6A	168-169
U643	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 8A	168-169
U644	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 10A	168-169
U645	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 12A	168-169
U646	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 16A	168-169
U647	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 20A	168-169
U648	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 25A	168-169
U649	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 32A	168-169
U650	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 40A	168-169
U651	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 50A	168-169
U652	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 63A	168-169
U653	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 80A	168-169
U654	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 100A	168-169
U655	FUSE CARTRIDGE 22x58 gG 125A	168-169
U660-1	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 1A	168-169
U660-10	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 10A	168-169
U660-12	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 12A	168-169
U660-16	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 16A	168-169
U660-2	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 2A	168-169
U660-20	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 20A	168-169
U660-25	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 25A	168-169

U660-32	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 32A	168-169
U660-4	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 4A	168-169
U660-40	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 40A	168-169
U660-50	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 50A	168-169
U660-6	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 6A	168-169
U660-8	FUSE CARTRIDGE 14x51 gG 8A	168-169
U661-1	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 1A	168-169
U661-10	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 10A	168-169
U661-12	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 12A	168-169
U661-16	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 16A	168-169
U661-2	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 2A	168-169
U661-20	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 20A	168-169
U661-25	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 25A	168-169
U661-32	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 32A	168-169
U661-4	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 4A	168-169
U661-6	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 6A	168-169
U661-8	FUSE CARTRIDGE 10.3x38 8A	168-169
U664-10	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 10A	172-173
U664-100	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 100A	172-173
U664-125	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 125A	172-173
U664-16	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 16A	172-173
U664-160	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 160A	172-173
U664-2	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 2A	172-173
U664-20	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 20A	172-173
U664-25	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 25A	172-173
U664-32	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 32A	172-173
U664-35	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 35A	172-173
U664-4	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 4A	172-173
U664-40	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 40A	172-173
U664-50	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 50A	172-173
U664-6	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 6A	172-173
U664-63	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 63A	172-173
U664-80	FUSE NH00 gG 500V 80A	172-173
U665	NEUTRAL BLADE NH00	172-173
U701	DIN CABINET FOR REMIC SET OF BARS 6 STEPS	94-95
U702	DIN CABINET FOR REMIC SET OF BARS 9 STEPS	94-95
U703	DIN CABINET FOR REMIC SET OF BARS 12 STEPS	94-95
U708	PLASTIC CABLE TIE ROLL 30m	68-69
U709	PLASTIC BUCKLE FOR PLASTIC CABLE TIE (x100)	68-69
U710	TOOL FOR PLASTIC CABLE TIE	68-69
U740-2	TUBULAR LUG 1,5 ² -2	52-53
U741-3	TUBULAR LUG 2,5 ² -3	52-53
U741-4	TUBULAR LUG 2,5 ² -4	52-53
U742-4	TUBULAR LUG 4 ² -4	52-53
U742-6	TUBULAR LUG 4 ² -6	52-53
U742-8	TUBULAR LUG 4 ² -8	52-53
U743-4	TUBULAR LUG 6 ² -4	52-53
U743-5	TUBULAR LUG 6 ² -5	52-53
U743-6	TUBULAR LUG 6 ² -6	52-53
U743-8	TUBULAR LUG 6 ² -8	52-53
U744-4	TUBULAR LUG 10 ² -4	52-53
U744-6	TUBULAR LUG 10 ² -6	52-53
U744-8	TUBULAR LUG 10 ² -8	52-53
U744-10	TUBULAR LUG 10 ² -10	52-53
U745-5	TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -5	52-53
U745-6	TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -6	52-53

COMMERCIAL REFERENCE INDEX

U

Code	Designation	Pages
U745-8	TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -8	52-53
U745-10	TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -10	52-53
U745-12	TUBULAR LUG 16 ² -12	52-53
U746-6	TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -6	52-53
U746-8	TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -8	52-53
U746-10	TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -10	52-53
U746-12	TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -12	52-53
U746-14	TUBULAR LUG 25 ² -14	52-53
U747-6	TUBULAR LUG 35 ² -6	52-53
U747-10	TUBULAR LUG 35 ² -10	52-53
U747-12	TUBULAR LUG 35 ² -12	52-53
U747-8	TUBULAR LUG 35 ² -8	52-53
U748-6	TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -6	52-53
U748-10	TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -10	52-53
U748-12	TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -12	52-53
U748-16	TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -16	52-53
U748-8	TUBULAR LUG 50 ² -8	52-53
U749-10	TUBULAR LUG 70 ² -10	52-53
U749-12	TUBULAR LUG 70 ² -12	52-53
U749-16	TUBULAR LUG 70 ² -16	52-53
U749-8	TUBULAR LUG 70 ² -8	52-53
U750-10	TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -10	52-53
U750-12	TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -12	52-53
U750-14	TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -14	52-53
U750-16	TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -16	52-53
U750-8	TUBULAR LUG 95 ² -8	52-53
U751-10	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -10	52-53
U751-12	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -12	52-53
U751-14	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -14	52-53
U751-16	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -16	52-53
U751-8	TUBULAR LUG 120 ² -8	52-53
U752-10	TUBULAR LUG 150 ² -10	52-53
U752-12	TUBULAR LUG 150 ² -12	52-53
U752-14	TUBULAR LUG 150 ² -14	52-53
U752-16	TUBULAR LUG 150 ² -16	52-53
U753-10	TUBULAR LUG 185 ² -10	52-53
U753-12	TUBULAR LUG 185 ² -12	52-53
U753-14	TUBULAR LUG 185 ² -14	52-53
U753-16	TUBULAR LUG 185 ² -16	52-53
U754-10	TUBULAR LUG 240 ² -10	52-53
U754-12	TUBULAR LUG 240 ² -12	52-53
U754-14	TUBULAR LUG 240 ² -14	52-53
U754-16	TUBULAR LUG 240 ² -16	52-53
U756-12	TUBULAR LUG 400 ² -12	52-53
U756-14	TUBULAR LUG 400 ² -14	52-53
U756-16	TUBULAR LUG 400 ² -12	52-53
U801	EXTENSION FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER	100-101
U803-10	HEXAGONAL SOCKET FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER - 10mm	100-101
U803-13	HEXAGONAL SOCKET FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER - 13mm	100-101
U803-14	HEXAGONAL SOCKET FOR INSULATED RATCHET SPANNER - 14mm	100-101
U803-4A	INSULATED SOCKET WRENCH 4mm	100-101

U803-6A	INSULATED SOCKET WRENCH 6mm	100-101
U804	REMIC'S INSULATED TOOLS KIT	100-101
U810-1	UNIVERSAL PLIER L=165mm 1000V	214-215
U810-10	PLIER FOR INSULATED TERMINALS 200mm	214-215
U810-11	WATER PUMP PLIER	214-215
U810-12	SET OF 3 PLIERS 1000V	214-215
U810-2	UNIVERSAL PLIER L=180mm 1000V	214-215
U810-3	UNIVERSAL CLAMP L=200mm 1000V	214-215
U810-4	UNIVERSAL PLIER L=210mm 1000V	214-215
U810-5	PHONE PLIER L=200mm 1000V	214-215
U810-6	CURVED PHONE PLIER L=200mm 1000V	214-215
U810-7	DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIER L=160mm 1000V	214-215
U810-8	STRENGTHENED CUTTING PLIER L=200mm 1000V	214-215
U810-9	STRIPPING PLIER L=160mm 1000V	214-215
U811-1	CABLE CUTTER 65mm ² 1000V	214-215
U811-2	STRAIGHT KNIFE 1000V	214-215
U811-3	CABLE CUTTER WITH PAWL DIAM 32 1000V	214-215
U811-4	CABLE CUTTER WITH PAWL DIAM 52 1000V	214-215
U811-5	CABLE CUTTER WITH PAWL DIAM 70 1000V	214-215
U811-6	BIG BREACH SCISSORS 1000 V	214-215
U811-7	ANGLED KNIFE 1000V	214-215
U811-8	CUTTING PLIER FOR PLASTIC SADDLES 150mm	214-215
U811-9	PLASTIC TUBE CUTTER 1000V	214-215
U811-10	CABLE CUTTER 35mm ² 1000V	214-215
U812-1	ELECTRICIAN SET 17 PCS 1000V	216-217
U812-2	ELECTRICIAN SET 26 PCS 1000V	216-217
U812-3	ELECTRICIAN SET 37 PCS 1000V	216-217
U812-4	ELECTRICIAN TOOLINGS SET 5 PCS 1000V	216-217
U812-5	WRENCH SOCKETS SET 3/8" 10 PCS 1000V	216-217
U813-1	DIGITAL MULTIMETER	216-217
U813-2	CLAMP MULTIMETER 400A	216-217
U813-21	CLAMP MULTIMETER 1000A	216-217
U813-3	DIGITAL TESTER 220V	216-217
U814-1	MONKEY WRENCH 10" 1000V	212-213
U814-2	MONKEY WRENCH 12" 300mm 1000V	212-213
U814-3	SET OF 10 SPHERICAL HEAD HEX KEYS	212-213
U814-4	INSULATED TORQUE WRENCH 3/8" 50Nm	100-101
U815-1	SET OF 6 SCREWDRIVERS 1000V	216-217
U815-2	SET OF 6 SCREWDRIVERS 1000V	216-217
U815-3	SET OF 7 SCREWDRIVERS TORX	216-217
U815-4	FLAT SCREWDRIVER 1000V 6,5x150	216-217
U815-5	CROSS-HEADED SCREWDRIVER - PH-1	216-217
U820-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 00 (500V)	204-205
U821-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 0 (1000V)	204-205
U822-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 1 (7500V)	204-205
U823-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 2 (17 000V)	204-205
U824-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 3 (26 500V)	204-205
U825-10	INSULATING GLOVES CLASS 4 (36 000V)	204-205
U826	HIGH-TOP DIELECTRIC SAFETY SHOES	206-207
U827	DIELECTRIC SAFETY SHOES	206-207
U828	HIGH-TOP SAFETY SHOES	206-207
U829	SAFETY SHOES	206-207
U830-1	BASIC HELMET	204-205

Code	Designation	Pages
U830-2	HELMET WITH TOOTH WHEEL	204-205
U830-3	CHIN STRAP WITHOUT CHIN REST	204-205
U830-4	CHIN STRAP WITH CHIN REST	204-205
U831-1	PROTECTION GLASSES	204-205
U831-2	PROTECTION GLASSES TINTED (UV FILTER)	204-205
U831-3	PROTECTION OVER GLASSES	204-205
U831-4	PROTECTION MASK	204-205
U831-5	FACE SHIELD IMPACT PROTECTION	204-205
U831-6	FACE SHIELD ELECTRIC ARC PROTECTION	204-205
U833-1	PROTECTIVE NITRILE GLOVES	204-205
U833-2	PROTECTIVE LEATHER GLOVES	204-205
U834-1	RESTRAINT KIT (FALL ARREST HARNESS+LANYARD+2 CONNECTORS+BAG)	208-209
U834-2	ANKLE HARNESS AND RESTRAINT	208-209
U834-3	DIELECTRIC FALL ARREST AND SUPPORT HARNESS	208-209
U834-6	WAIST HARNESS	208-209
U835-1	WORK POSITIONNING BELT	208-209
U835-2	WORK POSITIONNING BELT WITH ROPE AND CARABINER	208-209
U836-1	ROPE - 10 M	208-209
U836-2	ROPE - 20 M	208-209
U836-3	GUIDED TYPE FALL ARRESTERS	208-209
U836-4	CARABINER	208-209
U837-1	1.50M DOUBLE FALL ARREST LANYARD WITH ENERGY ABSORBER AND CONNECTORS	208-209
U837-2	1.50M SINGLE FALL ARREST LANYARD WITH ENERGY ABSORBER	208-209
U837-4	Y TETHER WITH CARABINERS	208-209
U837-5	SIMPLE TETHER WITH CARABINERS	208-209
U837-6	SINGLE LANYARD 1.50 M WITHOUT CONNECTORS	208-209
U837-7	ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION LANYARD WITH CONNECTORS - 2m	208-209
U837-8	SIMPLE TETHER WITH CARABINERS, ADJUSTABLE AND DIELECTRICAL	208-209
U838-1	TIE-OFF	208-209
U838-3	ANCHORING POINT	208-209
U838-4	HANGING RING	208-209
U839-1	SIMPLE TOOLS BELT	216-217
U839-2	DOUBLE TOOLS BELT	216-217
U840-0_1X1	INSULATING MAT CLASS 0 - 1x1m	208-209
U840-1_1X1	INSULATING MAT CLASS 1 - 1x1m	208-209
U840-2_1X1	INSULATING MAT CLASS 2 - 1x1m	208-209
U840-3_1X1	INSULATING MAT CLASS 3 - 1x1m	208-209
U840-4_1X1	INSULATING MAT CLASS 4 - 1x1m	208-209
U841-3	LADDER WT STABILIZER 3 MT LENGHT	208-209
U841-3.5	LADDER WT STABILIZER 3.5 MT LENGHT	208-209
U841-4	LADDER WT STABILIZER 4 MT LENGHT	208-209
U841-4.5	LADDER WT STABILIZER 4.5 MT LENGHT	208-209
U841-5	LADDER WT STABILIZER 5 MT LENGHT	208-209
U841-6	INSULATED LADDER 6m	208-209
U842	DARK ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 33Mx19mm ISO ADH	218-219
U843	DARK ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10Mx15mm	218-219
U843-B	BLUE ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	218-219
U843-R	RED ADHESIF TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	218-219
U843-VJ	GREEN YELLOW ADHESIVE TAPE ROLL 10m x 15mm	218-219
U850-10	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 10mm	212-213
U850-13	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 13mm	212-213

U850-14	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 14mm	212-213
U850-16	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 16mm	212-213
U850-17	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 17mm	212-213
U850-21	SINGLE ENDED OPEN JAW SPANNER WRENCH 1000 V - 21mm	212-213
U851-10	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 10mm	212-213
U851-13	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 13mm	212-213
U851-14	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 14mm	212-213
U851-16	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 16mm	212-213
U851-17	RING RATCHET WRENCH 1000 V - 17mm	212-213
U955-10	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 10mm - 3/8" STRAP (x100)	58-59
U955-13	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 13mm - 1/2" STRAP (x100)	58-59
U955-16	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 16mm - 5/8" STRAP (x100)	58-59
U955-20	REINFORCED BUCKLES FOR 20mm - 3/4" STRAP (x100)	58-59
U811-1	CABLE CUTTER 65mm ² 1000V	218-219
U811-10	STRAIGHT KNIFE 1000V	218-219
U811-9	CABLE CUTTER 35mm ² 1000V	218-219
U815-6	CROSS-HEADED SCREWDRIVER - PH-2	218-219

NOTES

Important



A series of horizontal lines for writing, consisting of 15 evenly spaced lines extending across the width of the page.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PRODUCTS USE

INSTALLATION



These products must be implemented and used in compliance with the applicable regulations with a skilled, qualified professional undertaking to do so following the generally accepted rules of the trade.

For live-line implementation or handling, the electrician must comply with the requirements for live-line work conditions and must be equipped with the necessary personal protection equipment. The implementation temperature limits are: -10°C to +40°C.

Live-line work is carried out under the responsibility of the ordering customer in compliance with the applicable rules.

Before powering up the equipment, all the required verifications must be carried out.



RECOMMENDATIONS

The installation instructions must be read carefully before using the product.

The product must be used and implemented in compliance with these recommendations for use and installation instructions. It must be used for the applications for which it was defined by the operator/manager of the network and on an electrical installation that is compliant and compatible with the product.

Never exceed the capacities indicated on the device and in the instructions sheet.

Unless explicitly indicated, products are designed for no-load connection.

TOOLS



The product should be installed and used with suitable tools.

The screw heads should be tightened with the appropriate tool: Spanner for hexagonal cap screws, flat screwdriver for slotted screw heads of the right size, Phillips screwdriver for cruciform screw heads, HSHC screw head (awls) for hollow hexagonal screw heads, etc. The screw heads with no torque-limiting device must be tightened to the recommended torque and must not be tightened again.



ENVIRONMENT

Please gather your waste together and follow the recycling and destruction instructions before leaving the worksite.



See full range on
www.michaud-export.com

KNOW-HOW & EXPERTISE

MICHAUD is a company with strong human values which has been contributing for over 60 years to the evolution of low-voltage energy distribution with innovations and breakthroughs.

From product study and design to systems and services, MICHAUD masters its value chain, ensuring top-level quality and service on a global scale thanks to the support of a dedicated Engineering Department.

With partners in over 70 countries worldwide, MICHAUD develops and markets solutions in line with current standards, thanks to its recognized know-how and close relationships with local end users.



INDUSTRIAL AND LOGISTICS EXCELLENCE

MICHAUD designs the tomorrow's solutions, investing over 8% of sales in R&D. Quality and reliability of products are guaranteed thanks to indoor the accredited COFRAC independant laboratory. Flexible and agile teams adapt solution to local requirements and innovate to constantly guarantee a qualified offer that meets technical requirements.

To guarantee the availability of products anywhere in the world, MICHAUD draws on its experience, know-how and logistics centers to ensure a safe and efficient logistics circuit.



TRAINING & TRANSMISSION

As a privileged technical partner, learning and transmission of knowledge are encouraged. Therefore, the MICHAUD Experts offer technical training modules to customers, partners and Design Offices.



MICHAUD EXPORT
ZAC la Cambuse - 499 Rue du Revermont
01440 VIRIAT, FRANCE
Tèl : +33 (0)9 70 75 50 24

MICHAUD